

Praxisleitlinien Altenpflege

Planen, Formulieren, Dokumentieren mit ENP-Pflegediagnosen

Herausgegeben von
Pia Wieteck

Literatur ENP-Praxis

Hinweise zur Anwendung der Literaturangaben ENP-Praxis

Im Buch „Praxisleitlinien Altenpflege“ (2018) finden Sie am Ende jeder Praxisleitlinie Hinweise auf diejenige Literatur, die bei der inhaltlichen Bearbeitung hinzugezogen wurde und die Neu- oder Weiterentwicklung damit absichert. Die Zahlen verweisen auf den jeweiligen Eintrag in diesem Literaturverzeichnis ENP-Praxis.

Beispiel

Der Praxisleitlinie „Der Bewohner hat eine Schluckstörung“ sind rund 80 Literaturangaben hinterlegt (vgl. Buch Praxisleitlinien Altenpflege, S. 270):

Literatur

607, 1072, 1152, 1156, 1166, 1167, 1170, 1175, 1178, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1199, 1200, 1202, 1204, 1207, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1217, 1269, 1280, 1281, 1284, 1287, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1295, 1296, 1298, 1300, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1346, 1347, 1349, 1350, 1353, 1355, 1357, 1358, 1360, 1362, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1380

Die letzten beiden Zahlen stehen beispielsweise ausgeschrieben für die folgenden Literaturangaben auf den Seiten 32 und 33 dieses Literaturverzeichnisses:

- 1373 Straumann, A. et al. (2003). Natural history of primary eosinophilic esophagitis: a follow-up of 30 adult patients for up to 11.5 years. *Gastroenterology*, 125 (6), pp. 1660-1669.
- 1380 Gross, R. D. et al. (2009). The coordination of breathing and swallowing in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*, 179 (7), pp. 559-565. doi: 10.1164/rccm.200807-1139OC

Literatur ENP-Praxis

- 24 Barz, H. (Ed.). (1991). *Praktische Psychiatrie* (4 ed.). Bern: Huber.
- 27 Bauer, R. & Jehl, R. (Eds.). (2000). *Humanistische Pflege in Theorie und Praxis*. Stuttgart: Schattauer.
- 29 Bienstein, C. & Fröhlich, A. (1991). *Basale Stimulation in der Pflege. Pflegerische Möglichkeiten zur Förderung von wahrnehmungsbeeinträchtigten Menschen*. Düsseldorf: Verlag selbstbestimmtes Leben.
- 36 Borker, S. (1996). *Essenreichen in der Pflege. Eine empirische Studie*. Berlin: Ullstein Mosby.
- 44 Citron, I. (2004). *Kinästhetik-Kommunikatives Bewegungslernen* (2 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 47 Dahmer, H. & Dahmer, J. (1989). *Gesprächsführung. Eine praktische Anleitung*. Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 51 Doenges, M. E., Moorhouse, M. F., & Geissler-Murr, A. C. (2002). *Pflegediagnosen und Maßnahmen* (3 ed.). Bern: Huber.
- 54 Ellrott, T. & Pudell, V. (1998). *Adipositas therapie. Aktuelle Perspektiven* (2 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 55 Erker, U. & Dauer, F. (2001). *Beatmung. Pflegerischer Umgang mit ARDS-Patienten, 1. Teil: Pathophysiologie, Therapie und Pflege der Patienten bei Bauchlagerung*. Die Schwester Der Pfleger, 40 (10), pp. 868–872.
- 56 Evers, G., Claes, M., & Sermeus, W. (2002). *Häufigkeit von Mundpflege bei Krebspatienten in belgischen Krankenhäusern*. Pflege, 15 (4), pp. 163–167. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302.15.4.163
- 57 Ewers, A. (2002). *Angewandte Thromboseprophylaxe in der Pflegepraxis. Die Schwester Der Pfleger*, 41 (5), pp. 376–382.
- 58 Feuchtinger, J. (2001). *Wissenschaftliche Überprüfung einer Messskala zur Einschätzung der Thrombosegefährdung*. Pflege, 14 (1), pp. 47–57. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302.14.1.47
- 62 Fröhlich, D. (1999). *Pflegepraxis des Bobath-Konzeptes*. Heidelberg: Hüthig.
- 64 Gabriel, L. (2001). *Störung des Körper selbst nach Anlage eines intestinalen Stomas. 1. Teil: Die Bedeutung der Stomaanlage im Erleben des Patienten*. Die Schwester Der Pfleger, 40 (12), pp. 1019–1022.
- 66 Garms-Homolová, V. & Morris, J. N. (2000). *RAI 2.0 – Resident Assessment Instrument Beurteilung, Dokumentation und Pflegeplanung in der Langzeitpflege und geriatrischen Rehabilitation* (2 ed.). Bern: Huber.
- 69 Gottschalck, T. & Dassen, T. (2002). *Welche Mittel werden zur Behandlung von Mundproblemen in der Literatur beschrieben? Eine Analyse von deutsch- und englischsprachigen Veröffentlichungen zwischen 1990 und 2001*. Pflege, 15 (3), pp. 137–145. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302.15.3.137
- 70 Gottschalck, T., Dassen, T., & Zimmer, S. (2003). *Untersuchung einiger häufig gebrauchter Mittel, Instrumente und Methoden zur Mundpflege hinsichtlich einer evidenzbasierten Anwendung*. Pflege, 16 (2), pp. 91–102. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302.16.2.91
- 71 Habermann, C. & Kolster, F. (2002). *Ergotherapie im Arbeitsfeld Neurologie*. Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 75 Hatch, F. & Maietta, L. (1999). *Kinästhetik Gesundheitsentwicklung und menschliche Funktionen*. Wiesbaden: Ullstein Medical.
- 77 Hendrich, A. et al. (1995). *Hospital falls: development of a predictive model for clinical practice*. Applied Nursing Research, 8 (3), pp. 129–139.
- 79 Hinz, M. et al. (2003). *ICNP Internationale Klassifikation für die Pflegepraxis*. Bern: Huber.
- 80 Hoehl, M. & Kullick, P. (2002). *Kinderkrankenpflege und Gesundheitsförderung* (2 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 82 Holnburger, M. (1999). *Pflegestandards in der Psychiatrie* (2 ed.). München: Urban & Fischer.
- 83 Holnburger, M. (2004). *Pflegestandards in der Psychiatrie* (3 ed.). München: Elsevier.
- 84 Holtmeier, H.-J. (2002). *Ernährung und Diät Biochemie, Physiologie, Pathophysiologie, Ernährungstherapie in Klinik und Praxis*. Landsberg: Ecomed.
- 85 Huber, G. (2000). *Aspekte einer guten Patientenlagerung*. Die Schwester Der Pfleger, 39 (3), pp. 236–239.
- 86 Johnson, M. et al. (2001). *Nursing diagnoses, outcomes, and interventions NANDA, NOC and NIC linkages*. St. Louis: Mosby.
- 87 Johnson, S. (1989). *Alteration in Temperature Regulation, Hypothermia*. In R. M. Carroll-Johnson & North American Nursing Diagnosis Association (Eds.), *Classification of Nursing Diagnoses*. Pro-

- ceedings of the Eighth Conference. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams and Wilkins, pp. 378–380.
- 88 Jonas, I. & Sowinski, C. (2000). Damit die Nacht nicht zum Alptraum wird: Wege zum gesunden Schlaf. *Pro Alter*, 33 (1), pp. 65–68.
- 89 Kaathoven, N. v., Mierlo, N. v., & Grundlach, A. (1995). Die Ernährung Gesunder und Kranker für Berufe im Gesundheitswesen. Bocholt: Eicanos.
- 90 Kalde, S., Kolbing, M., & Vogt, M. (Eds.). (2002). *Enterale Ernährung* (3 ed.). München: Urban & Fischer.
- 93 Kasper, M. & Kraut, D. (2000). *Atemung und Atemtherapie ein Praxishandbuch für die Pflege*. Bern: Huber.
- 94 Van Keeken, P. & Kaemingk, M. (Eds.). (2001). *Neurorehabilitation von Schlaganfallpatienten: Das NDT-Konzept*. Bern: Huber.
- 95 Kellnhauser, E. et al. (2004). *Thiemes Pflege* (10 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 96 Kellinghausen, H. (2000). *Soziales Kompetenztraining*. In R. Bauer & R. Jehl (Eds.), *Humanistische Pflege in Theorie und Praxis*. Stuttgart: Schattauer, pp. 55–67.
- 97 Löser, C. & Keymling, M. (Eds.). (2001). *Praxis der enteralen Ernährung: Indikationen, Technik, Nachsorge*. Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 100 Kirschnick, O. (2016). *Pflegetechniken von A–Z* (5. ed.). Stuttgart: Georg Thieme Verlag.
- 101 Kistner, W. (1997). *Der Pflegeprozeß in der Psychiatrie. Beziehungsgestaltung und Problemlösung in der psychiatrischen Pflege* (3 ed.). Stuttgart: Fischer.
- 102 Kitwood, T. (2002). *Demenz. Der person-zentrierte Ansatz im Umgang mit verwirrten Menschen* (2 ed.). Bern: Huber.
- 104 Knorrek, U. (2001). Probleme bei der Sondenernährung. Diarrhöe – notwendiges oder vermeidbares Übel? *Die Schwester Der Pfleger*, 40 (1), pp. 46–49.
- 107 Korecic, J. (2003). *Pflegestandards Altenpflege* (3 ed.). Berlin: Springer.
- 111 Kutschke, A. (2000). *Kontrakturen: Die richtige Prophylaxe schützt vor Schmerzen und irreversible Versteifungen*. *Pflegen ambulant*, 11 (4), pp. 47–49.
- 113 Larsen, R. (1999). *Anästhesie und Intensivmedizin für Schwestern und Pfleger* (5 ed.). Berlin: Springer.
- 114 Leischker, A. H. (2003). Die unterschätzte Gefahr – Todesfälle durch Einklemmung von Patienten zwischen Bettgitter und Luftkissenmatratze. *Die Schwester Der Pfleger*, 42 (1), pp. 57.
- 115 Leistner, U. (2000). *Alternative zur herkömmlichen PEG: Der Button. Erste Erfahrungen mit dem Freka Button*. *Die Schwester Der Pfleger*, 39 (11), pp. 930–934.
- 117 Linck, W. (2002). *Alltag mit Demenzen. Pflegekräfte und ihre Klienten in der ambulanten Pflege*. Hannover: Schlütersche.
- 119 Lohmann, M. (2000). *Therapiehandbuch Naturheilkunde. Medizinische Grundlagen, Diagnose, Therapie* (2 ed.). München: Urban & Fischer.
- 121 Maxion-Bergemann, S. (1998). *Pflege in der Chirurgie. Lehrbuch für Krankenpflegeberufe*. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer.
- 123 McCloskey, J. & Bulechek, G. M. (2000). *Nursing interventions classification (NIC)* (3 ed.). St. Louis: Mosby.
- 124 Meister, B. (2000). *Stomaversorgung bei möglichen Komplikationen. Eine Herausforderung für alle Beteiligten*. *Die Schwester Der Pfleger*, 39 (4), pp. 340–344.
- 125 Menche, N., Bazlen, U., & Kommerell, T. (2001). *Pflege Heute. Lehrbuch und Atlas für Pflegeberufe* (2 ed.). München: Urban & Fischer.
- 126 Menche, N. & Tilmann, K. (2001). *Pflege konkret. Innere Medizin: Lehrbuch und Atlas für Pflegende* (3 ed.). München: Urban & Fischer.
- 127 Michalke, C. (Ed.). (2001). *Pflegetheorie und -praxis*. München; Jena: Urban & Fischer.
- 135 Nydahl, P. & Bartoszek, G. (1997). *Basale Stimulation. Neue Wege in der Intensivpflege*. Berlin: Ullstein Mosby.
- 140 Paetz, B. & Hoffart, H.-E. (2009). *Chirurgie für Pflegeberufe* (21 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 141 Pairan, S. (2001). *Naturheilkunde und TCM im Akutkrankenhaus: Ein Modellprojekt der Rut- und Klaus-Bahlsen-Stiftungen am Krankenhaus Charlottenstift Stadtdendorf GmbH*. *Die Schwester Der Pfleger*, 40 (11), pp. 956–963.
- 145 Reich, U. (1995). *Quarkaufgaben: Eine alternative Pflegemethode bei oberflächlichen Venenentzündungen*. *Pflege aktuell*, 49 (1), pp. 23.
- 149 Schalch, F. (1999). *Schluckstörungen und Gesichtslähmung therapeutische Hilfen* (5 ed.). München: Urban & Fischer.
- 151 Schmidt, D. & Zimmer, M. (2000). *Pflege konkret. Chirurgie, Orthopädie, Urologie. Lehrbuch und Atlas für Pflegende*. München: Urban & Fischer.
- 154 Schubert, R. (2002). *PEG-Anlage bei schwerst-mehrfach behinderten Kindern und Jugendlichen: Vorteile der perkutan-endoskopischen Gastrotomie (PEG) mit anschließender gastraler Button-Versorgung aus medizinischer*

- und heilpädagogischer Sicht. Die Schwester Der Pfleger, 41 (3), pp. 222–226.
- 155 Seggelen, P. H. v. (2001). Parkinson. Professionelle Pflege und Therapie. Bern: Huber.
- 156 Huhn, S. (2002). Stolperfalle Alter – Sturzrisikofaktoren älterer Menschen und Möglichkeiten der Prävention Die Schwester Der Pfleger, 41 (9), pp. 728–732.
- 157 Sitzmann, F. (1996). Mit wachen Sinnen wahrnehmen und beobachten. Teil 2: Beobachtung von gesunden und veränderten Lebensprozessen des Menschen. Baunatal: RECOM.
- 159 Sonn, A. (2002). Was man trinkt, so schläft man – Kräutertee gegen Schlafprobleme. Forum Sozialstation, 26 (114), pp. 46–47.
- 163 Thüler, M. & Häderli, H.-P. (2003). Wohltuende Wickel. Wickel und Kompressen in der Kranken- und Gesundheitspflege (9 ed.). Worb: Thüler.
- 164 Townsend, M. C. (2000). Pflege-diagnosen und Maßnahmen für die psychiatrische Pflege Handbuch zur Pflegeplanerstellung (2 ed.). Bern: Huber.
- 165 Tucker, S. M. (2000). Pflegestandards in der Kardiologie. Bern: Huber.
- 167 Ullrich, L. & Lamers-Abdella, A. (1996). Checkliste Intensivpflege. Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 170 Bruggen, H. v. d. (1998). Defäkation. Grundlagen, Störungen, Interventionen. Wiesbaden: Ullstein Medical.
- 171 Weide, M. v. d. (2001). Inkontinenz. Pflegediagnosen und Pflegeinterventionen. Bern: Huber.
- 172 Van Keeken, P. & Kaemingk, M. (Eds.). (2001). Neurorehabilitation von Schlaganfallpatienten: Das NDT-Konzept. Bern: Huber.
- 173 Vieten, M. & Schramm, A. (Eds.). (2001). Pflege konkret. Neurologie, Psychiatrie Lehrbuch und Atlas für Pflegenden. München: Urban & Fischer.
- 174 Wieteck, P. (1995). Farbfolien zur Visualisierung von Pflegeetech-niken. Teil 1: ATLS Sich bewegen, Wachsein und Schlafen. Baunatal: Baunataler Verlag & Software GmbH.
- 175 Wieteck, P. & Valleur, H. J. (1996). Handbuch zur Pflegeplanung: Ein Praxishandbuch zur Erstellung von Pflegeplänen mit einem breiten Spektrum an Pflegemaßnahmen (2 ed.). Baunatal: RECOM.
- 176 Wieteck, P. & Velleuer, H.-J. (2001). Pflegeprobleme formulieren – Pflegemaßnahmen planen. Leitfaden zur Dokumentation pflegerischer Interventionen (7 ed.). Bad Emstal: RECOM.
- 179 Wirth-Kreuzig, A. & Frauenknecht, X. (1992). Das pflegebett – Auswirkungen auf die Atmung. Krankenpflege, 46 (2), pp. 79–82.
- 181 Zehnder-Helbling, S. & Schweizerisches Rotes Kreuz. (1996). Intimpflege. Eberswalde: RECOM.
- 182 Roth, D. & Rehm, P. (1985). Therapiemanual zur Selbstkontrolltherapie der Depression in Gruppen. In S. K. D. Sulz & I. Bach (Eds.), Verständnis und Therapie der Depression. München: Reinhardt, pp. 165–202.
- 187 Kretz, F.-J. & Reichenberger, S. (1999). Medikamentöse Therapie. Arzneimittellehre für Pflegeberufe (5 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 189 Großkopf, V. & Klein, H. (2002). Krankenpflege und Recht (2 ed.). Balingen: Spitta.
- 195 Bartolome, G. (Ed.). (1999). Schluckstörungen Diagnostik und Rehabilitation (2 ed.). München: Urban & Fischer.
- 197 Kühl, P. G. & Baker, U. (1998). Klinikleitfaden Kinderkrankenpflege (2 ed.). Lübeck: Fischer.
- 215 Rakel, T. & Lanzenberger, A. (2001). Pflge-therapeutische Gruppen in der Psychiatrie. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft.
- 218 Hawthorn, J. (1998). Übelkeit und Erbrechen. Grundlagen – Ursachen – Interventionen. Wiesbaden: Ullstein Medical.
- 223 MacCaffery, M. et al. (1997). Schmerz ein Handbuch für die Pflegepraxis. Berlin: Ullstein Mosby.
- 224 Schwendimann, R. (2000). Sturzprävention im Akutspital Eine Literaturübersicht. Pflege, 13 (3), pp. 169–179. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302.13.3.169
- 230 Bachmann, R. M. & Schleinkofer, G. M. (1992). Die Kneipp-Wassertherapie die richtige Anwendung von Güssen, Waschungen, Wickeln, Packungen, Dämpfen und Bädern in der Kur und zu Hause. Stuttgart: TRIAS Thieme Hippokrates Enke.
- 232 Schmid, B. et al. (2003). Arzneimittellehre für Krankenpflegeberufe (7 ed.). Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlags-Gesellschaft.
- 234 McKeighen, R. J., Mehmert, P. A., & Dickel, C. A. (1990). Bathing/hygiene self-care deficit: defining characteristics and related factors across age groups and diagnosis-related groups in an acute care setting. Nursing Diagnosis, 1 (4), pp. 155–161.
- 235 Mittag, O. (1994). Sterbende begleiten. Ratschläge und praktische Hilfen. Stuttgart: TRIAS Thieme Hippokrates Enke.
- 236 Rest, F. (1994). Sterbebeistand, Sterbebegleitung, Sterbegeleit Studienbuch für Pflegekräfte, Ärzte,

- Seelsorger, Hospizhelfer, stationäre und ambulante Begleiter (3 ed.). Stuttgart: Kohlhammer.
- 237 Farran, C. J. et al. (1999). Hoffnung und Hoffnungslosigkeit. Konzepte für Pflegeforschung und -praxis. Wiesbaden: Ullstein Medical.
- 238 Busch, U. (1997). Gewalt und Biographie. Mögliche Zusammenhänge und Aspekte pflegerischen Umgangs. *Pflege*, 10 (6), pp. 319–326.
- 239 Hantikainen, V., Isola, A., & Helenius, H. (1998). Störendes Verhalten älterer HeimbewohnerInnen und die Anwendung von Pflegemethoden. *Pflege*, 11 (2), pp. 78–88.
- 243 Hellige, B. (2002). Leben mit einer chronisch progredienten Verlaufsform der Multiplen Sklerose – ein Balanceakt. *Pflege*, 15 (6), pp. 284–292. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302.15.6.284
- 244 Ganglberger, E.: Pflege in der neurologischen Frührehabilitation. Folienpräsentation, Landesnervenklinik Wagner-Jauregg, Linz, <http://www.oegkv.at/3-2/bildu/bun/bt/3253/ganglberger.pdf>, 14.12.2003.
- 247 Berger, M. (Ed.). (1992). Handbuch des normalen und gestörten Schlafs. Berlin: Springer.
- 248 Meier-Ewert, K. & Schulz, H. (1990). Schlaf und Schlafstörungen. Berlin: Springer.
- 249 Michaelis, M. (1999). Prävention von Wirbelsäulenerkrankungen durch technische Hebehilfsmittel – eine Interventionsstudie in der Altenpflege. (Dissertation), Bergische Universität Wuppertal. Retrieved from <http://elpub.bib.uni-wuppertal.de/edocs/dokumente/fb14/diss1999/michaelis/d149901.pdf>
- 251 Schwindling, R. (2003). Effektive Mundpflege auf der Intensivstation: Erfahrungen mit einem Zungenreiniger Die Schwester Der Pfleger, 42 (12), pp. 972–973.
- 260 Eberding, U. (2001). Augenpflege – eine nicht zu unterschätzende Tätigkeit auf der Intensivstation. Die Schwester Der Pfleger, 40 (12), pp. 1058–1064.
- 261 Erker, U. & Dauer, F. (2001). Pflegerischer Umgang mit ARDS-Patienten. 2.Teil: Pflege der Patienten bei Bauchlagerung und kinetischer Therapie Die Schwester Der Pfleger, 40 (11), pp. 950–955.
- 262 Pütz, K. & Müller, S.-D. (2001). Klinische Ernährungsregimes bei mangelernährten Senioren. Die Schwester Der Pfleger, 40 (10), pp. 826–832.
- 263 Mamerow, R. (2001). Krankheitsbewältigung bei chronisch obstruktiver Bronchitis. 1.Teil: Pflege heißt auch, Patienten zur Übernehmen von Eigenverantwortung zu motivieren. Die Schwester Der Pfleger, 40 (10), pp. 820–824.
- 264 Gehrs, M. (2001). Leitlinien zum Umgang mit desorientierten Patienten. Entwicklung und Einführung von Leitlinien des Arbeitskreises Behandlung und Pflege dementielle erkrankter Menschen. Die Schwester Der Pfleger, 40 (9), pp. 722–729.
- 265 Arck, D. et al. (2001). Die Therapie des Fazio-oralen Traktes – F.O.T.T. Schlucktherapie in der Westerwaldklinik Waldbreitbach. Die Schwester Der Pfleger, 40 (8), pp. 650–655.
- 269 Lippert, H. (Ed.). (2001). Wundatlas. Wunde, Wundbehandlung und Wundheilung. Heidelberg: Barth.
- 270 Blank, I. (2001). Wundversorgung und Verbandwechsel. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer.
- 271 Assenheimer, B. & Becker, H. D. (Eds.). (2001). Handlungsleitlinien für die ambulante Behandlung chronischer Wunden und Verbrennungen (2 ed.). Berlin: Blackwell.
- 278 Scholz, T. (2003). Mundpflege bei immunsupprimierten Patienten mit Zytostatikatherapie. Die Schwester Der Pfleger, 42 (8), pp. 592–594.
- 279 Schwartz, F. (2003). Professionelle Beratung in der Inkontinenz-Sprechstunde am Beispiel der Harzkliniken Goslar Die Schwester Der Pfleger, 42 (8), pp. 588–590.
- 283 Eschenlohr, S. (2003). Wenn die Sprache verloren geht. Hilfe, Begleitung und Unterstützung bei einer Aphasie. Die Schwester Der Pfleger, 42 (5), pp. 358–361.
- 284 Fischer, W. (1995). Morbus Parkinson. Diagnose und Therapie. Karlsruhe: Braun.
- 285 Goldenberg, G. (1997). Neuropsychologie. Grundlagen, Klinik, Rehabilitation. Stuttgart: Fischer.
- 286 Meyer, G. & Warnke, A. (2003). Wirksame Prävention hüftgelenksnaher Frakturen. Ergebnisse einer randomisiert-kontrollierten Studie in Hamburger Alten- und Pflegeheimen. Die Schwester Der Pfleger, 42 (4), pp. 270–275.
- 287 Franke, U. (2002). Arbeitsbuch Aphasie (5 ed.). München: Urban & Fischer.
- 294 Müller, D. (2002). Moderne Wundversorgung mit Feuchttherapien. Schnellere Heilungsverläufe steigern die Lebensqualität und senken die Gesamtkosten. Die Schwester Der Pfleger, 41 (12), pp. 994–1001.
- 296 Heinze, C. & Dassen, T. (2002).

- Sturzprävention im Pflegeheim. Die Schwester Der Pfleger, 41 (10), pp. 810–814.
- 297 Schwendimann, R. (2002). Stürze im Krankenhaus. Wege zur Prävention. Die Schwester Der Pfleger, 41 (10), pp. 816–821.
- 298 Löffler, M. (2002). Der akute Asthmaanfall. 2. Teil: Die Sicht der Pflegekraft. Die Schwester Der Pfleger, 41 (9), pp. 736–740.
- 301 Frank, M.: Prävention des diabetischen Fußes. Internet: http://www.antibiotikamonitor.at/12_01/12_01_11.htm (05.01.2004).
- 302 Schaeffer, D. (1999). Der diabetische Fuß. State of the Art. Orthopädie Übersichtsartikel. Praxis, 88 (27+28), pp. 1196–1199.
- 304 A Med-Word AG: Lymphödem, Berlin, Internet: http://www.mww.de/krankheiten/innere_krankheiten/lymphoedem.html (06.01.2004).
- 307 Pestel, E. (1995). Hygienemaßnahmen bei infektiösen Erkrankungen. Berlin: Ullstein Mosby.
- 312 Weinberger, S. (1998). Klientenzentrierte Gesprächsführung. Eine Lern- und Praxisanleitung für helfende Berufe (8 ed.). Weinheim: Beltz.
- 314 Bongartz, R. (1998). Kommunikationstherapie mit Aphasikern und Angehörigen. Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 316 Peplau, H. E. (1995). Interpersonale Beziehungen in der Pflege ein konzeptueller Bezugsrahmen für eine psychodynamische Pflege. Eberswalde: RECOM.
- 317 Needham, I. (1996). Pflegeplanung in der Psychiatrie (3 ed.). Basel: RECOM.
- 318 Vetter, B. (1998). Psychiatrie. Ein systematisches Lehrbuch für Heil-, Sozial- und Pflegeberufe (5 ed.). Ulm: Fischer.
- 319 Müller-Mund, G. & Schaeffer, D. (2001). In C. v. Reibnitz, P.-E. Schnabel & K. Hurrelmann (Eds.), Der mündige Patient Konzepte zur Patientenberatung und Konsumentensouveränität im Gesundheitswesen. Weinheim: Juventa, pp. 236–240.
- 320 Siedhoff, C. (2001). Das Patienten-Informationen-Zentrum in Lippstadt. In C. v. Reibnitz, P.-E. Schnabel & K. Hurrelmann (Eds.), Der mündige Patient Konzepte zur Patientenberatung und Konsumentensouveränität im Gesundheitswesen. Weinheim: Juventa.
- 321 Hurrelmann, K. (2001). Wie lässt sich die Rolle der Patienten stärken? In C. v. Reibnitz, P.-E. Schnabel & K. Hurrelmann (Eds.), Der mündige Patient Konzepte zur Patientenberatung und Konsumentensouveränität im Gesundheitswesen. Weinheim: Juventa, pp. 35–48.
- 322 Altenbockum, C. v. & Gesellschaft Medizinischer Assistenzberufe für Rheumatologie. (1995). Rheumatologisches Lehrbuch für die Krankenpflege. Eberswalde: RECOM.
- 323 Ascher, S. et al.: Thromboseprophylaxe – was wird in der Praxis gemacht? Praxisbericht im Rahmen des Evidence Based Nursing Projects Thromboseprophylaxe. Institut für Pflegewissenschaft der Universität Witten/Herdecke, 1998.
- 324 Augustin, M. & Schmiedel, V. (1999). Praxisleitfaden Naturheilkunde. Methoden, Diagnostik, Therapieverfahren in Synopsen (3 ed.). Ulm: Fischer.
- 325 Balzer, K. (2001). Stürze älterer Menschen im Pflegeheim: Häufigkeit, Umstände, Folgen und Risikofaktoren Pflegezeitschrift, 54 (2), pp. 1–12.
- 326 Gjelsvik, B. E. B. (2002). Form und Funktion. Neurologie, Bobath-Konzept, Physiotherapie. Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 327 Bienstein, C. et al. (1997). Dekubitus Herausforderung für Pflegenden. Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 328 Bienstein, C., Klein, G., & Schröder, G. (Eds.). (2000). Atmen. Die Kunst der pflegerischen Unterstützung der Atmung. Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 332 Boes, C. (2000). Die Reliabilität und Validität der Braden Skala zur Einschätzung des Druckgeschwürrisikos. Pflege, 13 (6), pp. 397–402. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302.13.6.397
- 333 Schrems, B. (2003). Der Prozess des Diagnostizierens in der Pflege. Wien: Facultas.
- 336 Tideiksaar, R. (2000). Stürze und Sturzprävention Assessment – Prävention – Management. Bern: Huber.
- 337 Reike, H. (Ed.). (1996). Das diabetische Fuss-Syndrom. Eine praxisorientierte Einführung (4 ed.). Gräfelfing: SMV.
- 339 Kübler-Ross, E. (1998). Leben bis wir Abschied nehmen (4 ed.). Gütersloh: Gütersloher Verlagshaus.
- 346 Deusinger, I. M. (1986). Die Frankfurter Selbstkonzeptskalen (FSKN). Göttingen: Hogrefe.
- 348 Cook, B. & Phillips, S. G. (1995). Verlust und Trauer. Bedeutung – Umgang – Bewältigung. Berlin: Ullstein Mosby.
- 349 Lugton, J. (1995). Kommunikation mit Sterbenden und ihren Angehörigen. Berlin: Ullstein Mosby.
- 350 Miller, J. F. (2003). Coping fördern – Machtlosigkeit überwinden. Hilfen zur Bewältigung chronischen Krankseins. Bern: Huber.
- 351 Sparshott, M. & Herrmann, M.

- (2000). Früh- und Neugeborene pflegen. Stress- und schmerzreduzierende, entwicklungsfördernde Pflege. Bern: Huber.
- 352 Bruijns, S. & Buskop-Kobussen, M. (Eds.). (1999). Pflegediagnosen und -interventionen in der Kinderkrankenpflege. München: Urban & Fischer.
- 353 Scharb, B. (2001). Spezielle validierende Pflege (2 ed.). Wien: Springer.
- 354 Lucic, S. & Schibli, D. (2001). Fingerfood. Eine alte Essenstradition für Demente neu entdeckt Pflege-magazin, 2 (5), pp. 4–11.
- 355 Plenter, C. & Uhlmann, B. (2000). Förderung der Trauerarbeit für Angehörige durch Aufbahrung und Verabschiedung von Verstorbenen – ein Ziel professioneller Pflege? Vorstellung einer Evaluationsstudie zur Ermittlung der Auswirkungen von pflegerischer Aufbahrungsarbeit im Gemeinschafts Krankenhaus Herdecke Pflege & Gesellschaft, 5 (3), pp. 82–88.
- 356 Falk, J. (2003). Pflegeverständnis auf dem Prüfstand – Snoezelen ein Konzept für Demenzkranke? Pflege-magazin, 4 (2), pp. 48–52.
- 363 Hutchinson, A. & CFS/ME Working Group. (2002). A Report of the CFS/ME Working Group. Report to the Chief Medical Officer of an Independent Working Group. Retrieved from <http://www.erythos.com/gibsonenquiry/Docs/CMOreport.pdf> (Accessed: 06.11.2014).
- 364 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Schlafforschung und Schlafmedizin. (2009). S3 Leitlinie – Nicht erholsame Schlaf/Schlafstörung. Somnologie – Schlafforschung und Schlafmedizin, 13 (1), pp. 1–160. doi: 10.1007/s11818-009-0430-8
- 365 Johnson, M., Maas, M. L., & Moorhead, S. (Eds.). (2005). Pflegeergebnisklassifikation (NOC). Bern: Huber.
- 367 Silkens-Graab, M.; 2005 Narkolepsie, Deutsche Narkolepsie Gesellschaft e.B. Webseite der Regionalgruppe „DNG Aachen & Umgebung“ Internet: <http://www.dng-ac.privat.t-online.de/index.htm>
- 370 Herpert-Dahlmann, B. (2000). Störungen des Sozialverhaltens, Dissozialität und Delinquenz. In H. Remschmidt (Ed.), Kinder- und Jugendpsychiatrie eine praktische Einführung (3 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme, pp. 307–314.
- 371 Paci, M. (2003). Physiotherapy based on the Bobath concept for adults with post-stroke hemiplegia: a review of effectiveness studies. Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine, 35 (1), pp. 2–7.
- 374 Sauter, D. et al. (2004). Lehrbuch psychiatrische Pflege. Bern: Huber.
- 377 Zielke-Nadkarni, A. (1999). Krankheits-, Gesundheits- und Pflegeverständnis türkischer Migrantinnen. Pflege, 12 (5), pp. 283–288. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302.12.5.283
- 378 Haas, N.; M. Schnetzer; M. Frey; C. Tanner; H. Kyburz: Muslime im Spital, Basel, Projektarbeit des Kurses 100 – Qjucara, download 17.01.2006 <<http://lernundenter.com/links/pflege/kultur.htm>> 2003.
- 383 Voigt, G. & Praez-Johnsen, H. (2001). Interkulturelle Kommunikation im Krankenhaus – Zur Verständigung zwischen Pflegenden und MigrantInnen am Beispiel von Angehörigen. Pflege & Gesellschaft, 6 (2), pp. 45–50.
- 385 Friedemann, M.-L. & Köhler, C. (2003). Familien- und umweltbezogene Pflege (2 ed.). Bern: Huber.
- 386 North American Nursing Diagnosis Association & Georg, J. (2005). NANDA-Pflegediagnosen Definition und Klassifikation 2005 – 2006. Bern: Huber.
- 387 Schlosser, B. M., Anders, A. M., & Bauer, T. T. (2005). Nosokomiale Infektionen. Intensivmedizin up-2date, 3 (1), pp. 225–237.
- 391 Gottschalck, T., Dassen, T., & Zimmer, S. (2003). Untersuchung einiger häufig gebrauchter Mittel, Instrumente und Methoden zur Mundpflege hinsichtlich einer evidenzbasierten Anwendung. Pflege, 16 (2), pp. 91–102. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302.16.2.91
- 392 Yazicioglu, K. et al. (2001). Nursing care in spinal cord injuries in Turkey. Spinal Cord, 39 (1), pp. 47–50. doi: 10.1038/sj.sc.3101106
- 393 Carr, J. H., Shepherd, R. B., & Ada, L. Spasticity: Research Findings and Implications for Intervention. Physiotherapy, 81 (8), pp. 421–429. doi: 10.1016/S0031-9406(05)66716-8
- 394 Schemm, R. L. & Gitlin, L. N. (1998). How occupational therapists teach older patients to use bathing and dressing devices in rehabilitation. American Journal of Occupational Therapy, 52 (4), pp. 276–282.
- 395 Morris, N. (2002). The effects of lavender (*Lavandula angustifolium*) baths on psychological well-being: two exploratory randomised control trials. Complementary Therapies in Medicine, 10 (4), pp. 223–228.
- 396 Seneviratne, C. & Reimer, M. (2004). Neurodevelopmental treatment stroke rehabilitation: a critique and extension for neuroscience nursing practice. Axone, 26 (2), pp. 13–20.
- 397 Wielandt, T. et al. (2002). Post

- Discharge Use of Bathing Equipment Prescribed by Occupational Therapists. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 19 (3), pp. 49–65. doi: 10.1080/J148v19n03_04
- 402 Wielandt, T. & Strong, J. (2000). Compliance with Prescribed Adaptive Equipment: A literature review. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 63 (2), pp. 65–75.
- 404 Dawson, M. et al. (2001). An evaluation of two bathing products in a chronic care setting. *Geriatric Nursing*, 22 (2), pp. 91. doi: 10.1067/mgn.2001.107133
- 405 Langhammer, B. & Stanghelle, J. K. (2000). Bobath or motor relearning programme? A comparison of two different approaches of physiotherapy in stroke rehabilitation: a randomized controlled study. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 14 (4), pp. 361–369.
- 406 Naik, A. D., Concato, J., & Gill, T. M. (2004). Bathing disability in community-living older persons: common, consequential, and complex. *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, 52 (11), pp. 1805–1810. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2004.52513.x
- 407 Winslow, E. H., Lane, L. D., & Gaffney, F. A. (1985). Oxygen uptake and cardiovascular responses in control adults and acute myocardial infarction patients during bathing. *Nursing Research*, 34 (3), pp. 164–169.
- 408 Muraki, T. et al. (1993). Effect of Respiratory and Cardiometabolic Responses to Tub Bathing on Elderly with Cerebral Palsy. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 11 (2), pp. 39–56. doi: 10.1080/J148v11n02_04
- 411 Buchholz, T. & Schürenberg, A. (2005). *Lebensbegleitung alter Menschen. Basale Stimulation in der Pflege alter Menschen* (2 ed.). Bern: Huber.
- 412 Buchholz, T. & Schürenberg, A. (2001). *Begegnungen. Basale Stimulation in der Pflege – ausgesuchte Fallbeispiele*. Bern: Huber.
- 414 Christen, L. et al. (2005). *Erfahrungen und Resultate von standardisierten Beobachtungen konventioneller und kinästhetischer Pflege auf einer radioonkologischen Abteilung*. *Pflege*, 18 (1), pp. 25–37. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302.18.1.25
- 415 Hektor, L. & Touhy, T. A. (1997). The history of the bath: from art to task? Reflections for the future. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, 23 (5), pp. 7–15.
- 416 Alzheimer's Association (2006) *Personal Care* http://www.alz.org/professionals_and_researchers_tips_on_personal_care.asp
- 417 Family Caregiver Alliance (FCA). (2004). *Caregiver's Guide to Understanding Dementia Behaviors* Retrieved from <https://caregiver.org/caregivers-guide-understanding-dementia-behaviors> (Accessed: 06.11.2014).
- 418 AHCP, Agency for Health Care Policy and Research; Maria Reyes; Barry Goldstein: *Maintaining Healthy Skin – Part 1*. <http://depts.washington.edu/rehab/sci/pamp_skin01.html>. Stand:
- 419 Thorgrimsen, L. et al. (2003). *Aroma therapy for dementia*. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (3), pp. CD003150. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD003150
- 420 Sloane, P. D. et al. (2004). Effect of person-centered showering and the towel bath on bathing-associated aggression, agitation, and discomfort in nursing home residents with dementia: a randomized, controlled trial. *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, 52 (11), pp. 1795–1804. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2004.52501.x
- 421 Wolf, Z. R. (1997). Nursing students' experience bathing patients for the first time. *Nurse Educator*, 22 (2), pp. 41–46.
- 422 Dunn, J. C., Thiru-Chelvam, B., & Beck, C. H. (2002). Bathing. Pleasure or pain? *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, 28 (11), pp. 6–13.
- 423 Käppeli, S. (Ed.). (2002). *Phänomene im Erleben von Krankheit und Umfeld: Selbstkonzept, Selbstpflegedefizit, Immobilität, Ermüdung/Erschöpfung, Schlafstörungen, Inkontinenz* (2 ed.). Bern: Huber.
- 431 Waters, K. et al. (2001). Sources of support for older people after discharge from hospital: 10 years on. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 33 (5), pp. 575–582.
- 432 Naik, A. D. & Gill, T. M. (2005). Underutilization of environmental adaptations for bathing in community-living older persons. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 53 (9), pp. 1497–1503. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2005.53458.x
- 433 Wilms, H. U. et al. (2001). *Hilfe- und Pflegebedürftigkeit im Alter in den neuen Bundesländern: Ergebnisse aus der Leipziger Langzeitstudie in der Altenbevölkerung (LEILA75+)*. *Zeitschrift für Gerontologie und Geriatrie*, 34 (5), pp. 348–355. doi: 10.1007/s003910170036
- 434 Wolf, Z. R. (1993). The bath: a nursing ritual. *Journal of Holistic Nursing*, 11 (2), pp. 135–148.
- 435 Sheppard, C. M. & Brenner, P. S. (2000). The effects of bathing and skin care practices on skin quality and satisfaction with an innovati-

- ve product. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, 26 (10), pp. 36–45.
- 436 Birch, S. & Coggins, T. (2003). No-rinse, one-step bed bath: the effects on the occurrence of skin tears in a long-term care setting. *Ostomy Wound Management*, 49 (1), pp. 64–67.
- 437 Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research: Skin care. Top 5 habits for healthy skin 2005. <<http://www.mayoclinic.com/health/skin-care/SN00003>>. Stand: Dec. 1. 2005
- 438 Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research: Dry skin. 2006. <<http://www.mayoclinic.com/health/dry-skin/DS00560>>. Stand: Nov. 30. 2006
- 439 Cerovac, S. & Roberts, A. H. (2000). Burns sustained by hot bath and shower water. *Burns*, 26 (3), pp. 251–259.
- 440 Porter, J. & James, F. (1991). To bath or not to bath? A joint initiative to resolve the problem of increasing demand for bath assessment. Part 1 *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54 (3), pp. 92–94.
- 441 Porter, J. & James, F. (1991). To bath or not to bath? A joint initiative to resolve the problem of increasing demand for bath assessment. Part 2. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 54 (4), pp. 135–138.
- 443 Luke, C., Dodd, K. J., & Brock, K. (2004). Outcomes of the Bobath concept on upper limb recovery following stroke. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 18 (8), pp. 888–898.
- 449 Burgdörfer, H. et al. (2007). Leitlinien zur urologischen Betreuung Querschnittgelähmter (4 ed.). *Urologische Rehabilitation Querschnittgelähmter*.
- 457 Shamliyan, T. A. et al. (2008). Systematic Review: Randomized, Controlled Trials of Nonsurgical Treatments for Urinary Incontinence in Women. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 148 (6), pp. 459–473.
- 459 Heidler, H. (2004). Spezielle Ursachen der Harninkontinenz beim Mann. *Journal für Urologie und Urogynäkologie* (1), pp. 17–18.
- 462 Finter, F. et al. (2008). Terminologie der Blasenfunktionsstörungen und Kodierung im ICD-10-GM-Katalog. *Der Urologe*, 47 (9).
- 476 Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. (1992). Clinical Practice Guideline – Acute Pain Management: Operative or Medical Procedures and Trauma Retrieved from <http://archive.ahrq.gov/clinic/medtep/acute.htm> (Accessed: 04.11.2014).
- 477 Gordon, D. B. et al. (2005). American pain society recommendations for improving the quality of acute and cancer pain management: American pain society quality of care task force. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 165 (14), pp. 1574–1580. doi: 10.1001/archinte.165.14.1574
- 478 Max, M. B. et al. (1995). Quality improvement guidelines for the treatment of acute pain and cancer pain. *JAMA*, 274 (23), pp. 1874–1880. doi: 10.1001/jama.1995.03530230060032
- 479 Marvin, J. A. (1995). Pain assessment versus measurement. *Journal of Burn Care & Rehabilitation*, 16 (3 part 2), pp. 348–357.
- 480 Nemeth, K. A., Graham, I. D., & Harrison, M. B. (2003). The Measurement of Leg Ulcer Pain: Identification and Appraisal of Pain Assessment Tools. *Advances in Skin & Wound Care*, 16 (5), pp. 260–267.
- 485 Price, D. D. et al. (1994). A comparison of pain measurement characteristics of mechanical visual analogue and simple numerical rating scales. *Pain*, 56 (2), pp. 217–226. doi: 10.1016/0304-3959(94)90097-3
- 486 Aun, C., Lam, Y. M., & Collett, B. (1986). Evaluation of the use of visual analogue scale in Chinese patients. *Pain*, 25 (2), pp. 215–221.
- 487 Yeh, M.-L. et al. (2007). Using a patient-controlled analgesia multimedia intervention for improving analgesia quality. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 16 (11), pp. 2039–2046. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2006.01770.x
- 488 Pasero, C. (2003). Pain Control: Epidural Analgesia for Postoperative Pain. *American Journal of Nursing*, 103 (10), pp. 62–64.
- 489 McCaffrey, M. & Pasero, C. (1999). *Pain: Clinical manual* (2 ed.). St Louis: Mosby.
- 490 Schumann, R. et al. (2003). A Comparison of Multimodal Perioperative Analgesia to Epidural Pain Management After Gastric Bypass Surgery. *Anesthesia & Analgesia*, 96 (2), pp. 469–474.
- 492 Halbert, J., Crotty, M., & Cameron, I. D. (2002). Evidence for the Optimal Management of Acute and Chronic Phantom Pain: A Systematic Review. *Clinical Journal of Pain*, 18 (2), pp. 84–92.
- 494 Denk, D.-M. & Bigenzahn, W. (2001). Dysphagie: Aktuelle Aspekte in Diagnostik und Therapie. *Acta Chirurgica Austriaca*, 33 (5), pp. 241–246. doi: 10.1007/BF02950336
- 495 Hildenbrand, T., Hagemeyer, J., & Weber, R. (2007). Odynophagie und Haut-Schleimhaut-Veränderungen. *HNO*, 55 (11), pp. 876–879. doi: 10.1007/s00106-

- 007-1623-8
- 496 Grundig, H. & Hosemann, W. (2005). Leitsymptom: postinfektiöse Odynophagie. *HNO*, 53 (4), pp. 354–356. doi: 10.1007/s00106-004-1149-2
- 497 Murali, M. R. et al. (2007). A 60-Year-Old Man with Fever, Odynophagia, Weight Loss, and Rash. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 357 (7), pp. 692–701. doi: 10.1056/NEJMcp079019
- 498 McDonnell, F. & Walsh, D. (1999). Treatment of odynophagia and dysphagia in advanced cancer with sublingual glyceryl trinitrate. *Palliative Medicine*, 13 (3), pp. 251–252.
- 499 Hungin, A. P. S., Raghunath, A. S., & Wiklund, I. (2005). Beyond heartburn: a systematic review of the extra-oesophageal spectrum of reflux-induced disease. *Family Practice*, 22 (6), pp. 591–603. doi: 10.1093/fampra/cmi061
- 500 Sharara, A. I. et al. (2006). A Randomized Double-Blind Placebo-Controlled Trial of Rifaximin in Patients with Abdominal Bloating and Flatulence. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 101 (2), pp. 326–333.
- 504 Suzuki, M. et al. (2006). Predicting Recovery of Upper-Body Dressing Ability After Stroke. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 87 (11), pp. 1496–1502. doi: 10.1016/j.apmr.2006.07.267
- 505 Hardenacke, D. (2007). Die Validität dreier ENP-Pflegediagnosen am Beispiel der Mangelernährung. *Pflegewissenschaft*, 10 (10), pp. 530–538.
- 506 Schreier, M. M. & Bartholomeyczik, S. (2004). Mangelernährung bei alten und pflegebedürftigen Menschen. Hannover: Schlütersche.
- 509 Gottschalck, T., Dassen, T., & Zimmer, S. (2004). Empfehlungen für eine Evidenz-basierte Mundpflege bei Patienten in Gesundheits- und Pflegeeinrichtungen. *Pflege*, 17 (2), pp. 78–91. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302.17.2.78
- 510 Kellnhauser, E. et al. (2004). *Thiemes Pflege* (10 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 511 Azam Ali, P. (2007). Managing under-nutrition in a nursing home setting. *Nursing Older People*, 19 (3), pp. 33–37. doi: 10.7748/nop2007.04.19.3.33.c4369
- 514 Backstrom, A., Norberg, A., & Norberg, B. (1987). Feeding difficulties in long-stay patients at nursing homes. Caregiver turnover and caregivers' assessments of duration and difficulty of assisted feeding and amount of food received by the patient. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 24 (1), pp. 69–76.
- 515 Barocka, A., Seehuber, D., & Schone, D. (2004). Die Wohnung als Müllhalde. Sammeln und Horten: Ein Messie kann nicht anders. *Fortschritte der Medizin*, 146 (45), pp. 36–39.
- 517 Bartholomeyczik, S. et al. (2008). Qualitätsniveau II. Orale Nahrungs- und Flüssigkeitsversorgung von Menschen in Einrichtungen der Pflege und Betreuung. Heidelberg: Economica.
- 518 Biedermann, M. (2003). Essen als basale Stimulation. Hannover: Vincentz.
- 519 Borker, S. (2002). Nahrungsverweigerung in der Pflege. Bern: Huber.
- 522 Cartwright, A. (2007). Improving nutritional support for adults in primary and secondary care. *Nursing Standard*, 22 (3), pp. 47–55. doi: 10.7748/ns2007.09.22.3.47.c4637
- 525 Crawley, H. (2005). Essen und Trinken bei Demenz Köln: Kuratorium Dt. Altershilfe
- 526 Day, M. R. & Leahy-Warren, P. (2008). Self-neglect. 2: Nursing assessment and management. *Nursing Times*, 104 (25), pp. 28–29.
- 527 de Silva, C.: Wie wird das Thema „Mangelernährung bei alternden Menschen“ in der deutschsprachigen Literatur aufgearbeitet und dargestellt?. In: *Pflege forscht*. Download: http://www.pflege-forscht.de/me_dtartikel.html
- 530 Deutschen Alzheimer Gesellschaft. (2013). Empfehlungen zum Umgang mit Ernährungsstörungen bei Demenz Retrieved from <http://www.deutsche-alzheimer.de/unser-service/informationsblaetter-downloads.html> (Accessed: 31.10.2014).
- 531 Deutschen Alzheimer Gesellschaft. (2009). Ernährung in der häuslichen Pflege Demenzkranker (8 ed.); Eigenverlag.
- 532 Lärm, M., Scharfenberg, T., & Wojnar, J. (2005). Die Ernährung Demenzkranker in stationären Einrichtungen: Praktische Erfahrungen und Empfehlungen aus der Milieuthherapie: Dt. Expertengruppe Dementenbetreuung.
- 533 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ernährung e. V.: Geschichte der „10 Regeln der DGE“. 2000. Download: <http://www.dge.de>
- 534 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ernährung e. V.: Vollwertig essen und trinken nach den 10 Regeln der DGE. Download: <http://www.dge.de>
- 535 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ernährung e. V.: Zusammenhang zwischen Demenz und mit Ernährung in Verbindung stehenden Faktoren und Störungen. Download: <http://>

- www.dge.de
- 537 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ernährung e. V., DGE: Ernährung rüstiger Senioren insgesamt gut aber teilweise einseitig. 2001. Download: <http://www.dge.de>
- 538 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ernährung e. V., DGE: Flüssigkeitsmangel im Sommer – vor allem für Senioren eine Gefahr. 2003. Download: <http://www.dge.de>
- 540 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ernährung e. V.: Ernährungsaspekte in Senioreneinrichtungen. 2004. Download: <http://www.dge.de>
- 541 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ernährung e. V.: Fragen und Antworten zur „Seniorenernährung“. 2004. Download: <http://www.dge.de>
- 542 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ernährung e. V.: Alternde Gesellschaft stellt Zahnmedizin vor erhebliche Herausforderungen. 2005. Download: <http://www.dge.de>
- 543 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ernährung e. V.: Prävention von Austrocknungszuständen im Alter. 2005. Download: <http://www.dge.de>
- 545 Deutsche Seniorenliga e. V.: Mangelernährung im Alter. Download: <http://www.deutsche-seniorenliga.de>
- 546 Deutsches Ernährungsberatungs- und Informationsnetz: Ernährung im Alter – Ernährungstipps. 1999–2008. Download: <http://www.ernaehrung.de/tipps/>
- 547 Deutsches Ernährungsberatungs- und Informationsnetz: Ernährung im Alter – Praktische Tipps. 1999–2008. Download: <http://www.ernaehrung.de/tipps/>
- 548 Rathner, G. & Waldherr, K. (2006). Weltweite Charta für Essstörungen Academy for Eating Disorders, Österreichische Gesellschaft für Essstörungen & Netzwerk Essstörungen (Eds.), Retrieved from http://www.oeges.or.at/download/charta_vollversion.pdf (Accessed: 04.11.2014).
- 549 Dick, C. (2006). Self-Neglect: Diogenes Syndrome and Dementia. *The Kansas Nurse*, 81 (9), pp. 12–13.
- 554 Gerling, Anne; Constanze Giese; Christel Häse; Friedlich Heubel; et al.: Lebt der Mensch vom Brot allein?: Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Pflege und Ethik in der Akademie für Ethik in der Medizin, 2007. Download: <http://www.nahrungsverweigerung.de/scripts/sub/interessantes/Lebt%20der%20Mensch%20vom%20Brot%20allein.htm>
- 555 Gibbons, Susanne; William Lauder; Ruth Ludwick: (2006) Self-Neglect: A Proposed New NANDA Diagnosis. *International Journal of Nursing Terminologies and Classifications*, 17, (1) pp. 10–18.
- 559 Gust, Jochen: Ernährung und Demenz. 2004 Download: www.CareLounge.de am 10.12.2007
- 562 Kolb, C. (2003). Nahrungsverweigerung bei Demenzkranken: PEG-Sonde – ja oder nein? Frankfurt: Mabuse.
- 564 Krause-Fabricius, Gisela: Ernährung von schwerkranken und onkologischen Patienten. Vortrag auf Bundeskongress für Ernährung, Lebensqualität durch Ernährung verbessern. 2006.
- 566 Lauder, W; Anderson, I., & Barclay, A.: (2005) A framework for good practice in interagency intervention with cases of self-neglect, *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, 12(2), pp. 192–198. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2850.2004.00817.x
- 567 Lauder, W. et al. (2006). Factors influencing nurses' judgments about self-neglect cases. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, 13 (3), pp. 279–287. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2850.2006.00948.x
- 570 Magersucht-Online.de: Hinweise für den Umgang mit Personen, von denen Sie annehmen, dass sie unter einer Essstörung leiden. 1999–2007. Download: <http://www.magersucht-online.de/angehoerige/index.htm>
- 573 Brüggemann, J. et al. (2003). Grundsatzstellungnahme – Ernährung und Flüssigkeitsversorgung älterer Menschen (Abschlussbericht Projektgruppe P 39). Medizinischer Dienst der Spitzenverbände der Krankenkassen.
- 574 Menebröcker, Claudia: Ernährung von hochbetagten und dementen Patienten. 2006, Vortrag auf Bundeskongress Kompetenz für Ernährung, Lebensqualität durch Ernährung verbessern. Download: <http://www.aqed.de/abstracts/Lebensqualitaet-verbessern-Menebroecker.pdf>
- 576 Schreier, M. M. et al. (2005). Positionspapier der Nationalen Pflegeassessmentgruppe Deutschland zur Grundsatzstellungnahme ‚Ernährung und Flüssigkeitsversorgung älterer Menschen‘ des MDS 2003. Institut für Pflegewissenschaft Private Universität Witten.
- 577 Norberg, A. et al. (1988). Food refusal amongst nursing home patients as conceptualized by nurses' aids and enrolled nurses: an interview study. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 13 (4), pp. 478–483. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2648.1988.tb02853.x
- 579 Pavlou, M. P. & Lachs, M. S. (2006). Could self-neglect in older adults be a geriatric syn-

- drome? *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 54 (5), pp. 831–842. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2006.00661.x
- 581 Pirlich, M. et al. (2003). Prevalence of Malnutrition in Hospitalized Medical Patients: Impact of Underlying Disease. *Digestive Diseases*, 21 (3), pp. 245–251.
- 582 Pirlich, M. et al. (2005). Social risk factors for hospital malnutrition. *Nutrition*, 21 (3), pp. 295–300. doi: 10.1016/j.nut.2004.06.023
- 583 Pirlich, M. et al. (2006). The German hospital malnutrition study. *Clinical Nutrition*, 25 (4), pp. 563–572. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2006.03.005
- 584 Pirlich, M. et al. (2003). DGEM-Leitlinie Enterale Ernährung: Ernährungsstatus. Aktuelle Ernährungsmedizin, 28 (Sup. 1), pp. 10–25. doi: 10.1055/s-2003-36934
- 588 Rosenkranz, G.: Ernährungstherapie bei Demenz. In: *Journal für Ernährungsmedizin*, Jg. 4, 4/2002.
- 589 Rückert, W. et al. (2007). Ernährung bei Demenz. Bern: Huber.
- 593 Schreier, M. M. (2007). Erfassung der Ernährungssituation bei alten Menschen in stationären Pflegeeinrichtungen. *Pflegewissenschaft*, 9 (1), pp. 14–20.
- 594 Schreier, M. M. et al. (2005). Positionspapier der Nationalen Pflegeassessmentgruppe Deutschland zur Grundsatzstellungnahme ‚Ernährung und Flüssigkeitsversorgung älterer Menschen‘ des MDS 2003. Institut für Pflegewissenschaft Private Universität Witten
- 596 Schütz, T. et al. (2006). ESPEN-Leitlinien Enterale Ernährung – Zusammenfassung. Aktuelle Ernährungsmedizin, 31 (4), pp. 196–197. doi: 10.1055/s-2006-940022
- 597 Kreymann, K. G. et al. ESPEN Guidelines on Enteral Nutrition: Intensive care. *Clinical Nutrition*, 25 (2), pp. 210–223. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2006.01.021
- 598 Schwerdt, R. (2005). Probleme der Ernährung älterer Menschen mit Demenz: Aktueller Forschungs- und Entwicklungsbedarf. *Pflege und Gesellschaft*, 10 (2), pp. 74–111.
- 599 Seitz, B. (2007). Optimierung der Ernährung und Flüssigkeitsversorgung in stationären Pflegeeinrichtungen in Rheinland-Pfalz. *Pflegewissenschaft*, 9 (7/8), pp. 473–480.
- 601 Bayer. Staatsministerium für Arbeit und Sozialordnung/Familie und Frauen (Ed.). (2007). Ratgeber für die richtige Ernährung bei Demenz (2 ed.). München: Reinhardt.
- 602 Tully, M. W. et al. (1997). The Eating Behavior Scale. A simple method of assessing functional ability in patients with Alzheimer's Disease. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, 23 (7), pp. 9–15.
- 603 Volkert, D. (2000). Malnutrition. In T. Nikolaus (Ed.), *Klinische Geriatrie*. Berlin: Springer, pp. 338–350.
- 604 Volkert, D. (1990). Untersuchungen zur Ernährungssituation geriatrischer Patienten: Formen, Häufigkeiten und mögliche Ursachen der Mangelernährung (Dissertation), Universität Hohenheim.
- 606 Wagener, R. et al. (1998). Essen und Trinken bei Menschen mit Alzheimer-Demenz. *Pflege*, 11, pp. 89–95.
- 607 Westergren, A. (2006). Detection of eating difficulties after stroke: a systematic review. *International Nursing Review*, 53 (2), pp. 143–149. doi: 10.1111/j.1466-7657.2006.00460.x
- 609 Deutschen Alzheimer Gesellschaft. (2009). Ernährung in der häuslichen Pflege Demenzkranker (8 ed.): Eigenverlag.
- 611 Clarke, H. F. et al. (2005). Pressure ulcers: implementation of evidence-based nursing practice. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 49 (6), pp. 578–590.
- 614 Habermann, C. & Kolster, F. (Eds.). (2009). *Ergotherapie im Arbeitsfeld Neurologie* (2 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 615 Pierce, S. R. & Buxbaum, L. J. (2002). Treatments of unilateral neglect: A review. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 83 (2), pp. 256–268. doi: 10.1053/apmr.2002.27333
- 616 Ackley, B. J. (2004). Unilateral Neglect. In B. J. Ackley & G. B. Ladwig (Eds.), *Nursing Diagnosis Handbook: An Evidence-Based Guide to Planning Care*: Mosby/Elsevier, pp. 831–834.
- 618 Jepson, R., Despain, K., & Keller, D. C. (2008). Unilateral Neglect: Assessment in Nursing Practice. *Journal of Neuroscience Nursing*, 40 (3), pp. 142–149.
- 620 Johnson, P. A. (1992). Applying nursing diagnosis and nursing process to activities of daily living and mobility. *Geriatric Nursing*, 13 (1), pp. 25–27.
- 622 Bühlmann, J. & Käppeli, S. (1997). Vom Bett auf den Tisch – der Transfer der Patientinnen und Patienten vom Spitalbett auf den OP-Tisch. *Pflege*, 10, pp. 258–261.
- 623 Schmelzle, C. et al. (2004). Das Bobath-Konzept heute: Gestern noch richtig – heute ein Pflegefehler? *Pflegezeitschrift*, 57 (4), pp. 233–236.
- 626 Howle, J. M. (2002). Neuro-developmental Treatment Approach: Theoretical Foundations & Princi-

- ples: Osseum Entertainment.
- 627 Anker, S. D. et al. (2006). ESPEN Guidelines on Enteral Nutrition: Cardiology and Pulmonology. *Clinical Nutrition*, 25 (2), pp. 311–318. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2006.01.017
- 628 Arends, J. et al. (2006). ESPEN Guidelines on Enteral Nutrition: Non-surgical oncology. *Clinical Nutrition*, 25 (2), pp. 245–259. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2006.01.020
- 629 Dissemmond, J. (2006). Moderne Wundauflagen für die Therapie chronischer Wunden. *Der Hautarzt*, 57 (10), pp. 881–887. doi: 10.1007/s00105-005-1054-y
- 630 Deutsches Netzwerk für Qualitätsentwicklung in der Pflege (Ed.). (2009). Expertenstandard Pflege von Menschen mit chronischen Wunden, Entwicklung – Konsentierung – Implementierung. Osnabrück: Eigenverlag.
- 631 Von zur Mühlen, M. & Keller, C. (2009). *Pflege konkret Chirurgie Orthopädie Urologie* (3 ed.). München: Elsevier.
- 632 European Pressure Ulcer Advisory Panel and National Pressure Ulcer Advisory Panel. (2009). Prevention and Treatment of pressure ulcers: quick reference guide National Pressure Ulcer Advisory Panel (Ed.) Retrieved from http://www.epuap.org/guidelines/Final_Quick_Prevention.pdf
- 633 Bundesärztekammer et al. (2013). Nationale Versorgungsleitlinie – Therapie des Typ-2-Diabetes (AWMF Reg. Nr. nvl-001g).
- 635 De Laat, E. H. E. W., Scholte op Reimer, W. J., & Van Achterberg, T. (2005). Pressure ulcers: diagnostics and interventions aimed at wound-related complaints: a review of the literature. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 14 (4), pp. 464–472. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2004.01090.x
- 636 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Phlebologie. S3 Leitlinie – Leitlinie zur Diagnostik und Therapie des Ulcus cruris venosum. Retrieved from <http://www.phlebologie.de/leitlinien-der-dgp-mainmenu/171-diagnostik-und-therapie-des-ulcus-cruris-venosum> (Accessed: 04.11.2014).
- 637 Van Hecke, A., Grypdonck, M., & Defloor, T. (2009). A review of why patients with leg ulcers do not adhere to treatment. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 18 (3), pp. 337–349.
- 638 Panfil, E.-M. & Linde, E. (2007). Valide und reliable Methoden zur Wundbeschreibung von Dekubitus und Ulcus cruris – Eine systematische Literaturübersicht. *Pflege*, 20 (4), pp. 225–247.
- 639 Bacher, A. & Trautinger, F. (2008). Differentialdiagnostik des Ulcus cruris. *Der Mediziner* (1–2), pp. 18–21.
- 640 Cetin, C. & Baumgartner, I. (2004). Die periphere arterielle Verschlusskrankheit (PAVK). *Schweizerisches Medizin Forum* (4), pp. 216–223.
- 641 Mayer-Becker, I. N., Antes, G., & Türp, J. C. (2008). Über Sinn und Unsinn der Zahnfleischmassage – ein vergessener „evidenzbasierter“ Disput aus dem Jahre 1948. *Deutsche Zahnärztliche Zeitschrift*, 63 (4), pp. 230–232.
- 642 Becker, I. N. S. (2004). Führt die Verwendung eines Interdentalstimulators zusätzlich zu Zahnbürste, Zahnpasta und Zahnseide zu einer Verringerung vorhandener Plaque? Systematische Literaturübersicht und kontrollierte klinische Studie. (Dissertation), Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg im Breisgau. Retrieved from http://www.freidok.uni-freiburg.de/volltexte/1456/pdf/Dissertation_Imke_Becker.pdf
- 643 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Neurologie. (2012). S1 Leitlinie – Schlafstörungen Insomnie (AWMF Register: 030–045).
- 644 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Schlafforschung und Schlafmedizin. (2009). S3 Leitlinie – Nicht erholsame Schlaf/Schlafstörung. *Somnologie – Schlafforschung und Schlafmedizin*, 13 (1), pp. 1–160. doi: 10.1007/s11818-009-0430-8
- 646 Petermann, V. (2004). *Entspannungsverfahren das Praxishandbuch* (3 ed.). Weinheim: Beltz.
- 649 Stetter, F. & Kupper, S. (2002). Autogenic Training: A Meta-Analysis of Clinical Outcome Studies. *Applied Psychophysiology and Biofeedback*, 27 (1), pp. 45–98. doi: 10.1023/A:1014576505223
- 650 Beckmann, M. (2000). *Die Pflege von Schlaganfallbetroffenen*. Hannover: Schlütersche
- 651 Brüne, L. (1994). *Die Reflektorische Atemtherapie*. Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 652 Urbas, L. (1996). *Pflege eines Menschen mit Hemiplegie nach dem Bobath-Konzept* (2 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 656 Hayder, D. & Schnepf, W. (2010). Umgang mit Harninkontinenz – Ergebnisse einer qualitativen Studie mit Betroffenen und pflegenden Angehörigen. *Pflege*, 23 (3), pp. 154–162. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302/a000035
- 658 Wagner, Rita: *Ernährungstherapie*. Arzneimittel-Information. Medikamentenabgabe über Sonde, 5. Aufl., Bad Homburg: Fesenius Kabi, 2008
- 659 Warlich, R., Dörje, F., & Brüngel, M. (2007). *Medikamentenapplikation bei Sondener-*

- nahrung Blaue Reihe Retrieved from <http://www.apotheker.or.at/internet/oeak/newsprese.nsf/e2ebc1555d6a96e6c1257bce00324ab1/d5d4eae8d443926c12574ec0029580e/FILE/Medikamentenapplikation%20bei%20Sondenern%C3%A4hrung.pdf> (Accessed: 31.10.2014).
- 660 Wydra, G. (2006). Assessmentverfahren in der Bewegungstherapie. *Krankengymnastik*, 57, pp. 942 – 951.
- 663 Rieg, L. C. (2000). Information retrieval of self-care and dependent-care agent using networkness, consumer health information network. (PhD Dissertation). Retrieved from http://rave.ohiolink.edu/etdc/view?acc_num=ucin971876045
- 664 Dennis, C. (2001). Dorothea Orem: Selbstpflege- und Selbstpflegetheorie. Bern: Huber.
- 665 Grunau, A. (2010). Der pflegerische Beitrag zur Identifizierung von Risikofaktoren für Kindesmisshandlung und -vernachlässigung. *Pflege*, 23 (1), pp. 15–24. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302/a000005
- 666 Holoch, E. (2002). Systematische Förderung der elterlichen Kompetenz im Umgang mit Erkrankungen ihrer Kinder – ein (v) erkannter Auftrag der Kinderkrankenpflege? *Pflegewissenschaft* (10), pp. 170–176.
- 667 Holoch, E. (2010). Die Theorie der Dependenzpflege – ein konzeptioneller Rahmen für die Einschätzung, Stärkung und Förderung elterlicher Kompetenzen. *Pflege*, 23 (1), pp. 25–36. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302/a000006
- 668 Mischo-Kelling, M. & Wittneben, K. (1995). Pflegebildung und Pflegetheorien. München: Urban&Schwarzenberg.
- 669 Möller, K. (2006). Analyse der Organisationsbedingungen zur Einführung der Pflegetheorie von Dorothea Orem am Beispiel des Marienkrankenhauses Hamburg. (Diplomarbeit). Retrieved from http://opus.haw-hamburg.de/volltexte/2006/81/pdf/sp_d.pf.06.506.1.pdf
- 670 Orem, D. E. (2001). *Nursing: Concepts of Practice*. St. Louis: Mosby.
- 671 Taylor, S. et al. (2001). A Theory of Dependent-Care: A Corollary Theory to Orem's Theory of Self-Care. *Nursing Science Quarterly*, 14 (1), pp. 39–47.
- 672 Kendall, S. & Bloomfield, L. (2005). Developing and validating a tool to measure parenting self-efficacy. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 51 (2), pp. 174–181. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2648.2005.03479.x
- 673 De Montigny, F. & Lacharité, C. (2005). Perceived parental efficacy: concept analysis. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 49 (4), pp. 387–396. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2648.2004.03302.x
- 674 Moore, J. B. & Gaffney, K. F. (1989). Development of an instrument to measure mothers' performance of self-care activities for children. *Advances in Nursing Science*, 12 (1), pp. 76–83.
- 675 Gaffney, K. F. & Moore, J. B. (1996). Testing Orem's theory of self-care deficit: Dependent care agency performance for children. *Nursing Science Quarterly*, 9 (4), pp. 160–164.
- 676 Arnold, D. S. et al. (1993). The Parenting Scale: A measure of dysfunctional parenting in discipline situations. *Psychological Assessment*, 5 (2), pp. 137–144. doi: 10.1037/1040-3590.5.2.137
- 677 Schnepf, W. (2002). Familiäre Sorge in der Gruppe der russland-deutschen Spätaussiedler. Bern: Huber.
- 678 Metzger, S. (2007). „Die Familie zusammenhalten“. *Die Schwester/ Der Pfleger*, 46 (6), pp. 560–565.
- 679 Schnepf, W. & Budroni, H. (2010). Angehörigenpflege. Die Entdeckung der Angehörigen Die Schwester/ Der Pfleger, 49 (3), pp. 218.
- 689 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Neurologie. (2012). S1 Leitlinie – Technische Hilfsmittel (AWMF-Reg. Nr. 030/127).
- 691 Deutsche Snoezelen Stiftung. Snoezelen – eine Einführung in das Konzept. Retrieved from <http://www.snoezelen-stiftung.de> (Accessed: 04.11.2014).
- 692 International Snoezelen Association. Snoezelen. Retrieved from <http://www.isna.de/de/snoezelen.html> (Accessed: 04.11.2014).
- 693 Mertens, K.; Verheul, A.: Berichte vom 6. Internationalen Snoezelen Symposium der ISNA in Neuwied, 2008, <http://www.isna.de/index3.html>, Download: 9.11.2010.
- 694 Mertens, K.; Nouh, A. A.: Bericht zum 3. Internationalen Snoezelen Symposium vom 29.9.2005 bis 1.10.2005 an der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Insitut für Rehabilitationswissenschaften, <http://www2.hu-berlin.de/kbp/symposium2005.html>, Download: 9.11.2010.
- 695 Spottke, A. & Deuschl, G. (2010). Alzheimer-Demenz leitliniengerecht behandeln. *Ärztliche Praxis Neurologie Psychiatrie*, 9, pp. 22–26.
- 696 Tremml, S. (2008). Intensivierte konventionelle Insulintherapie bei Jugendlichen mit Typ 1 Diabetes: Langzeitverlauf der metabolischen Kontrolle, Zufriedenheit

- mit der Therapie und psychosoziale Anpassung. (Dissertation), Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München. Retrieved from http://edoc.ub.uni-muenchen.de/8446/1/Tremml_Stefanie.pdf. pdf
- 697 Ärztliches Zentrum für Qualität in der Medizin. (2011). Nationale VersorgungsLeitlinien – Neuropathie bei Diabetes im Erwachsenenalter (AWMF-Reg. Nr. nvl-001e). Bundesärztekammer, Kassenärztliche Bundesvereinigung & AWMF.
- 698 Böhm, B. O. et al. (2011). S3 Leitlinie – Therapie des Typ-1-Diabetes (AWMF-Reg. Nr. 057/013). Deutschen Diabetes Gesellschaft.
- 699 Matthaei, S. et al. (2009). Medikamentöse antihyperglykämische Therapie des Diabetes mellitus Typ 2. Diabetologie und Stoffwechsel, 4 (01), pp. 32–64. doi: 10.1055/s-0028-1098798
- 700 Herpertz, S. et al. (2003). Evidenzbasierte Leitlinie – Psychosoziales und Diabetes mellitus. Deutsche Diabetes-Gesellschaft & Deutsches Kollegium für Psychosomatische Medizin.
- 701 Hauner, H. et al. (2007). Evidenzbasierte Leitlinie – Prävention und Therapie der Adipositas. Retrieved from <http://www.adipositas-gesellschaft.de/fileadmin/PDF/Leitlinien/Adipositas-Leitlinie-2007.pdf> (Accessed: 30.09.2013).
- 703 Holterhus, P. M. et al. (2009). S3 Leitlinie – Diagnostik, Therapie und Verlaufskontrolle des Diabetes mellitus im Kinder- und Jungendalter. Deutschen Diabetes Gesellschaft.
- 704 Hader, C. et al. (2004). Evidenz-basierte Leitlinie – Diagnostik, Therapie und Verlaufskontrolle des Diabetes mellitus im Alter. Diabetes und Stoffwechsel, 13 (Suppl 2), pp. 31–56.
- 705 Halle, M. et al. (2008). Evidenzbasierte Leitlinie – Körperliche Aktivität und Diabetes mellitus. Deutschen Diabetes-Gesellschaft.
- 706 Kleinwechter, H. et al. (2011). Diabetes und Schwangerschaft. Diabetologie und Stoffwechsel, 6 (S 02), pp. 191–197. doi: 10.1055/s-0031-1283712
- 707 Kerner, W. & Brückel, J. (2011). Definition, Klassifikation und Diagnostik des Diabetes mellitus. Diabetologie und Stoffwechsel, 6 (S 02), pp. 107–110. doi: 10.1055/s-0031-1283764
- 708 Toeller, M. (2005). Evidenzbasierte Ernährungsempfehlungen zur Behandlung und Prävention des Diabetes mellitus. Diabetes und Stoffwechsel, 14 (14), pp. 75–94.
- 710 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ernährung. Prävention von Austrocknungszuständen im Alter. Retrieved from <http://www.dge.de/modules.php?name=News&file=article&sid=518> (Accessed: 30.10.2014).
- 711 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ernährung. Geeignete Getränke für Kinder. Retrieved from <http://www.dge.de/modules.php?name=News&file=article&sid=783> (Accessed: 30.10.2014).
- 712 Bayerisches Staatsministerium für Umwelt, Gesundheit und Verbraucherschutz: Wasser als Lebensmittel; Getränke, 2000, <http://www.grundschulernaehrung.bayern.de/pdf/b5.pdf#page=7>, Download: 11.1.2011.
- 713 Gillespie, L. D. et al. (2012). Interventions for preventing falls in older people living in the community. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (9). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD007146.pub3
- 715 Spirig, R. (1999). Zu PartnerInnen werden: Die Bedeutung von Caring für Menschen mit HIV und AIDS. Pflege, 12 (4), pp. 230–237. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302.12.4.230
- 716 Spirig, R. & Bischofberger, I. (2000). Familien, die mit HIV und Aids leben – Eine Literaturübersicht. Pflege, 13 (5), pp. 315–324. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302.13.5.315
- 717 Spirig, R. (2001). HIV/Aids-Familienpflege in der Schweiz im Kontext des Schweigens. Pflege, 14 (6), pp. 377–385. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302.14.6.377
- 718 Spirig, R. et al. (2002). Entwicklung und Etablierung einer erweiterten und vertieften HIV/Aids-Pflegepraxis. Pflege, 15 (6), pp. 293–299. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302.15.6.293
- 721 Arbeitskreis Krankenhaus- & Praxishygiene der AWMF. (2009). Maßnahmen beim Auftreten multiresistenter Erreger (MRE). Hygiene & Medizin, 34 (7/8), pp. 287–292.
- 723 Arbeitskreis Krankenhaus- & Praxishygiene der AWMF. (2013). S1 Leitlinie – Hygienemaßnahmen bei Gastroenteritis-Ausbrüchen durch Noroviren (AWMF-Reg. Nr. 029/037).
- 724 Arbeitskreis Krankenhaus- & Praxishygiene der AWMF. (2010). S1 Leitlinie – Hygienemaßnahmen bei Vorkommen von Clostridium difficile (AWMF-Reg. Nr. 029/040).
- 725 Arbeitskreis Krankenhaus- & Praxishygiene der AWMF. (2011). Prävention blutübertragbarer Virusinfektionen. Hygiene & Medizin, 36 (3), pp. 94–96.
- 726 Arbeitskreis Krankenhaus- & Praxishygiene der AWMF. (2008). Händedesinfektion und Händehygiene. Hygiene & Medizin, 33

- (7/8), pp. 300–313.
- 727 Arbeitskreis Krankenhaus- & Praxishygiene der AWMF. (2010). Hygienische Anforderungen an Hausreinigung und Flächendesinfektion. *Hygiene & Medizin*, 35 (7/8), pp. 261ff.
- 728 Arbeitskreis Krankenhaus- & Praxishygiene der AWMF. (2009). S1 Leitlinie – Atemschutz bei aerogen übertragbaren Infektionen (AWMF-Reg. Nr. 029/032).
- 729 Arbeitskreis Krankenhaus- & Praxishygiene der AWMF. (2009). S1 Leitlinie – Hygieneanforderungen bei Infektionen mit aerogenen Erregern. Schweres Akutes Respiratorisches Syndrom (SARS) (AWMF-Reg. Nr. 029/033).
- 730 Arbeitskreis Krankenhaus- & Praxishygiene der AWMF. (2009). S1 Leitlinie – Infektionsverhütung bei Verdacht auf und bei diagnostizierter Tuberkulose (Tb) (AWMF-Reg. Nr. 029/036).
- 734 World Health Organization. (2004). WHO guidelines for the global surveillance of severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS). Retrieved from http://www.who.int/entity/csr/resources/publications/WHO_CDS_CSR_ARO_2004_1.pdf (Accessed: 30.04.2014).
- 735 Robert Koch Institut. (2007). Anforderungen der Krankenhaushygiene und des Arbeitsschutzes an die Hygienebekleidung und persönliche Schutzausrüstung (Epidemiologisches Bulletin Nr. 01/2007).
- 736 Robert Koch Institut. (1999). Empfehlung zur Prävention und Kontrolle von Methicillin-resistenten *Staphylococcus aureus*-Stämmen (MRSA) in Krankenhäusern und anderen medizinischen Einrichtungen Mitteilung der Kommission für Krankenhaushygiene und Infektionsprävention am RKI. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt – Gesundheitsforschung – Gesundheitsschutz*, 42 (12), pp. 954–958. doi: 10.1007/s001030050227
- 738 Robert Koch Institut. (2010). Empfehlungen des Robert Koch-Institutes zu Präventions- und Kontrollmaßnahmen bei Bewohnern mit Verdacht auf bzw. nachgewiesener Influenza in Heimen. Retrieved from http://www.rki.de/DE/Content/Infekt/Krankenhaushygiene/Erreger_ausgewaehlt/Influenza/Influenza_Heim_pdf.pdf (Accessed: 29.04.2014).
- 740 Mielke, M. & Nassauer, A. (2009). Herleitung von risikominimierenden, hier infektionspräventiven Maßnahmen in der Praxis – Empfehlungen zur Standardhygiene. Robert Koch Institut.
- 744 Korczak, D. & Schöffmann, C. (2010). Medizinische Wirksamkeit und Kosten-Effektivität von Präventions- und Kontrollmaßnahmen gegen Methicillinresistente *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA)-Infektionen im Krankenhaus (HTA-Bericht: DAHTA263). Deutsches Institut für Medizinische Dokumentation und Information.
- 767 Siegel, J. D. et al. (2007). 2007 Guideline for Isolation Precautions: Preventing Transmission of Infectious Agents in Healthcare Settings. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.
- 768 Landers, T. et al. (2010). Terms used for isolation practices by nurses at an academic medical center. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 66 (10), pp. 2309–2319. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2648.2010.05398.x
- 769 Abad, C., Fearday, A., & Safdar, N. (2010). Adverse effects of isolation in hospitalised patients: a systematic review. *Journal of Hospital Infection*, 76 (2), pp. 97–102. doi: 10.1016/j.jhin.2010.04.027
- 776 Haas, U. (2005). Das Darmmanagement von Patienten mit Querschnittslähmung. Bern: Huber.
- 781 Bundesministeriums der Justiz und für Verbraucherschutz. (2000 – revised 2008). Gesetz zur Verhütung und Bekämpfung von Infektionskrankheiten beim Menschen (Infektionsschutzgesetz – IfSG) Retrieved from www.gesetze-im-internet.de/bundesrecht/ifsg/gesamt.pdf (Accessed: 01.03.2011).
- 782 Consultative Section on Diabetes Education. (2008). International Curriculum for Diabetes Health Professional Education. International Diabetes Foundation.
- 783 World Health Organization. (2002). Laboratory Diagnosis and Monitoring of Diabetes Mellitus. Retrieved from <http://whqlibdoc.who.int/hq/2002/9241590483.pdf> (Accessed: 03.12.2010).
- 786 National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion (2011). Diabetes Successes and Opportunities for population-based prevention and control. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.
- 787 Gabriely, I. & Shamon, H. (2007). Awakening from Sleep and Hypoglycemia in Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus. *PLoS Medicine*, 4 (2), pp. e99. doi: 10.1371/journal.pmed.0040099
- 789 Tschöpe, D. et al. (2006). Evidenzbasierte Leitlinie – Diagnostik und Therapie von Herzerkrankungen bei Diabetes mellitus. Deutschen Diabetes-Gesellschaft
- 790 Hanas, R. & John, G. (2010). 2010 Consensus Statement on the Worldwide Standardization of the

- Hemoglobin A1c Measurement. *Pediatric Diabetes*, 11 (4), pp. 209–211. doi: 10.1111/j.1399-5448.2010.00690.x
- 791 Swift, P. G. (2009). Diabetes education in children and adolescents. *Pediatric Diabetes*, 10 (suppl 12), pp. 51–57. doi: 10.1111/j.1399-5448.2009.00570.x
- 792 Craig, M. E., Hattersley, A., & Donaghue, K. C. (2009). Definition, epidemiology and classification of diabetes in children and adolescents. *Pediatric Diabetes*, 10 (suppl 12), pp. 3–12. doi: 10.1111/j.1399-5448.2009.00568.x
- 793 Clarke, W. et al. (2009). Assessment and management of hypoglycemia in children and adolescents with diabetes. *Pediatric Diabetes*, 10 (suppl 12), pp. 134–144. doi: 10.1111/j.1399-5448.2009.00583.x
- 794 Canadian Diabetes Association. (2008). Standards of Care for Students with Typ 1 Diabetes in School Retrieved from <http://archive.diabetes.ca/files/StandardsofCare.pdf> (Accessed: 13.12.2010).
- 795 Clement, M. et al. Organization of Diabetes Care. *Canadian Journal of Diabetes*, 37, pp. S20–S25. doi: 10.1016/j.jcjd.2013.01.014
- 796 Renders, C. M. et al. (2001). Interventions to improve the management of diabetes in primary care, outpatient and community settings. *Diabetes Care*, 24 (10), pp. 1821–1833.
- 798 Haas, U. et al. (2005). Bowel management in patients with spinal cord injury – a multicentre study of the German speaking society of paraplegia (DMGP). *International Spinal Cord Society*, 43, pp. 724–730.
- 800 Multidisciplinary Association of Spinal Cord Injured Professionals. (2012). Guidelines for Management of Neurogenic Bowel Dysfunction in Individuals with Central Neurological Conditions Retrieved from http://www.spinal.co.uk/userfiles/pdf/Publications/CV653N_Neurogenic_Guidelines_Sept_2012_web_no_crops.pdf
- 808 Qaseem, A. et al. (2006). Risk Assessment for and Strategies To Reduce Perioperative Pulmonary Complications for Patients Undergoing Noncardiothoracic Surgery: A Guideline from the American College of Physicians. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 144 (8), pp. 575–580. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-144-8-200604180-00008
- 809 Sin, D. D. (2008). Postoperative pulmonary complications: what every general practitioner ought to know. *BC Medical Journal*, 50 (3), pp. 152–154.
- 810 Schewior-Popp, S., Sitzmann, F., & Ullrich, L. (Eds.). (2009). *Thiemes Pflege* (11 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 811 Shamlivan, T. et al. (2007). Prevention of Fecal and Urinary Incontinence in Adults – Evidence Report/Technology Assessment No. 161. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality.
- 812 Menche, N. (Ed.). (2007). *Pflege Heute* (4 ed.). München: Elsevier.
- 813 Bartlett, L., Nowak, M., & Ho, Y.-H. (2009). Impact of fecal incontinence on quality of life. *World Journal of Gastroenterology*, 15 (26), pp. 3276–3282.
- 814 Vitton, V. et al. (2009). Transcutaneous Posterior Tibial Nerve Stimulation for Fecal Incontinence in Inflammatory Bowel Disease Patients: A Therapeutic Option? *Inflammatory Bowel Diseases*, 15 (3).
- 815 Hay-Smith, J. et al. (2008). Pelvic floor muscle training for prevention and treatment of urinary and faecal incontinence in antenatal and postnatal women. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (4). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD007471
- 819 Norton, C. C., Cody, J. D., & Hosker, G. (2006). Biofeedback and/or sphincter exercises for the treatment of faecal incontinence in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (3). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD002111.pub2
- 820 Flader, M., Cottenden, A. M., & Gitliffe, K. (2008). Absorbent products for moderate-heavy urinary and/or faecal incontinence in women and men. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (4). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD007408
- 827 Krassioukov, A. et al. (2010). Neurogenic bowel management after spinal cord injury: a systematic review of the evidence. *Spinal Cord*, 48, pp. 718–733.
- 830 Cazemier, M., Felt-Bersma, R. J. F., & Mulder, C. J. J. (2007). Anal plugs and retrograde colonic irrigation are helpful in fecal incontinence or constipation. *World Journal of Gastroenterology*, 14 (22), pp. 3101–3105.
- 831 Deutekom, M. & Dobbenl, A. C. (2010). Plugs for containing faecal incontinence. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (1). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD005086.pub2
- 843 Beekman, D. et al. (2009). Prevention and treatment of incontinence-associated dermatitis: literature review. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 65 (6), pp. 1141–1154.
- 844 Jukic-Puntigam, M. et al. (2010). Risikoerfassungs- und Klassifizierungsinstrumente für Inkontinenz

- Assoziierte Dermatitis (IAD). *Pflegewissenschaft*, 10, pp. 536–541. doi: 10.3936/1043
- 847 Bliss, D. Z. et al. (2007). An Economic Evaluation of Four Skin Damage Prevention Regimens in Nursing Home Residents With Incontinence: Economics of Skin Damage Prevention. *Journal of Wound Ostomy & Continence Nursing*, 34 (2), pp. 143–152 doi: 10.1097/01.WON.0000264825.03485.40
- 848 Langemo, D. et al. (2011). Incontinence and Incontinence-Associated Dermatitis. *Advances in Skin & Wound Care*, 24 (3), pp. 126–140.
- 849 Holloway, S. & Jones, V. (2005). The importance of skin care and assessment. *British Journal of Nursing*, 14 (22), pp. 1172–1176. doi: 10.12968/bjon.2005.14.22.20167
- 850 Gray, M. (2004). Preventing and Managing Perineal Dermatitis: A Shared Goal for Wound and Continence Care. *Journal of Wound Ostomy & Continence Nursing*, 31 (1), pp. S2–S12.
- 851 Gray, M. et al. (2007). Incontinence-associated Dermatitis A Consensus. *Journal of Wound Ostomy & Continence Nursing*, 34 (1), pp. 45–54.
- 853 Fader, M. et al. (2003). Management of night-time urinary incontinence in residential settings for older people: an investigation into the effects of different pad changing regimes on skin health. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 12 (3), pp. 374–386. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2702.2003.00731.x
- 855 Låmas, K. et al. (2009). Effects of abdominal massage in management of constipation – a randomized controlled trial. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 46 (6), pp. 759–769.
- 856 Låmas, K. et al. (2010). Abdominal massage for people with constipation: a cost utility analysis. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 66 (8), pp. 1719–1729.
- 858 Geile, D., Osterholzer, G., & Rosenberg, R. (2004). Diagnostik und konservative Therapie der Stuhlinkontinenz. *Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift*, 154 (3–4), pp. 76–83.
- 859 Emmanuel, A. (2010). Review of the efficacy and safety of transanal irrigation for neurogenic bowel dysfunction. *Spinal Cord*, 48 (2), pp. 664–673.
- 860 Bliss, D. Z., Fischer, F. L. R., & Savik, K. (2005). Managing fecal incontinence self-care practices of older adults. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, 31 (7), pp. 35–44.
- 861 Brown, D. (1994). Diapers and underpads – Part 1: Skin integrity outcomes. *Ostomy Wound Management*, 40, pp. 20–26.
- 864 Clever, K. et al. (2002). Evaluating the Efficacy of a Uniquely Delivered Skin Protectant and Its Effect on the Formation of Sacral/Buttock Pressure Ulcer. *Ostomy Wound Management*, 48 (12), pp. 60–67.
- 865 Campbell, K. et al. (2000). A clinical evaluation of 3M no sting barrier film. *Ostomy Wound Management*, 46, pp. 24–30.
- 866 Burch, J. & Collins, B. (2010). Using biofeedback to treat constipation, faecal incontinence and other bowel disorders. *Nursing Times*, 106.
- 871 Rothaug, O. et al. (2010). Kontinuierliches Stuhldrainagesystem im intensivtherapeutischen Bereich. *Intensivmedizin und Notfallmedizin*, 47 (6), pp. 452–462. doi: 10.1007/s00390-009-0122-4
- 873 Geffers, C. & Gastmeier, P. (2011). Nosokomiale Infektionen und multiresistente Erreger in Deutschland, Epidemiologische Daten aus dem Krankenhaus-Infektions-Surveillance-System. *Deutsches Arzteblatt International*, 108 (6), pp. 87–93.
- 874 Robert Koch-Institut (RKI). (2013). Surveillance nosokomialer Infektionen sowie die Erfassung von Krankheits-erregern mit speziellen Resistenzen und Multiresistenzen. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt – Gesundheitsforschung – Gesundheitsschutz*, 56 (4), pp. 580–583. doi: 10.1007/s00103-013-1705-6
- 875 Kampf, G., Löffler, H., & Gastmeier, P. (2009). Hand Hygiene for the Prevention of Nosocomial Infections. *Deutsches Arzteblatt International*, 106 (40), pp. 649–655. doi: 10.3238/arztebl.2009.0649
- 876 Kommission für Krankenhaushygiene und Infektionsprävention. (2009). Personelle und organisatorische Voraussetzungen zur Prävention nosokomialer Infektionen. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt – Gesundheitsforschung – Gesundheitsschutz*, 52 (9), pp. 951–962. doi: 10.1007/s00103-009-0929-y
- 878 Titze, S. et al. (2010). Österreichische Empfehlungen für gesundheitswirksame Bewegung. Wien. Bundesministerium für Gesundheit, Gesundheit Österreich & Geschäftsbereich Fonds Gesundes Österreich.
- 879 Gottschalck, T. (2007). Mundhygiene und spezielle Mundpflege. Bern: Huber
- 880 European Pressure Ulcer Advisory Panel and National Pressure Ulcer Advisory Panel. (2009). Prevention and Treatment of pressure ulcers: quick reference guide (Deutsche Version) National Pressure Ulcer Advisory Panel (Ed.) Retrieved from <http://www.>

- epuap.org/guidelines/QRG_Prevention_in_German.pdf
- 882 Deutsches Netzwerk für Qualitätsentwicklung in der Pflege (Ed.). (2010). Expertenstandard Dekubitusprophylaxe in der Pflege – 1. Aktualisierung Osnabrück: Eigenverlag.
- 883 Heuss, L. & Degen, L. (2004). Chronische Obstipation. Schweizerische Medizin-Forum, 4, pp. 683–689.
- 888 Glauco, S. (2007). Mirror therapy: dealing with pain The Free Library Social Sciences Education Ergotherapie & Rehabilitation September 1.
- 889 Dohle, C. et al. (2005). Grundlagen und Anwendung des Spiegeltrainings. In K. Minkwitz & E. Scholz (Eds.), Standardisierte Therapieverfahren und Grundlagen des Lernens in der Neurologie. Idstein: Schulz-Kirchner.
- 891 Frank, W. & Konta, B. (2005). Kognitives Training bei Demenzen und andere Störungen mit kognitiven Defiziten (HTA-Bericht: DAHTA123). Deutsches Institut für Medizinische Dokumentation und Information.
- 892 Beck, A. T. et al. (1999). Kognitive Therapie der Depression. Weinheim: Beltz.
- 893 Rakel, T. & Lanzenberger, A. (2001). Pflge-therapeutische Gruppen in der Psychiatrie. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft.
- 894 Jellinger, K. et al. (1990). Clinicopathological analysis of dementia disorders in the elderly. Journal of the Neurological Sciences, 95 (3), pp. 239–258. doi: 10.1016/0022-510X(90)90072-U
- 895 Rieckmann, N. et al. (2009). Pflgerische Versorgungskonzepte für Personen mit Demenzerkrankungen (HTA-Bericht: DAHTA215). Deutsches Institut für Medizinische Dokumentation und Information.
- 896 Bowlby Sifton, C. (2011). Das Demenz-Buch: Ein „Wegbegleiter“ für Angehörige, Pflgende und Aktivierungstherapeuten (2 ed.). Bern: Huber.
- 897 Falk, J. (2003). Pflgeverständnis auf dem Prüfstand – Snoezelen ein Konzept für Demenzkranke? Pflgemagazin, 4 (2), pp. 48–52.
- 898 Mertens, K., Tag, F., & Buntrock, M. (2008). Snoezelen: Eintauchen in eine andere Welt. Dortmund: Verlag modernes lernen.
- 899 Chung, J. C. C. & Lai, C. K. Y. (2002). Snoezelen for dementia. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (4). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD003152
- 900 Nydahl, P., Bartoszek, G., & Bienstein, C. (2008). Basale Stimulation neue Wege in der Pflege Schwerstkranker (5 ed.). München: Elsevier.
- 901 Klaus, Neumann; Weirauch, Wolfgang; Pflug, Christine: (1991) Biographiearbeit IN: Flensburg, Flensburger Hefte GmbH, Heft 31, S. 192, 2. Auflage Flensburg, Westholsteinische Verlagsdruckerei Boyens & Co. Heide
- 902 Steiner, I., Händel, H.-U., & Paul, W. (2001). Erinnern heißt leben – Anwendungsmöglichkeiten der Erinnerungspflege in Einrichtungen der Altenhilfe: Eigenverlag.
- 903 Schmidt-Hackenberg, U. (1996). Wahrnehmen und Motivieren: Die 10-Minuten-Aktivierung für die Begleitung Hochbetagter Hannover: Vincentz Network.
- 904 Otterstedt, C. (2003). Der heilende Prozess in der Interaktion zwischen Mensch und Tier. In E. Olbrich & C. Otterstedt (Eds.), Menschen brauchen Tiere. Stuttgart: Kosmos pp. 58–68.
- 905 Hegedusch, E. & Hegedusch, L. (2007). Tiergestützte Therapie bei Demenz. Hannover: Schlütersche.
- 906 Greiffenhagen, S. & Buck-Werner, O. N. (2007). Tiere als Therapie (2 ed.). Mürtenbach: Kynos
- 907 Lind, S. (2003). Demenzkranke Menschen pflgen. Grundlagen, Strategien und Konzepte. Bern: Verlag Hans Huber.
- 908 Schnabel, M. (2005). Umgang mit Demenzkranken. Entwicklung eines Lernfeldes auf Basis empirischer Daten aus der Berufspraxis der Pflege. Hannover: Schlütersche.
- 909 Kruse, A. & Martin, M. (Eds.). (2004). Enzyklopädie der Gerontologie. Bern: Huber.
- 910 Neal, M. & Barton Wright, P. (2003). Validation therapy for dementia. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (3). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD001394
- 911 Spector, A. E. et al. (2000). Reality orientation for dementia. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (3). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD001119.pub2
- 912 Thorgrimsen, L. et al. (2003). Aroma therapy for dementia. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (3), pp. CD003150. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD003150
- 913 Holt, F. E. et al. (2003). Aroma therapy for dementia. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (3). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD003150
- 914 Götze, R. & Höfer, B. (Eds.). (1999). AOT – Alltagsorientierte Therapie bei Patienten mit erworbener Hirnschädigung. Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 915 Kubny-Lücke, B. (Ed.). (2009). Ergotherapie im Arbeitsfeld Psychiatrie (2 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.

- 920 Möller, H.-J., Laux, G., & Deister, A. (2009). *Duale Reihe Psychiatrie und Psychotherapie* (4 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 921 Ullrich, R. & Muynck, R. d. (2001). *ATP 1: Einübung von Selbstvertrauen – Bedingungen und Formen sozialer Schwierigkeiten* (8 ed.). Stuttgart: Klett-Cotta.
- 922 Ullrich, R. & Muynck, R. d. (2004). *ATP 3: Einübung von Selbstvertrauen und kommunikative Problemlösung* (7 ed.). Stuttgart: Klett-Cotta.
- 923 Ullrich, R. & Muynck, R. d. (2003). *ATP, 3 Tle., Tl.2, Einübung von Selbstvertrauen* (7 ed.). Stuttgart: Klett-Cotta.
- 924 Fernández, Ó. V. et al. (1999). Integrated Psychological Treatment for Schizophrenic Patients. *Psychology in Spain*, 3 (1), pp. 25–35.
- 925 Barrowclough, C. et al. (2010). Integrated motivational interviewing and cognitive behavioural therapy for people with psychosis and comorbid substance misuse: randomised controlled trial. *British Medical Journal*, 341, pp. c6325. doi: 10.1136/bmj.c6325
- 926 Bird, V. et al. (2010). Early intervention services, cognitive-behavioural therapy and family intervention in early psychosis: systematic review. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 197(5), pp. 350–356. doi: 10.1192/bjp.bp.109.074526
- 929 Roder, V. et al. (2006). Integrated Psychological Therapy (IPT) for Schizophrenia: Is It Effective? *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 32 (suppl 1), pp. S81–S93. doi: 10.1093/schbul/sbl021
- 930 Brandenburg, H. (Ed.). (2004). *Altern in der modernen Gesellschaft. Interdisziplinäre Perspektiven für Pflege- und Sozialberufe*. Hannover: Schlütersche.
- 931 Menker, K. & Waterboer, C. (Eds.). (2006). *Altenpflege konkret: Pflge-theorie und -praxis* (2 ed.). München: Elsevier/Urban&Fischer.
- 932 Mötzing, G. & Schwarz, S. (Eds.). (2010). *Leitfaden Altenpflege* (4 ed.). München: Elsevier/Urban&Fischer.
- 934 Halek, M. & Bartholomeyczik, S. (2006). Die Effektivität von Validationstherapie bei herausforderndem Verhalten von Altenheimbewohnerinnen und -bewohner mit Demenz: Eine Literaturanalyse nationaler und internationaler Forschungsarbeiten. Paper presented at the 3. Dreiländerkongress Pflege in der Psychiatrie, Wien. http://www.pflege-in-der-psychiatrie.eu/files/kongressband/Tagungsband_2006.pdf (Accessed: 03.11.2014).
- 935 Berghoff, I. (1999). *Förderpflege mit Demenzen: das Selbst-Erhaltungs-Therapie-Konzept (SET)*. München: Urban&Fischer.
- 936 Romero, B. & Eder, G. (1992). *Selbst-Erhaltungs-Therapie (SET): Konzept einer neuropsychologischen Therapie bei Alzheimer Kranken*. *Zeitschrift für Gerontopsychologie und Psychiatrie*, 5 (4), pp. 267–282.
- 937 Rüsseler, J. (2009). *Neuropsychologische Therapie*. In M. Hasselhorn & A. Gold (Eds.), *Pädagogische Psychologie* (2 ed.): Kohlhammer.
- 938 Nocon, M. et al. (2010). *Pfegerische Betreuungskonzepte bei Patienten mit Demenz*. *Zeitschrift für Gerontologie und Geriatrie*, 43 (3), pp. 183–189. doi: 10.1007/s00391-010-0109-6
- 939 Woods, B. et al. (2005). *Reminiscence therapy for dementia*. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (2). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD001120.pub2
- 940 Baines, S., Saxby, P., & Ehler, K. (1987). Reality orientation and reminiscence therapy. A controlled cross-over study of elderly confused people. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 151 (2), pp. 222–231. doi: 10.1192/bjpp.151.2.222
- 941 Head, D. M., Portnoy, S., & Woods, R. T. (1990). The impact of reminiscence groups in two different settings. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 5 (5), pp. 295–302. doi: 10.1002/gps.930050505
- 946 Dahon, J. (1985). A Descriptive Study: Defining Characteristics of the Nursing Diagnosis Cardiac Output, Alterations In: Decreased. *Image: the Journal of Nursing Scholarship*, 17 (4), pp. 113–117. doi: 10.1111/j.1547-5069.1985.tb01638.x
- 947 Brandão, S. M. G. et al. (2011). Defining Characteristics of Decreased Cardiac Output: A Literature Review. *International Journal of Nursing Terminologies and Classifications*, 22 (2), pp. 92–102. doi: 10.1111/j.1744-618X.2010.01174.x
- 948 Martins, Q. C. S., Aliti, G., & Rabelo, E. R. (2010). Decreased Cardiac Output: Clinical Validation in Patients With Decompensated Heart Failure. *International Journal of Nursing Terminologies and Classifications*, 21 (4), pp. 156–165. doi: 10.1111/j.1744-618X.2010.01161.x
- 949 Brandão, S. M. G. et al. (2011). Defining Characteristics of Decreased Cardiac Output: A Literature Review. *International Journal of Nursing Terminologies and Classifications*, 22 (2), pp.

- 92–102. doi: 10.1111/j.1744-618X.2010.01174.x
- 950 De Souza, V., Salloum Zeitoun, S., & Bottura Leite de Barros, A. L. (2011). Decreased cardiac output: a systematic review of the defining characteristics. *Acta Paulista de Enfermagem*, 24 (1), pp. 114–119.
- 951 Zowislo, Andreas: Möglichkeiten des erweiterten hämodynamischen Monitoring, Vergleich von Pulmonalarterienkatheter und der PiCCO-Methode bei hämodynamisch instabilen Patienten IN Online-Journals http://www.zwai.net/pflege/Intensiv/Journal/Intensivmedizin/Erweitertes_haemodynamisches_Monitoring_-_PAK_vs_PiCCO/#4.2
- 952 Hunt, S. A. et al. (2005). ACC/AHA 2005 Guideline Update for the Diagnosis and Management of Chronic Heart Failure in the Adult: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines (Writing Committee to Update the 2001 Guidelines for the Evaluation and Management of Heart Failure): Developed in Collaboration With the American College of Chest Physicians and the International Society for Heart and Lung Transplantation: Endorsed by the Heart Rhythm Society. *Circulation*, 112 (12), pp. e154–e235. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.105.167586
- 953 Jessup, M. et al. (2009). 2009 Focused Update: ACCF/AHA Guidelines for the Diagnosis and Management of Heart Failure in Adults: A Report of the American College of Cardiology Foundation/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines: Developed in Collaboration With the International Society for Heart and Lung Transplantation. *Circulation*, 119 (14), pp. 1977–2016. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.109.192064
- 954 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Allgemeinmedizin und Familienmedizin. (2008). S3 Leitlinie – Herzinsuffizienz (DEGAM Leitlinie Nr. 9).
- 955 Crowther, M. (2010). Decreased Cardiac output. In B. J. Ackley & G. B. Ladwig (Eds.), *Nursing Diagnosis Handbook* (9 ed.): Mosby/Elsevier, pp. 197–208.
- 956 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hypertonie und Prävention & Deutsche Hochdruckliga. (2008). S2 Leitlinie – Behandlung der arteriellen Hypertonie (AWMF-Reg. Nr. 046/001).
- 958 Hackam, D. G. et al. The 2010 Canadian Hypertension Education Program recommendations for the management of hypertension: Part 2 – therapy. *Canadian Journal of Cardiology*, 26 (5), pp. 249–258. doi: 10.1016/S0828-282X(10)70379-2
- 959 Khan, N. A. et al. The 2008 Canadian Hypertension Education Program recommendations for the management of hypertension: Part 2 – therapy. *Canadian Journal of Cardiology*, 24 (6), pp. 465–475. doi: 10.1016/S0828-282X(08)70620-2
- 960 Abernethy, A. P. et al. (2009). Management of dyspnea in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift*, 159 (23–24), pp. 583–590. doi: 10.1007/s10354-009-0727-z
- 961 Seamark, D. A., Seamark, C. J., & Halpin, D. M. G. (2007). Palliative care in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a review for clinicians. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 100 (5), pp. 225–233.
- 963 Bradley, J. G. & Davis, K. A. (2003). Orthostatic Hypotension. *American Family Physician*, 68 (12), pp. 2393–2399.
- 964 Krassioukov, A. et al. (2009). A Systematic Review of the Management of Orthostatic Hypotension After Spinal Cord Injury. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 90 (5), pp. 876–885.
- 967 Bolanz, H. & Oßwald, P. (Eds.). (2007). *Pflege in der Kardiologie/Kardiochirurgie*. München: Elsevier/Urban&Fischer.
- 969 Galper, B. Z. et al. (2011). Updating the Chest Pain Algorithm: Incorporating New Evidence on Emerging Antiplatelet Agents. *Critical Pathways in Cardiology*, 10 (1), pp. 9–16 doi: 10.1097/HP-C.0b013e31820b8869
- 970 Klemm, S. (2007). Einfluss des Grades der Anstrengung auf die Gehstrecke im Sechs-Minuten-Gehtest. (Dissertation), Justus-Liebig Universität Gießen. Retrieved from <http://geb.uni-giessen.de/geb/volltexte/2007/5085/pdf/KlemmSebastian-2007-11-02.pdf>
- 971 Marshall, S. & Ruedy, J. (2007). *Rufbereit im Nachtdienst*. München: Elsevier/Urban&Fischer.
- 973 Kasper, D. L. et al. (Eds.). (2005). *Harrison's Principles of Internal Medicine* (16 ed.). New York: McGraw Hill.
- 975 Fauci, A. S. et al. (Eds.). (2008). *Harrison's Principles of Internal Medicine* (17 ed.). New York: McGraw Hill.
- 977 Chung, M. L. et al. (2006). Gender Differences in Adherence to the Sodium-Restricted Diet in Patients With Heart Failure. *Journal of Cardiac Failure*, 12 (8), pp. 628–634. doi: 10.1016/j.card-

- fail.2006.07.007
- 978 Hogan, E. H., Hornick, B. A., & Bouchoux, A. (2002). Communicating the Message: Clarifying the Controversies About Caffeine. *Nutrition Today*, 37 (1), pp. 28–35.
- 979 Rees, K. et al. (2004). Exercise based rehabilitation for heart failure. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (3).
- 980 Fuster, V., Alexander, R. W., & O'Rourke, R. A. (Eds.). (2004). *Hurst's The Heart* (11 ed.). New York: McGraw Hill.
- 981 Yu, D. S. F. et al. (2007). Non-Pharmacological Interventions in Older People with Heart Failure: Effects of Exercise Training and Relaxation Therapy. *Gerontology*, 53 (2), pp. 74–81.
- 982 Motohiro, M. et al. (2005). Cardiovascular Adaptations to Exercise Training After Uncomplicated Acute Myocardial Infarction. *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 84 (9), pp. 684–691.
- 983 Thomas, K. A. (1991). The Emergence of Body Temperature Biorhythm In Preterm Infants. *Nursing Research*, 40 (2), pp. 98–102.
- 984 Lauzon, B. d. et al. (2004). The Three-Factor Eating Questionnaire-R18 Is Able to Distinguish among Different Eating Patterns in a General Population. *Journal of Nutrition*, 134 (9), pp. 2372–2380.
- 985 Framson, C. et al. (2009). Development and Validation of the Mindful Eating Questionnaire. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 109 (8), pp. 1439–1444. doi: 10.1016/j.jada.2009.05.006
- 992 Steiner, J. (2008). Sprachabbau bei beginnender Demenz: Bausteine für eine heilpädagogisch-logopädische Diagnostik. *Forum Logopädie*, 22 (6), pp. 14–21.
- 993 Wright, N. D. et al. (2011). A lifestyle assessment and intervention tool for pediatric weight management: the HABITS questionnaire. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics*, 24 (1), pp. 96–100. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-277X.2010.01126.x
- 994 American Dental Association. Gum Disease. Retrieved from <http://www.mouthhealthy.org/en/az-topics/g/gum-disease> (Accessed: 03.11.2014).
- 995 American Dietetic Association. (2008). Position of the American Dietetic Association: Health Implications of Dietary Fiber. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 108 (10), pp. 1716–1731. doi: 10.1016/j.jada.2008.08.007
- 996 Williams, P. G., Grafenauer, S. J., & O'Shea, J. E. (2008). Cereal grains, legumes, and weight management: a comprehensive review of the scientific evidence. *Nutrition Reviews*, 66 (4), pp. 171–182. doi: 10.1111/j.1753-4887.2008.00022.x
- 999 Bowers, S. (1999). Nutrition support for malnourished, acutely ill adults. *Medsurg Nursing*, 8 (3), pp. 145–146.
- 1000 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ernährung. *Ernährungsbericht 2008*. Retrieved from <http://www.dge.de/modules.php?name=News&file=article&sid=909> (Accessed: 03.11.2014).
- 1001 Stein, J. (2003). *Praxishandbuch klinische Ernährung und Infusionstherapie*. Berlin: Springer.
- 1002 Oliva, A. P. V. & Monteiro da Cruz, D. d. A. L. (2003). Decreased Cardiac Output: Validation With Postoperative Heart Surgery Patients. *Dimensions of Critical Care Nursing*, 22 (1), pp. 39–44.
- 1007 Ettema, T. P. et al. (2007). Self report on quality of life in dementia with modified COOP/WONCA charts. *Aging & Mental Health*, 11 (6), pp. 734–742. doi: 10.1080/13607860701366236
- 1008 Thorgrimsen, L. et al. (2003). Whose Quality of Life Is It Anyway?: The Validity and Reliability of the Quality of Life-Alzheimer's Disease (QoL-AD) Scale. *Alzheimer Disease & Associated Disorders*, 17 (4), pp. 201–208.
- 1009 Matsui, T. et al. (2006). Determinants of the Quality of Life in Alzheimer's Disease Patients as Assessed by the Japanese Version of the Quality of Life – Alzheimer's Disease Scale. *Dementia and Geriatric Cognitive Disorders*, 21 (3), pp. 182–191.
- 1010 Schölzel-Dorenbos, C. J. M. et al. (2007). Evaluating the outcome of interventions on quality of life in dementia: selection of the appropriate scale. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 22 (6), pp. 511–519. doi: 10.1002/gps.1719
- 1011 Medizinischer Dienst des Spitzenverbandes Bund der Krankenkassen. (2009). *Grundsatzstellungnahme – Pflege und Betreuung von Menschen mit Demenz in stationären Einrichtungen* Retrieved from <http://www.mds-ev.de/media/pdf/Grundsatzst-Demenz.pdf> (Accessed: 03.11.2014).
- 1013 Wallner, S. et al. (2001). Adipositas therapie: Nahrung als Intervention. *Journal für Ernährungsmedizin*, 3 (4), pp. 11–16.
- 1014 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Adipositas im Kindes- und Jugendalter. (2009). *S3 – Evidenzbasierte Leitlinie Therapie der Adipositas im Kindes- und Jugendalter* Retrieved from <http://www.adipositas-gesellschaft.de/fileadmin/PDF/Leit>

- linien/Leitlinie-AGA-S3-2009.pdf (Accessed: 03.11.2014).
- 1015 Oates, R. K. (1973). Infant-feeding Practices. *British Medical Journal*, 2 (5869), pp. 762–764. doi: 10.1136/bmj.2.5869.762
- 1016 Wright, C. M. et al. (2011). Is baby-led weaning feasible? When do babies first reach out for and eat finger foods? *Maternal & Child Nutrition*, 7 (1), pp. 27–33. doi: 10.1111/j.1740-8709.2010.00274.x
- 1017 Cohen, R. J. et al. (1994). Effects of age of introduction of complementary foods on infant breast milk intake, total energy intake, and growth: a randomised intervention study in Honduras. *The Lancet*, 344 (8918), pp. 288–293.
- 1018 Public Health Group, Victorian Department of Human Services Melbourne (2011): Introduction of solids. Heruntergeladen am 13.05.2011 von <http://www.health.vic.gov.au/nutrition/downloads/tipsheets/solids.pdf>
- 1019 Mensink, G. B. M. et al. (2007). EsKiMo. Ernährung – Wissenschaft und Praxis, 1 (5), pp. 225–229. doi: 10.1007/s12082-007-0048-9
- 1020 Krems, C. et al. (2006). Methoden der Nationalen Verzehrsstudie II. Ernährung Umschau, 53 (2), pp. 44–48.
- 1021 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ernährung. Ernährungsbericht 2000 der DGE. Retrieved from <http://www.dge.de/modules.php?name=News&file=article&sid=269> (Accessed: 03.11.2014).
- 1022 Arbeitsgemeinschaft Ernährungsverhalten. Auswirkungen des Ernährungsverhaltens auf die Gesundheitssituation von Erwachsenen. Retrieved from <http://www.agev.net/wissenswertes/ev/auswirkungen/erwachsene.htm> (Accessed: 03.11.2014).
- 1023 Kersting, M. (2001). Ernährung des gesunden Säuglings Lebensmittel- und mahlzeitenbezogene Empfehlungen. *Monatsschrift Kinderheilkunde*, 149 (1), pp. 4–10. doi: 10.1007/s001120050716
- 1024 Breunig, U. (2008). Metabolic Balance- Individueller Ernährungsplan zur Stoffwechsel- und Gewichtsregulierung. *Natur und Heilen* (6).
- 1025 Bickley, L. S. (2009). *Bates' Guide to Physical Examination and History Taking* (10 ed.): Wolters Kluwer Health/Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- 1026 Han, J. et al. (2008). The language of medically unexplained dyspnea. *CHEST*, 133 (4), pp. 961–968. doi: 10.1378/chest.07-2179
- 1027 Clark, A. P., Giuliano, K., & Chen, H.-M. (2006). Pulse Oximetry Revisited: „But His O2 Sat was Normal!“. *Clinical Nurse Specialist*, 20 (6), pp. 268–272.
- 1028 Fletcher, K. (2005). Immobility: geriatric self-learning module. *Medsurg Nursing*, 14 (1), pp. 35–37.
- 1029 Langer, D. et al. (2009). A clinical practice guideline for physiotherapists treating patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease based on a systematic review of available evidence. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 23 (5), pp. 445–462. doi: 10.1177/0269215509103507
- 1030 Thomas, L. A. (2009). Effective dyspnea management strategies identified by elders with end-stage chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Applied Nursing Research*, 22 (2), pp. 79–85. doi: 10.1016/j.apnr.2007.04.010
- 1031 Schneider, H.-D. (1992). Ältere Menschen und ihre Sexualität unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Situation im Krankenhaus und Altenheim. *Deutsche Krankenpflege Zeitschrift*, 45 (3), pp. 166–169.
- 1032 Lehto, R. H. & Stein, K. F. (2009). Death Anxiety: An Analysis of an Evolving Concept. *Research and Theory for Nursing Practice*, 23 (1), pp. 23–41.
- 1033 Müller, S. (2001). Messung der Müdigkeit bei Krebskranken im Deutschen Sprachraum: Die Entwicklung des Fatigue Assessment Questionnaires. *Pflege*, 14 (3), pp. 161–170. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302.14.3.161
- 1034 Glaus, A. et al. (2002). Schade, dass ich dies nicht vorher gewusst habe! Was Krebskranke von den Informationen über Fatigue halten: eine Beurteilung durch Patienten in der Schweiz und in England. *Pflege*, 15 (5), pp. 187–194. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302.15.5.187
- 1037 Honigmann, P. (2005). Auswertung der Ergebnisse nach einseitigen Lippenspalten-Operationen. (Dissertation), Universität Basel. Retrieved from http://edoc.unibas.ch/290/1/DissB_7257.pdf
- 1041 Neumann, Sandra (2003): Sprachentwicklung Ihres Kindes, Vereinigung der Eltern von Spaltkindern, http://www.lkg-spalte.ch/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=72:sprachentwicklung-ihres-kindes&catid=12:fachartikel&Itemid=23, Download: 21.2.2012.
- 1042 Deutschen Gesellschaft für Phoniatrie und Pädaudiologie. (2010). S1 Leitlinie – Näseln, Gaumenspaltenrasche (AWMF-Reg. Nr. 049/001).
- 1043 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Mund-, K.-u. G. (2010). S2k Leitlinie – Einseitige Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumen-Spalten (AWMF-Reg.

- Nr. 007/038).
- 1044 WHO (2011): International Collaboration Research in Craniofacial anomalies (IDCFA), <http://www.who.int/genomics/anomalies/cfadatabase/en/index.html>, Download: 21.2.2012.
- 1045 Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumenspalten-Zentrum der Universität Erlangen: Elternratgeber Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumenspalte, <http://www.uk-erlangen.de/e1768/e2284/e2291/inhalt6048/LGK.pdf>, Download: 21.2.2012.
- 1046 Zentrum für LKG-Spalte der Universität Zürich (2011): ANP Cranio LKG-Projekt, <http://www.kispi.uzh.ch/Kinderspital/Chirurgie/Chirurgie-1/LKG/Pflege/teamANP/ANPProjekt.html>, Download: 21.2.2012.
- 1047 Universitätsklinik Freiburg. Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumenspalten. Retrieved from <http://www.uniklinik-freiburg.de/mkg/spezialgebiete/lippen-kiefer-gaumenspalat-chirurgie.html> (Accessed: 31.10.2014).
- 1048 Ullmann-Bremi, A. et al. (2004). Die Arbeit mit Familien von Kindern mit Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumenspalte: Erste Ergebnisse betreffend Evaluation eines Praxisentwicklungsprojektes aus dem Kinderspital Zürich. *Pflege*, 17 (4), pp. 243–251. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302.17.4.243
- 1049 Sieber, M. et al. (2008). Trotz Akzeptanz bleibt die Herausforderung – Wie Mütter eines Neugeborenen mit einer „Spalte“ den Übergang vom Spital nach Hause erfahren. *Pflege*, 21 (5), pp. 299–307. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302.21.5.299
- 1050 Ohne Autor. LiN – Lagerung in Neutralstellung®. Retrieved from http://www.lin-arge.de/system/start_www.php?public=p4001&nav=n7 (Accessed: 31.10.2014).
- 1051 Pickenbrock, M. H. (2005). Das Bobath-Konzept heute. In G. Meyer, H. Friesacher & R. Lange (Eds.), *Handbuch der Intensivpflege*. Landsberg: ecomed, pp. 1–26.
- 1052 Strobl, W. (2003). Sitzen und Sitzbehelfsversorgung bei neuromuskulären Skoliosen. Retrieved from http://www.motio.org/sites/default/files/images/downloads/sitzbehelfe_mot_2003.pdf (Accessed: 31.10.2014).
- 1053 Schmidt, H. & Hartnick, A. (2008). Ein Bauchtuch verbessert die Rumpfstabilität. *Die Schwester/Der Pfleger*, 47 (8), pp. 32–33.
- 1054 Wolpert, H. (2012). Lagerung in Neutralstellung – LiN. In R. Schmidt, H. Thiele & A. Leibig (Eds.), *Pflege in der Rehabilitation; Medizinische Rehabilitation und Pflegeinterventionen: Kohlhammer*, pp. 44–49.
- 1055 Sailer, M. (2012). Kinaesthetics in der Pflege. In R. Schmidt, H. Thiele & A. Leibig (Eds.), *Pflege in der Rehabilitation; Medizinische Rehabilitation und Pflegeinterventionen: Kohlhammer*, pp. 49–63.
- 1056 Pickenbrock, H. (2003). Lagern: Eine Übersicht über lang Bewährtes und neue Entwicklungen. *MagSi Magazin Stoma, Kontinenz und Wunde*, 33 (8), pp. 31–33.
- 1057 Pickenbrock, H. (2003). Lagerung in Neutralstellung – Praktisches Vorgehen am Beispiel einer geriatrischen Patientin. *MagSi Magazin Stoma, Kontinenz und Wunde*, 33 (12), pp. 9–13.
- 1058 Hartnick, A. (2006). Lagerung in Neutralstellung (LiN) – Halt und Beweglichkeit für neurologische Patienten. *Die Schwester/Der Pfleger*, 45 (9), pp. 39–44.
- 1059 Keller, I. R. & Wolpert, H. (2007). Lagerung in Neutralstellung – LiN. *intensiv*, 15 (05), pp. 230–233. doi: 10.1055/s-2007-963452
- 1060 Salcido, R. S. (2004). Patient Turning Schedules: Why and How Often? *Advances in Skin & Wound Care*, 17 (4), pp. 156.
- 1062 Becker, Heidrun: (2009) Entwurf einer Theorie des körper- und leibbezogenen Lernens am Beispiel von Therapieansätzen aus der Ergotherapie und Physiotherapie, Dissertation zur Erlangung des akademischen Grades Dr. phil. im Fach Erziehungswissenschaft, Humboldt-Universität in Berlin
- 1063 Herz, V. (2003). Pflege ohne Rückmeldung? Wie kann individuelle Pflege bei Patienten mit Schädelhirntrauma stattfinden?. *Schule für allgemeine Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege im Rudolfinerhaus*.
- 1064 Affolter, F. et al. (2009). Erfassung der Wirksamkeit gespürter Interaktionstherapie bei der Behandlung von Patienten mit erworbener Hirnschädigung. *Neurologie & Rehabilitation*, 15 (1), pp. 12–17.
- 1065 Mahr, Esther; Todt, Andrea: (2001) Geführte Interaktionstherapie nach dem Affolter-Modell bei Schädigungen des ZNS IN: *Fachzeitschrift für Beschäftigungs- und Arbeitstherapie* 24. Jahrg. (2) S. 79–80
- 1066 Becker, Heidrun: (2009) Entwurf einer Theorie des körper- und leibbezogenen Lernens am Beispiel von Therapieansätzen aus der Ergotherapie und Physiotherapie, Dissertation zur Erlangung des akademischen Grades Dr. phil. im Fach Erziehungswissenschaft an der Humboldt-Universität in Berlin
- 1067 Söll, J. (2007). Affolter-Modell:

- In kleinen Schritten zum Ziel Die Schwester/Der Pfleger, 46 (6), pp. 1–4.
- 1068 Affolter, F. (1985). The development of perceptual processes in a problem-solving in normal, hearing impaired and language-disturbed children. In D. S. Martin (Ed.), *Cognition, education and deafness*. Washington DC: Gallaudet College Press.
- 1070 Affolter, F. (1990). *Wahrnehmung, Wirklichkeit und Sprache* (4 ed.). Villingen-Schwenningen: Neckar
- 1071 Affolter, F.; Bischofberger, W.: (1998) Outcomes of two different intervention programmes, non-verbal tactual interaction in daily activities and visual- auditory training procedures in two autistic children: A longitudinal study, Posterbeitrag der XV Biennial ISS-BED Meetings. Bern
- 1072 Hofer, A. (2009). *Das Affolter-Modell®: Entwicklungsmodell und gespürte Interaktionstherapie*. München: Pflaum.
- 1073 Haus, K.-M. (2010). *Neurophysiologische Behandlung bei Erwachsenen* (2 ed.). Berlin: Springer.
- 1074 Perfetti, C. (2008). *Der hemiplegische Patient: Kognitiv-therapeutische Übungen* (2 ed.). München: Pflaum.
- 1075 Student, J.-C. & Napiwotzky, A. (2011). *Palliative Care: wahrnehmen – verstehen – schützen* (2 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 1076 Bienenstein, C. & Fröhlich, A. (2012). *Basale Stimulation® in der Pflege die Grundlagen* (7 ed.). Bern: Huber.
- 1077 Hojdegger, R. (2004). *Homunculus-Pflegetherapie®: Taktil-Haptisch Und Faci-Oral*. Wien: Springer.
- 1078 Nydahl, P. (Ed.). (2011). *Wachkoma: Betreuung, Pflege und Förderung eines Menschen im Wachkoma* (3 ed.). München: Elsevier/Urban&Fischer.
- 1079 Todeschini, A. & Weißensteiner, M. (2009). *Pflegekonzepte bei Menschen mit Körperwahrnehmungsstörungen*. Innsbruck. Schule für Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege des Ausbildungszentrums West
- 1080 Neubauer, K. M. (2009). *Wachkoma – eine Einbahnstraße? Pflgetherapeutische Maßnahmen mit dem Schwerpunkt faci-oraler Gesichtstrakt*. Schule für allgemeine Gesundheits- und Krankheitspflege.
- 1081 Poier, Birgit: (2003) Neurorehabilitation Die Pflege als „Dreh-scheibe“ in einem multiprofessionellen Handlungsfeld unter dem Motto „Hilfe zur Selbsthilfe“, IN: *Österreichische Pflegezeitschrift* (3), S. 9 – 14
- 1099 National Kidney Foundation & Kidney Disease Outcomes Quality Initiative. (2002). *KDOQI Clinical Practice Guidelines for Chronic Kidney Disease: Evaluation, Classification and Stratification*. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases*, 39 (Suppl 1), pp. S1–S266.
- 1100 Hemmelgarn, B. R. et al. (2010). Relation between kidney function, proteinuria, and adverse outcomes. *JAMA*, 303 (5), pp. 423–429. doi: 10.1001/jama.2010.39
- 1101 Eckardt, K.-U. et al. (2009). Definition and Classification of CKD: The Debate Should Be About Patient Prognosis—A Position Statement From KDOQI and KDIGO. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases*, 53 (6), pp. 915–920. doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2009.04.001
- 1102 Wenzel, U. O. et al. (2006). My Doctor Said I Should Drink a Lot! Recommendations for Fluid Intake in Patients with Chronic Kidney Disease. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology*, 1 (2), pp. 344–346. doi: 10.2215/cjn.01140905
- 1103 Kurella Tamura, M. et al. (2008). Kidney Function and Cognitive Impairment in US Adults: The Reasons for Geographic and Racial Differences in Stroke (REGARDS) Study. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases*, 52 (2), pp. 227–234. doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2008.05.004
- 1104 James, M. T. et al. (2009). CKD and Risk of Hospitalization and Death With Pneumonia. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases*, 54 (1), pp. 24–32. doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2009.04.005
- 1105 Appel, L. J. et al. (2010). Intensive Blood-Pressure Control in Hypertensive Chronic Kidney Disease. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 363 (10), pp. 918–929. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa0910975
- 1106 Cianciaruso, B. et al. (2009). Effect of a Low- Versus Moderate-Protein Diet on Progression of CKD: Follow-up of a Randomized Controlled Trial. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases*, 54 (6), pp. 1052–1061. doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2009.07.021
- 1107 National Kidney Foundation & Kidney Disease Outcomes Quality Initiative. (2003). *KDOQI Clinical Practice Guidelines for Bone Metabolism and Disease in Chronic Kidney Disease*. Retrieved from http://www2.kidney.org/professionals/KDOQI/guidelines_bone/ (Accessed: 31.10.2014).
- 1108 Kidney Disease Outcomes Quality Initiative. (2006). *KDOQI Clinical Practice Guidelines and Clinical Practice Recommendations for*

- Anemia in Chronic Kidney Disease. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases*, 47 (Suppl 3), pp. S1–S145.
- 1109 Kidney Disease Outcomes Quality Initiative (KDOQI): NKF KDOQI GUIDELINES: Clinical Practice Guidelines and Clinical Practice Recommendations, 2006 Updates, Hemodialysis Adequacy, Peritoneal Dialysis Adequacy, Vascular Access *American Journal of Kidney Diseases*, 2006: 48 Supplement S1, http://www.kidney.org/professionals/KDOQI/guideline_upHD_PD_VA/index.htm, Download: 9.3.2012.
- 1110 Kidney Disease Outcomes Quality Initiative. (2009). Special Issue: KDIGO Clinical Practice Guideline for the Care of Kidney Transplant Recipients. *American Journal of Transplantation*, 9, pp. S1–S155. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-6143.2009.02834.x
- 1111 Schmid-Mohler, G. et al. (2011). Patientenedukation während des stationären Aufenthalts nach Nierentransplantation. *Pflege*, 24 (5), pp. 317–328. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302/a000144
- 1112 Wiederhold, D., Langer, G., & Landenberger, M. (2009). „Was kann ich noch tun, was darf ich noch tun?“ – Das ambivalente Erleben und der Schulungsbedarf von Patienten in der Frühphase nach einer Nierentransplantation. *Pflege*, 22 (5), pp. 329–339. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302.22.5.329
- 1113 Kleinknecht, M. et al. (2009). Die Beziehung zum interdisziplinären Behandlungsteam aus Sicht nierentransplantiertes Jugendlicher. *Pflege*, 22 (4), pp. 287–296. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302.22.4.287
- 1114 Kleinknecht, M., Neuhaus, T. J., & Landolt, M. A. (2009). Pflegebedürfnisse nierentransplantiertes Jugendlicher: eine deskriptive Querschnittstudie in einem Schweizer Spital. *Pflege*, 22 (3), pp. 172–182. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302.22.3.172
- 1115 Salter, M. (1998). Körperbild und Körperbildstörung. Bern: Huber
- 1116 Strauß, B. & Richter-Appelt, H. (1996). FBek – Fragebogen zur Beurteilung des eigenen Körpers. Göttingen: Hogef.
- 1118 Landenberger, M. & Horn, K. (2009). Körperbild und Selbstwertgefühl von Patienten mit Gesichtsbeträchtigung. *Face* (3), pp. 52–55.
- 1119 Brunhoeber, S. (2009). Kognitive Verhaltenstherapie bei Körperdysmorpher Störung. Göttingen: Hogrefe.
- 1120 Bender, C. (2010). Körperunzufriedenheit und körperbezogene Informationsverarbeitung bei Kindern. (Dissertation), Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg. Retrieved from http://www.freidok.uni-freiburg.de/volltexte/8402/pdf/KUZ_CB.pdf
- 1121 Vocks, S. et al. (2006). Körperbildtherapie bei Essstörungen. *Zeitschrift für Klinische Psychologie und Psychotherapie*, 35 (4), pp. 286–295. doi: 10.1026/1616-3443.35.4.286
- 1123 Farrell, C., Lee, M., & Shafran, R. (2005). Assessment of body size estimation: a review. *European Eating Disorders Review*, 13 (2), pp. 75–88. doi: 10.1002/erv.622
- 1124 Hilbert, A. & Tuschen-Caffier, B. (2004). Body image interventions in cognitive-behavioural therapy of binge-eating disorder: a component analysis. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*, 42 (11), pp. 1325–1339. doi: 10.1016/j.brat.2003.09.001
- 1125 Günnewig, M. (2003). Pflege-diagnose: Körperbildstörung nach schweren Brandverletzungen.
- 1127 Lietzmann, A. (2003). Theorie der Scham. Eine anthropologische Perspektive auf ein menschliches Charakteristikum. (Dissertation), Universität Tübingen. Retrieved from <https://publikationen.uni-tuebingen.de/xmlui/handle/10900/47278>
- 1128 Heaton, C. (2012). Creating a protocol to reduce inpatient falls *Nursing Times*, 108 (16 March), pp. 16–18.
- 1129 Chapman, J., Bachand, D., & Hyrkäs, K. (2011). Testing the sensitivity, specificity and feasibility of four falls risk assessment tools in a clinical setting. *Journal of Nursing Management*, 19 (1), pp. 133–142. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2834.2010.01218.x
- 1149 Asmussen, M. (2010). Praxisbuch Kinaesthetics (2 ed.). München: Elsevier/Urban&Fischer.
- 1151 Nusser-Müller-Busch, R. (Ed.). (2007). Die Therapie des Facio-Oralen Trakts: F.O.T.T. nach Kay Coombes (2 ed.). Berlin: Springer.
- 1152 Nusser-Müller-Busch, R. (Ed.). (2011). Die Therapie des Facio-Oralen Trakts: F.O.T.T. nach Kay Coombes (3 ed.). Berlin: Springer.
- 1154 Limbrock, J. (2011). Störungen der Mundmotorik bei Kindern mit infantiler Zerebralparese (ICP). *Journal für Neurologie, Neurochirurgie und Psychiatrie*, 12 (4), pp. 360–366.
- 1155 Dusick, A. (2003). Investigation and management of dysphagia. *Seminars in Pediatric Neurology*, 10 (4), pp. 255–264. doi: 10.1016/S1071-9091(03)00071-8
- 1156 Bartolome, G. & Schröter-Mo-

- rasch, H. (Eds.). (2010). Schluckstörungen Diagnostik und Rehabilitation (4 ed.). München: Urban & Fischer.
- 1157 Langley, J. (1996). Working with swallowing disorders. Bicester: Winslow Press.
- 1158 Thompson, G., Iwata, B., & Poynter, H. (1979). Operant control of pathological tongue thrust in spastic cerebral palsy. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, 12, pp. 325–333.
- 1162 Weber, E. (2006). Parkinsonmedikation und Mundtrockenheit. (Dissertation), Westfälische Wilhelms Universität Münster.
- 1166 Raber-Durlacher, J. et al. (2012). Swallowing dysfunction in cancer patients. *Supportive Care in Cancer*, 20 (3), pp. 433–443. doi: 10.1007/s00520-011-1342-2
- 1167 Hutcheson, K. A. et al. (2012). Outcomes of Elective Total Laryngectomy for Laryngopharyngeal Dysfunction in Disease-Free Head and Neck Cancer Survivors. *Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery*, 146 (4), pp. 585–590. doi: 10.1177/0194599811432264
- 1168 Khinda, V. & Grewal, N. (1999). Relationship of tongue-thrust swallowing and anterior open bite with articulation disorders: a clinical study. 17 (2), pp. 33–39.
- 1169 Schneider, S. A. et al. (2006). Severe tongue protrusion dystonia: Clinical syndromes and possible treatment. *Neurology*, 67 (9), pp. 940–943.
- 1170 Cooper-Brown, L. et al. (2008). Feeding and swallowing dysfunction in genetic syndromes. *Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews*, 14 (2), pp. 147–157. doi: 10.1002/ddrr.19
- 1172 Prosiegel, M. & Weber, S. (2010). Dysphagie – Diagnostik und Therapie Berlin: Springer.
- 1175 Prosiegel, M. & Weber, S. (2010). Dysphagie – Diagnostik und Therapie Berlin: Springer.
- 1176 Gaziano, J. E. (2002). Evaluation and Management of Oropharyngeal Dysphagia in Head and Neck Cancer. *Cancer Control*, 9 (5), pp. 400–409.
- 1177 Mann, G., Hankey, G. J., & Cameron, D. (2000). Swallowing Disorders following Acute Stroke: Prevalence and Diagnostic Accuracy. *Cerebrovascular Diseases*, 10 (5), pp. 380–386.
- 1178 Kim, Y. & McCullough, G. (2007). Stage Transition Duration in Patients Poststroke. *Dysphagia*, 22 (4), pp. 299–305. doi: 10.1007/s00455-007-9085-4
- 1179 Leder, S. B. (1999). Fiberoptic Endoscopic Evaluation of Swallowing in Patients with Acute Traumatic Brain Injury. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 14 (5), pp. 448–453.
- 1181 Mackay, L. E., Morgan, A. S., & Bernstein, B. A. (1999). Swallowing disorders in severe brain injury: Risk factors affecting return to oral intake. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 80 (4), pp. 365–371. doi: 10.1016/S0003-9993(99)90271-X
- 1182 Schurr, M. J. et al. (1999). Formal Swallowing Evaluation and Therapy after Traumatic Brain Injury Improves Dysphagia Outcomes. *Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery*, 46 (5), pp. 817–823.
- 1183 Torrico, S. et al. (2000). Upper esophageal sphincter function during gastroesophageal reflux events revisited. *American Journal of Physiology-Gastrointestinal and Liver Physiology*, 279 (2), pp. G262–G267.
- 1184 Power, M. L. et al. (2007). Deglutitive laryngeal closure in stroke patients. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry*, 78 (2), pp. 141–146. doi: 10.1136/jnnp.2006.101857
- 1185 Daniels, S. K. & Foundas, A. L. (1997). The Role of the Insular Cortex in Dysphagia. *Dysphagia*, 12 (3), pp. 146–156. doi: 10.1007/PL00009529
- 1186 Riecker, A. et al. (2009). Dysphagia Due to Unilateral Infarction in the Vascular Territory of the Anterior Insula. *Dysphagia*, 24 (1), pp. 114–118. doi: 10.1007/s00455-008-9164-1
- 1187 Pfeiffer, R. F. (2003). Gastrointestinal dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. *The Lancet Neurology*, 2 (2), pp. 107–116.
- 1188 Prosiegel, M. & Jögbes, M. (2008). Schluckstörungen bei Morbus Parkinson. In A. Nebel & G. Deuschl (Eds.), *Dysarthrie und Dysphagie bei Morbus Parkinson*. Stuttgart: Thieme, pp. 108–120.
- 1189 Leopold, N. A. & Kagel, M. C. (1997). Dysphagia in Progressive Supranuclear Palsy: Radiologic Features. *Dysphagia*, 12 (3), pp. 140–143. doi: 10.1007/PL00009528
- 1190 Stoschus, B. & Allescher, H. D. (1993). Drug-induced dysphagia. *Dysphagia*, 8 (2), pp. 154–159. doi: 10.1007/BF02266997
- 1191 O'Neill, J. L. & Remington, T. L. (2003). Drug-Induced Esophageal Injuries and Dysphagia. *Annals of Pharmacotherapy*, 37 (11), pp. 1675–1684. doi: 10.1345/aph.1D056
- 1192 Hiller, M. (2008). Strukturierte Diagnostik und evidenzbasiertes Vorgehen bei Schluckstörungen. *Forum Logopädie*, 4 (22), pp. 6–11.
- 1193 Martin, R. E., Neary, M. A., & Diamant, N. E. (1997). Dysphagia

- following Anterior Cervical Spine Surgery. *Dysphagia*, 12 (1), pp. 2–8. doi: 10.1007/PL00009513
- 1194 Parker, C. et al. (2004). Awareness of Dysphagia by Patients Following Stroke Predicts Swallowing Performance. *Dysphagia*, 19 (1), pp. 28–35. doi: 10.1007/s00455-003-0032-8
- 1196 Schroeder, M. F. et al. (2006). Clinical and cognitive predictors of swallowing recovery in stroke. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development*, 43 (3), pp. 301–310. doi: 10.1682/JRRD.2004.12.0154
- 1197 Gregory et al.: (1992) Tardive dyskinesia presenting as severe dysphagia *Journal of Neurology Neurosurgery and Psychiatry* 55 (12) S. 1203–1402
- 1199 Gastl, R. & Ludolph, A. C. (2007). Amyotrophe Lateralsklerose. *Der Nervenarzt* (12), pp. 1449–1459. doi: 10.1007/s00115-007-2354-5
- 1200 Sasaki, C. T. et al. (2006). Effects of Altered Consciousness on the Protective Glottic Closure Reflex. *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology & Laryngology*, 115 (10), pp. 759–763. doi: 10.1177/000348940611501008
- 1201 Logemann, J. et al. (2008). Swallowing Disorders in the First Year after Radiation and Chemoradiation. *Head Neck*, 30 (2), pp. 148–158. doi: 10.1002/hed.20672
- 1202 Smith, C. et al. (2006). Oral and Oropharyngeal Perceptions of Fluid Viscosity Across the Age Span. *Dysphagia*, 21 (4), pp. 209–217. doi: 10.1007/s00455-006-9045-4
- 1204 Logemann, J. A. (2008). Treatment of Oral and Pharyngeal Dysphagia. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Clinics of North America*, 19 (4), pp. 803–816.
- 1207 Welch, M. V. et al. (1993). Changes in pharyngeal dimensions effected by chin tuck. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 74 (2), pp. 178–181.
- 1209 Bülow, M., Olsson, R., & Ekberg, O. (2001). Videomanometric Analysis of Supraglottic Swallow, Effortful Swallow, and Chin Tuck in Patients with Pharyngeal Dysfunction. *Dysphagia*, 16 (3), pp. 190–195. doi: 10.1007/s00455-001-0065-9
- 1210 Logemann, J. A. (1999). Behavioral Management for Oropharyngeal Dysphagia. *Folia Phoniatrica et Logopaedica*, 51 (4–5), pp. 199–212.
- 1211 Veis, S., Logemann, J. A., & Colangelo, L. (2000). Effects of Three Techniques on Maximum Posterior Movement of the Tongue Base. *Dysphagia*, 15 (3), pp. 142–145. doi: 10.1007/s004550010016
- 1212 Logemann, J. A. & Larsen, K. (2012). Oropharyngeal dysphagia: pathophysiology and diagnosis for the anniversary issue of *Diseases of the Esophagus*. *Diseases of the Esophagus*, 25 (4), pp. 299–304. doi: 10.1111/j.1442-2050.2011.01210.x
- 1213 Rood, M.S.: (1962) The use of sensory receptors to activate, facilitate and inhibit motor response, automatic and somatic in developmental sequence Study course VI Third international Congress World Confederation of Occupational Therapists Dubuque Iowa W.M.C. Brown Book Company
- 1214 Stockmeyer, A.S. (1967): An interpretation of Rood to the treatment of neuromuscular dysfunction *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 46 (1) S. 900–961
- 1215 Knutsson, E. (1970). Topical cryotherapy in spasticity *Scandinavian Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 2, pp. 159–163.
- 1216 Garliner, D. (1989). Myofunktionelle Therapie in der Praxis. Heidelberg: Hüthig.
- 1217 Limbrock, G. et al. (1993). The Castillo-Morales approach to orofacial pathology in Down syndrome. *International Journal Orofacial Myology*, 19, pp. 30–37.
- 1219 McMurdo, M. E. T. et al. (2005). Does ingestion of cranberry juice reduce symptomatic urinary tract infections in older people in hospital? A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Age and Ageing*, 34 (3), pp. 256–261. doi: 10.1093/ageing/afi101
- 1221 Faust, V. Pica: Krankhafte Essgelüste. Retrieved from <http://www.psychosoziale-gesundheit.net/psychiatrie/pica.html> (Accessed: 31.10.2014).
- 1222 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Pneumologie. (2004 – revised 2010). S3 Leitlinie – Diagnostik und Therapie von erwachsenen Patienten mit akutem und chronischem Husten (AWMF-Reg. Nr. 020/003).
- 1226 Barrick, A. L. et al. (Eds.). (2011). *Körperpflege ohne Kampf*. Bern: Huber.
- 1227 Schrey-Dern, D. (2006). *Sprachentwicklungsstörungen: Logopädische Diagnostik und Therapieplanung*. Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 1258 Tjhen, C. et al. (2006). *Patientenleitlinie – Fieber im Kindesalter*. Wissensnetzwerks evidence. der Universität Witten/Herdecke.
- 1269 Shaker, R. et al. (Eds.). (2013). *Manual of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Techniques for Disorders of Deglutition*. New York: Springer.
- 1270 Registered Nurses' Association

- of Ontario. (2008). Best Practice Guideline: Oral Health – Nursing Assessment and Interventions. Toronto, Ca: RNAO.
- 1271 Goldenberg, G. (2011). Apraxien. Göttingen: Hogrefe.
- 1272 Prosiegel, M., Wagner-Sonntag, E., & Diesener, P. (2000). Neurogene Dysphagien – Diagnostik und Therapie. In A. Voss, K. von Wild & M. Prosiegel (Eds.), Qualitätsmanagement in der neurologischen und neurochirurgischen Frührehabilitation. München Zuckschwerdt, pp. 116–124.
- 1274 Xie, Y. et al. (2008). Acupuncture for dysphagia in acute stroke. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (3). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD006076.pub2
- 1275 Schneider-Gold, C. et al. (2005). Corticosteroids for myasthenia gravis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (2). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD002828.pub2
- 1276 Geeganage, C. et al. (2012). Interventions for dysphagia and nutritional support in acute and subacute stroke. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 10. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD000323.pub2
- 1277 Menebrücker, C. (2004). Essen und Trinken bei Schluckstörungen. *Ernährungs-Umschau*, 4 (10), pp. B41–B44.
- 1278 Clayton, B. (2012). Stroke, dysphagia and oral care: what is best practice? *Alberta RN*, 68 (1), pp. 26–27.
- 1280 White, G. N. et al. (2008). Dysphagia: causes, assessment, treatment, and management. *Geriatrics*, 63 (5), pp. 15–20.
- 1281 Burkhead, L. M., Sapienza, C. M., & Rosenbek, J. C. (2007). Strength-training exercise in dysphagia rehabilitation: principles, procedures, and directions for future research. *Dysphagia*, 22 (3), pp. 251–265. doi: 10.1007/s00455-006-9074-z
- 1282 Barry, S. J., Gaughan, T. M., & Hunter, R. (2012). Schizophrenia. *Clinical Evidence*, 6 (28).
- 1283 Höwler, E. (2004). Gerontopsychiatrische Pflege. Hannover: Brigitte Kunz/Schlütersche.
- 1284 Robbins, J. et al. (2007). The effects of lingual exercise in stroke patients with dysphagia. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 88 (2), pp. 150–158. doi: 10.1016/j.apmr.2006.11.002
- 1285 Solarova, S. (1983). Geschichte der Sonderpädagogik. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer
- 1287 Foley, N. et al. (2008). Dysphagia treatment post stroke: a systematic review of randomised controlled trials. *Age and Ageing*, 37 (3), pp. 258–264. doi: 10.1093/ageing/afn064
- 1288 Roy, N. et al. (2007). Dysphagia in the elderly: preliminary evidence of prevalence, risk factors, and socioemotional effects. *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology, and Laryngology*, 116 (11), pp. 858–865.
- 1289 Gisel, E. (2008). Interventions and outcomes for children with dysphagia. *Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews*, 14 (2), pp. 165–173. doi: 10.1002/ddrr.21
- 1290 Heemskerk, A. W. & Roos, R. A. (2011). Dysphagia in Huntington's disease: a review. *Dysphagia*, 26 (1), pp. 62–66. doi: 10.1007/s00455-010-9302-4
- 1291 Seidl, R. O. et al. (2007). Pilot study of a neurophysiological dysphagia therapy for neurological patients. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 21 (8), pp. 686–697. doi: 10.1177/0269215507076393
- 1292 Alagiakrishnan, K., Bhanji, R. A., & Kurian, M. (2013). Evaluation and management of oropharyngeal dysphagia in different types of dementia: a systematic review. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 56 (1), pp. 1–9. doi: 10.1016/j.archger.2012.04.011
- 1293 Wheeler-Hegland, K. et al. (2009). Evidence-based systematic review: Oropharyngeal dysphagia behavioral treatments. Part V – Applications for clinicians and researchers. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development*, 46 (2), pp. 215–222.
- 1294 Logemann, J. A. (1988). The role of the speech language pathologist in the management of dysphagia. *Otolaryngologic Clinics of North America*, 21 (4), pp. 783–788.
- 1295 Mitchell, A. & Finlayson, K. (2000). Identification and nursing management of dysphagia in adults with neurological impairment. *Best Practice*, 4 (2), pp. 6.
- 1296 Storck, C. & Schmid, S. (2005). Schluckstörungen: Möglichkeiten in der Diagnostik und der Therapie. *PRAXIS*, 94 (8), pp. 283–289. doi: 10.1024/0369-8394.94.8.283
- 1297 Ekberg, O. et al. (2002). Social and psychological burden of dysphagia: its impact on diagnosis and treatment. *Dysphagia*, 17 (2), pp. 139–146. doi: 10.1007/s00455-001-0113-5
- 1298 Perry, L. (2001). Screening swallowing function of patients with acute stroke. Part one: Identification, implementation and initial evaluation of a screening tool for use by nurses. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 10 (4), pp. 463–473.
- 1299 Perry, L. (2001). Screening swallowing function of patients with acute stroke. Part two: De-

- tailed evaluation of the tool used by nurses. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 10 (4), pp. 474–481.
- 1300 Enderby, P. et al. (2009). Resource Manual for Commissioning and Planning Services for SCLN – Dysphagia. Royal College of Speech & Language Therapists.
- 1301 Gerek, M. & Ciyiltepe, M. (2005). Dysphagia Management of Pediatric Patients with Cerebral Palsy. *British Journal of Developmental Disabilities*, 51 (100), pp. 57–72.
- 1302 Sura, L. et al. (2012). Dysphagia in the elderly: management and nutritional considerations. *Clinical Interventions in Aging*, 7, pp. 287–298. doi: 10.2147/CIA.S23404
- 1303 Hines, S. et al. (2011). Identification and nursing management of dysphagia in individuals with acute neurological impairment (update). *International Journal of Evidence-Based Healthcare*, 9 (2), pp. 148–150. doi: 10.1111/j.1744-1609.2011.00211.x
- 1304 Carnaby, G., Hankey, G. J., & Pizzi, J. (2006). Behavioural intervention for dysphagia in acute stroke: a randomised controlled trial. *The Lancet Neurology*, 5 (1), pp. 31–37. doi: 10.1016/s1474-4422(05)70252-0
- 1305 Sandhaus, S. et al. (2009). Promoting evidence-based dysphagia assessment and management by nurses. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, 35 (6), pp. 20–27. doi: 10.3928/00989134-20090331-08
- 1306 Morris, H. (2006). Dysphagia in the elderly—a management challenge for nurses. *British Journal of Nursing*, 15 (10), pp. 558–562.
- 1307 McCullough, G. H. & Martino, R. (2013). Clinical Evaluation of patients with Dysphagia. In R. Shaker et al. (Eds.), *Manual of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Techniques for Disorders of Deglutition*. New York: Springer, pp. 11–30.
- 1308 Lazarus, C. (2013). Mendelsohn Maneuver and Masako Maneuver. In R. Shaker et al. (Eds.), *Manual of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Techniques for Disorders of Deglutition*. New York: Springer, pp. 269–280.
- 1309 Butler, S. G., Pelletier, C. A., & Steele, C. M. (2013). Compensatory Strategies and Techniques. In R. Shaker et al. (Eds.), *Manual of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Techniques for Disorders of Deglutition*. New York: Springer, pp. 299–316.
- 1310 Daniels, S. K. (2009). Evaluation des Schluckens nach Schlaganfall. In A. Hofmayer & S. Stanschus (Eds.), *Evidenzentwicklung in der Dysphagiologie*. Idstein: Schulz-Kirchner, pp. 13–39.
- 1311 Nusser-Müller-Busch, R. (2009). Schluckstörungen. In C. Habermann & F. Kolster (Eds.), *Ergotherapie im Arbeitsfeld Neurologie* (2 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme, pp. 355–373.
- 1312 Stephan, K. M. & Gröne, B. (2009). Schluckstörungen und deren Ursachen. In B. Gröne (Ed.), *Schlucken und Schluckstörungen*. München: Elsevier, pp. 25–30.
- 1313 Gröne, B. (2009). Klinische Dysphagiediagnostik. In B. Gröne (Ed.), *Schlucken und Schluckstörungen*. München: Elsevier, pp. 31–40.
- 1314 Campisi, G. et al. (2009). Oral dysphagia. An unique symptom for a wide spectrum of diseases. *Panminerva Medica*, 51 (2), pp. 125–131.
- 1315 Bledau-Greifendorf, J. (2009). Therapie und Dysphagiemanagement. In B. Gröne (Ed.), *Schlucken und Schluckstörungen*. München: Elsevier, pp. 73–106.
- 1316 Wehn, C. (2009). Dysphagietherapie bei bewusstseins eingeschränkten Patienten. In B. Gröne (Ed.), *Schlucken und Schluckstörungen*. München: Elsevier, pp. 107–119.
- 1317 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Neurotraumatologie und Klinische Neuropsychologie. (2003). Leitlinie – Qualitätskriterien und Standards für die Diagnostik und Therapie von Patienten mit neurologischen Schluckstörungen Neurogene Dysphagien Retrieved from http://www.dgnkn.de/dokumente/dgnkn_leitlinie_neurologische_schluckstoerung.pdf (Accessed: 31.10.2014).
- 1318 Registered Nurses' Association of Ontario. (2004 – revised 2007). *Adult Asthma Care Guidelines for Nurses: Promoting Control of Asthma*. Toronto, Ca: RNAO.
- 1320 Cavalcante, T. F. et al. (2013). Clinical validation of the nursing diagnosis Risk for Aspiration among patients who experienced a cerebrovascular accident. *Revista Latino-Americana de Enfermagem*, 21 (1–2), pp. 250–258.
- 1323 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Neurologie. (2012). S1 Leitlinie – Neurogene Dysphagien (AWMF-Reg. Nr. 030/111).
- 1324 Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network. (2010). *National Clinical Guideline – Management of patients with stroke: identification and management of dysphagia* (CG 119). NHS Quality Improvement Scotland.
- 1325 Prosiegel, M. (2002). *Neurologie von Schluckstörungen*. In M. Prosiegel (Ed.), *Praxisleitfaden Dysphagie*. Bad Homburg: Hygieneplan pp. 9–46.

- 1326 Wagner-Sonntag, E. (2002). Klinische Untersuchung. In M. Prosiegel (Ed.), *Praxisleitfaden Dysphagie*. Bad Homburg: Hygieneplan pp. 53–64.
- 1327 Wagner-Sonntag, E. (2002). Funktionelle Schlucktherapie. In M. Prosiegel (Ed.), *Praxisleitfaden Dysphagie*. Bad Homburg: Hygieneplan pp. 108–116.
- 1328 Starmer, H. M. et al. (2012). Prevalence, characteristics, and management of swallowing disorders following cerebellopontine angle surgery. *Otolaryngology--Head and Neck Surgery*, 146 (3), pp. 419–425. doi: 10.1177/0194599811429259
- 1329 Morgan, A. T., Dodrill, P., & Ward, E. C. (2012). Interventions for oropharyngeal dysphagia in children with neurological impairment. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (10). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD009456.pub2
- 1330 Geeganage, C. et al. (2012). Interventions for dysphagia and nutritional support in acute and subacute stroke. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 10. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD000323.pub2
- 1331 Bell, H. R. & Alper, B. S. (2007). Assessment and intervention for dysphagia in infants and children: beyond the neonatal intensive care unit. *Seminars in Speech and Language*, 28 (3), pp. 213–222. doi: 10.1055/s-2007-984727
- 1332 Langmore, S. E. et al. (2009). Disorders of swallowing: palliative care. *Otolaryngologic Clinics of North America*, 42 (1), pp. 87–105. doi: 10.1016/j.otc.2008.09.005
- 1333 Paik, N.-J. & Han, T. R. (2002). Critical Review on the Management of Adult Oropharyngeal Dysphagia. *Critical Reviews in Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine*, 14 (3&4), pp. 26.
- 1334 Nazarko, L. (2008). The clinical management of dysphagia in primary care. *British Journal of Community Nursing*, 13 (6), pp. 258, 260, 262–254.
- 1335 Campbell-Taylor, I. (2008). Oropharyngeal Dysphagia in Long-Term Care: Misperceptions of Treatment Efficacy. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association*, 9 (7), pp. 523–531. doi: 10.1016/j.jamda.2008.06.001
- 1336 Bonnert, J. & Kaiser, M. (2006). Wenn Verschlucken lebensbedrohlich wird. *Dysphagie nach Schlaganfall – in der Praxis erkennen*. *Der Hausarzt*, 43 (14), pp. 2–5.
- 1337 Hellmig, S. (2009). Fütterungsprobleme bei Kindern mit Zerebralparese. (Bachelorarbeit), Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften, Hamburg. Retrieved from http://opus.haw-hamburg.de/volltexte/2009/886/pdf/LS_OeT_BA1.pdf
- 1338 Jerusalem, F. & Zierz, S. (1991). Myasthenia gravis und myasthenische Syndrome. In F. Jerusalem & S. Zierz (Eds.), *Muskelerkrankungen*. Stuttgart Thieme, pp. 293–314.
- 1339 Messina, S. et al. (2008). Feeding problems and malnutrition in spinal muscular atrophy type II. *Neuromuscular Disorders*, 18 (5), pp. 389–393. doi: 10.1016/j.nmd.2008.02.008
- 1340 Menche, N. (Ed.). (2011). *Pflege Heute* (5 ed.). München: Elsevier
- 1341 Deane, K. et al. (2001). Non-pharmacological therapies for dysphagia in Parkinson's disease. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (1). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD002816
- 1342 Penman, J. P. & Thomson, M. (1998). A review of textured diets developed for the management of dysphagia. *Journal of Human Nutrition & Dietetics*, 11 (1), pp. 10.
- 1343 Baijens, L. W. & Speyer, R. (2009). Effects of therapy for dysphagia in Parkinson's disease: systematic review. *Dysphagia*, 24 (1), pp. 91–102. doi: 10.1007/s00455-008-9180-1
- 1344 Speyer, R. et al. (2010). Effects of therapy in oropharyngeal dysphagia by speech and language therapists: a systematic review. *Dysphagia*, 25 (1), pp. 40–65. doi: 10.1007/s00455-009-9239-7
- 1345 Ashford, J. et al. (2009). Evidence-based systematic review: Oropharyngeal dysphagia behavioral treatments. Part III--impact of dysphagia treatments on populations with neurological disorders. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*, 46 (2), pp. 195–204.
- 1346 McKinstry, A., Tranter, M., & Sweeney, J. (2010). Outcomes of dysphagia intervention in a pulmonary rehabilitation program. *Dysphagia*, 25 (2), pp. 104–111. doi: 10.1007/s00455-009-9230-3
- 1347 Steele, C. M. (2009). Modifizierung von Konsistenzen im Dysphagiemanagement: Implikationen für Diagnostik und Therapie. In A. Hofmayer & S. Stanschus (Eds.), *Evidenzentwicklung in der Dysphagiologie*. Idstein: Schulz-Kirchner, pp. 91–109.
- 1348 Helmbold, A. & Berger, S. (2010). Literaturanalyse zur Körperwaschung – Ein Schritt im Validierungsprozess der ENP-Pflegediagnosen. *Pflegewissenschaft*, 12 (2), pp. 100–107.
- 1349 Tanner, D. C. (2010). Lessons from nursing home dysphagia

- malpractice litigation. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, 36 (3), pp. 41–46. doi: 10.3928/00989134-20100202-06
- 1350 Hotzenköcherle, S. (2013). Funktionelle Dysphagie-Therapie (4 ed.). Idstein: Schulz-Kirchner.
- 1351 Simons, J. A. (2012). Früherkennung von Dysphagien bei Parkinson (IPS). (Dissertation), Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität, München. Retrieved from http://edoc.ub.uni-muenchen.de/14554/1/Simons_Janine_A.pdf
- 1353 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Neurologie. (2012). S1 Leitlinie – Neurogene Dysphagien (AWMF-Reg. Nr. 030/111).
- 1354 Shaker, R. et al. (2002). Rehabilitation of swallowing by exercise in tube-fed patients with pharyngeal dysphagia secondary to abnormal UES opening. *Gastroenterology*, 122 (5), pp. 1314–1321.
- 1355 Aldridge, K. J. & Taylor, N. F. (2012). Dysphagia is a common and serious problem for adults with mental illness: a systematic review. *Dysphagia*, 27 (1), pp. 124–137. doi: 10.1007/s00455-011-9378-5
- 1356 Roberts, P. et al. (2009). Dysphagia: intervention across the lifespan. *OT Practice*, 14 (8), pp. 6.
- 1357 McCabe, D. et al. (2009). Evidence-based systematic review: Oropharyngeal dysphagia behavioral treatments. Part IV--impact of dysphagia treatment on individuals' postcancer treatments. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*, 46 (2), pp. 205–214.
- 1358 Valli, P. V., Georgi, A., & Gubler, C. (2011). Dysphagie und Odynophagie – Was tun, wenn's klemmt und schmerzt? *PRAXIS*, 100 (16), pp. 949–959. doi: 10.1024/1661-8157/a000623
- 1359 Gallagher, L. & Naidoo, P. (2009). Prescription drugs and their effects on swallowing. *Dysphagia*, 24 (2), pp. 159–166. doi: 10.1007/s00455-008-9187-7
- 1360 Hind, J. A. & Robbins, J. (2013). Oropharyngeal Strengthening and Rehabilitation of Deglutitive Disorders. In R. Shaker et al. (Eds.), *Manual of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Techniques for Disorders of Deglutition*. New York: Springer, pp. 237–255.
- 1361 Huckabee, M.-L. & Macrae, P. (2013). Effortful Swallow. In R. Shaker et al. (Eds.), *Manual of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Techniques for Disorders of Deglutition*. New York: Springer, pp. 281–298.
- 1362 Gratz, C. (2002). F.O.T.T. – Therapie des fazio-oralen Traktes. In C. Habermann & K. Friederike (Eds.), *Ergotherapie im Arbeitsfeld Neurologie*. Stuttgart: Thieme, pp. 151–168.
- 1363 Schewior-Popp, S., Sitzmann, F., & Ullrich, L. (Eds.). (2012). *Thiemes Pflege* (12 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 1364 Logemann, J. et al. (2008). A Randomised Study of three Interventions for Aspiration of Thin Liquids in Patients with Dementia or Parkinson's Disease. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research*, 51 (1), pp. 173–183. doi: 10.1044/1092-4388(2008/013)
- 1365 Barrick, A. L. et al. (Eds.). (2011). *Körperpflege ohne Kampf*. Bern: Huber.
- 1366 Sheppard, J. J. (2013). Rehabilitative Maneuvers and Exercise. In R. Shaker et al. (Eds.), *Manual of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Techniques for Disorders of Deglutition*. New York: Springer, pp. 319–348.
- 1367 Lazarus, C. et al. (2003). Effects of two types of tongue strengthening exercises in young normals. *Folia Phoniatrica et Logopaedica*, 55 (4), pp. 199–205.
- 1368 Huckabee, M.-L. & Doeltgen, S. H. (2009). Die Entwicklung von Rehabilitationsansätzen für pharyngeale Bewegungsstörungen. In A. Hofmayer & S. Stanschus (Eds.), *Evidenzentwicklung in der Dysphagiologie: von der Untersuchung in die klinische Praxis*. Idstein: Schulz-Kirchner, pp. 121–138.
- 1369 Berry, A. M. et al. (2007). Systematic Literature Review of Oral Hygiene Practices for Intensive Care Patients Receiving Mechanical Ventilation. *American Journal of Critical Care*, 16 (6), pp. 552–562.
- 1371 Lewin, J. S. et al. (2001). Experience with the chin tuck maneuver in postesophagectomy aspirators. *Dysphagia*, 16 (3), pp. 216–219.
- 1372 Thumshirn, M. (2007). Ösophageale Schluckstörungen. *Therapeutische Umschau*, 64 (4), pp. 221–225. doi: 10.1024/0040-5930.64.4.221
- 1373 Straumann, A. et al. (2003). Natural history of primary eosinophilic esophagitis: a follow-up of 30 adult patients for up to 11.5 years. *Gastroenterology*, 125 (6), pp. 1660–1669.
- 1374 Logemann, J. A. et al. (2003). Xerostomia: 12-month changes in saliva production and its relationship to perception and performance of swallow function, oral intake, and diet after chemoradiation. *Head & Neck*, 25 (6), pp. 432–437. doi: 10.1002/hed.10255
- 1375 Trapl, M. et al. (2007). Dysphagia bedside screening for acute-stroke patients: the Gugging

- Swallowing Screen. *Stroke*, 38 (11), pp. 2948–2952. doi: 10.1161/STROKEAHA.107.483933
- 1376 Hinchey, J. A. et al. (2005). Formal dysphagia screening protocols prevent pneumonia. *Stroke*, 36 (9), pp. 1972–1976. doi: 10.1161/01.STR.0000177529.86868.8d
- 1377 McHorney, C. A. et al. (2000). The SWAL-QOL outcomes tool for oropharyngeal dysphagia in adults: I. Conceptual foundation and item development. *Dysphagia*, 15 (3), pp. 115–121.
- 1378 McHorney, C. A. et al. (2000). The SWAL-QOL outcomes tool for oropharyngeal dysphagia in adults: II. Item reduction and preliminary scaling. *Dysphagia*, 15 (3), pp. 122–133.
- 1379 Kagaya, H. et al. (2010). Simple swallowing provocation test has limited applicability as a screening tool for detecting aspiration, silent aspiration, or penetration. *Dysphagia*, 25 (1), pp. 6–10. doi: 10.1007/s00455-009-9222-3
- 1380 Gross, R. D. et al. (2009). The coordination of breathing and swallowing in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*, 179 (7), pp. 559–565. doi: 10.1164/rccm.200807-11390C
- 1381 White, R. (2000). Nurse assessment of oral health: a review of practice and education. *British Journal of Nursing*, 9 (5), pp. 260–266.
- 1382 O'Reilly, M. (2003). Oral care of the critically ill: a review of the literature and guidelines for practice. *Australian Critical Care*, 16 (3), pp. 101–110. doi: 10.1016/S1036-7314(03)80007-3
- 1383 Ames, N. J. et al. (2011). Effects of systematic oral care in critically ill patients: a multicenter study. *American Journal of Critical Care*, 20 (5), pp. 103–114. doi: 10.4037/ajcc2011359.
- 1384 Berry, A. M. et al. (2007). Systematic Literature Review of Oral Hygiene Practices for Intensive Care Patients Receiving Mechanical Ventilatory. *American Journal of Critical Care*, 16 (6), pp. 552–562.
- 1385 Salamone, K. et al. (2013). Oral Care of Hospitalised Older Patients in the Acute Medical Setting. *Nursing Research and Practice*. Retrieved from <http://downloads.hindawi.com/journals/nrp/2013/827670.pdf> (Accessed: 31.10.2014).
- 1386 Ames, N. J. (2011). Evidence to Support Tooth Brushing in Critically Ill Patients. *American Journal of Critical Care*, 20 (3), pp. 242–250. doi: 10.4037/ajcc2011120
- 1387 Chalmers, J. & Pearson, A. (2005). Oral hygiene care for residents with dementia: a literature review. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 52 (4), pp. 410–419.
- 1388 Gornitsky, M. et al. (2002). A Clinical and Microbiological Evaluation of Denture Cleansers for Geriatric Patients in Long-Term Care Institutions. *Journal of the Canadian Dental Association*, 68 (1), pp. 39–45.
- 1389 Cornejo-Ovalle, M. et al. (2013). Oral health care activities performed by caregivers for institutionalized elderly in Barcelona-Spain. *Medicina Oral Patología Oral y Cirugía Bucal*, 18 (4), pp. 641–649. doi: 10.4317/medoral.18767
- 1390 Azfar, M., Khan, M., & Alzeer, A. (2013). Protocolized eye care prevents corneal complications in ventilated patients in a medical intensive care unit. *Saudi Journal of Anesthesia*, 7 (1), pp. 33–36. doi: 10.4103/1658-354x.109805
- 1391 Knipfer, E. & Behrens, J. (2005). Augenschäden sicher vermeiden. Die Augenpflege beim Intensivpatienten – basiert sie auf Erfahrungswissen oder beweisbare Fakten? *Die Schwester/Der Pfleger*, 45 (1).
- 1392 Oestreicher, E. et al. (2003). HNO, Augenheilkunde, Dermatologie und Urologie für Pflegeberufe. Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 1393 Friedhoff, M., & Schieberle, D. (2014). Bobath-Konzept in der Praxis, Grundlagen – Handling – Fallbeispiele. Stuttgart, New York, Delhi, Rio: Thieme Verlag.
- 1394 Foundas, A. L. (2013). Chapter 28 – Apraxia: neural mechanisms and functional recovery. In P. B. Michael & C. G. David (Eds.), *Handbook of Clinical Neurology*: Elsevier, pp. 335–345.
- 1395 Pedersen, C. M. et al. (2009). Endotracheal suctioning of the adult intubated patient-what is the evidence? *Intensive & Critical Care Nursing*, 25 (1), pp. 21–30.
- 1396 De Sousa, V. E. et al. (2013). Clinical indicators of ineffective airway clearance for patients in the cardiac postoperative period. *European Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing*, 12 (2), pp. 193–200. doi: 10.1177/1474515112443931
- 1397 Carlson-Catalano, J. & Lunney, M. (1995). Quantitative Methods for Clinical Validation of Nursing Diagnoses. *Clinical Nurse Specialist*, 9 (6), pp. 306–311.
- 1398 Carlson-Catalano, J. et al. (1998). Clinical Validation of Ineffective Breathing Pattern, Ineffective Airway Clearance, and Impaired Gas Exchange. *Image: Journal of Nursing Scholarship*, 30 (3), pp. 243–248.

- 1399 Carlson-Catalano, J. et al. (1995). Clinical Validation of Three Respiratory Nursing Diagnoses. In M. J. Rantz & P. LeMone (Eds.), *Classification of Nursing Diagnoses: Proceedings of the Eleventh Conference*. Philadelphia: Lippincott, pp. 214–215.
- 1400 Da Silva, V. M. et al. (2009). Clinical indicators of ineffective airway clearance in children with congenital heart disease. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 18 (5), pp. 729–736.
- 1401 Burk, R. S. & Grap, M. J. (2012). Backrest position in prevention of pressure ulcers and ventilator-associated pneumonia: Conflicting recommendations. *Heart & Lung*, 41 (6), pp. 536–545.
- 1402 Cason, C. L. et al. (2007). Nurses' Implementation of Guidelines for Ventilator-Associated Pneumonia from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. *American Journal of Critical Care*, 16 (1), pp. 28–37.
- 1404 Delong, P., Murray, J. A., & Cook, C. K. (2006). Mechanical ventilation in the management of acute respiratory distress syndrome. *Seminars in Dialysis*, 19 (6), pp. 517–524.
- 1405 Dushianthan, A. et al. (2011). Acute respiratory distress syndrome and acute lung injury. *Postgraduate Medical Journal*, 87 (6), pp. 612–622. doi: 10.1136/pgmj.2011.118398
- 1406 Heffner, J. E. (2013). The Story of Oxygen. *Respiratory Care*, 58 (1), pp. 18–31. doi: 10.4187/respcare.01831
- 1407 Konrad, H. (2009). Pneumonieprophylaxe bei Krankenhauspatienten: Analyse von Daten der Pflegeklassifikation ENP® in elektronischen Patientenakten (Edition Pflegewissenschaft Band 2). Kassel: Recom.
- 1409 Jansson, M. et al. (2013). Critical care nurses' knowledge of, adherence to and barriers towards evidence-based guidelines for the prevention of ventilator-associated pneumonia. *Intensive & Critical Care Nursing*, 29 (4), pp. 216–227.
- 1410 Lorenc, A. B. et al. (2014). Meditative Movement for Respiratory Function: A Systematic Review. *Respiratory Care*, 59 (3), pp. 427–440. doi: 10.4187/respcare.02570
- 1411 Lorenz, J. (2009). Checkliste XXL Pneumologie (3 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 1412 Meek, M. P. & Suzanne, L. C. (2003). Critical outcomes in pulmonary rehabilitation: Assessment and evaluation of dyspnoea and fatigue. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*, 40 (5 suppl 2), pp. 13–24.
- 1413 Menker, K. & Waterboer, C. (2013). *Altenpflege konkret. Pflege-theorie und -praxis* (3 ed.). München: Urban&Fischer.
- 1414 Oczenski, W. (2012). *Atmen – Atemhilfen* (9 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 1415 Rademacher, J. & Welte, T. (2011). Bronchiektasen – Diagnostik und Therapie. *Deutsches Arzteblatt International*, 108 (48), pp. 809–815. doi: 10.3238/arztebl.2011.0809
- 1416 Ward, J. J. (2013). High-Flow Oxygen Administration by Nasal Cannula for Adult and Perinatal Patients. *Respiratory Care*, 58 (1), pp. 98–122. doi: 10.4187/respcare.01941
- 1417 Wilhelm, W. (Ed.). (2013). *Praxis der Intensivmedizin* (2 ed.). Berlin: Springer.
- 1422 Johnstone, K. J. et al. (2013). Inhaled corticosteroids for sub-acute and chronic cough in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (3). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD009305.pub2
- 1423 Bailey, E. J. et al. (2009). Clinical pathways for chronic cough in children. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 2009 (7). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD006595.pub2
- 1425 Donnelly, D., Everard, M., & Chang, A. B. (2006). Indoor air modification interventions for prolonged non-specific cough in children. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (3). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD005075.pub2
- 1426 Mulholland, S. & Chang, A. B. (2009). Honey and lozenges for children with non-specific cough. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (2). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD007523.pub2
- 1427 Paneroni, M. et al. (2011). Safety and Efficacy of Short-Term Intrapulmonary Percussive Ventilation in Patients With Bronchiectasis. *Respiratory Care*, 56 (7), pp. 984–988. doi: 10.4187/respcare.01098
- 1428 Rademacher, J. & Welte, T. (2011). Bronchiektasen – Diagnostik und Therapie. *Deutsches Arzteblatt International*, 108 (48), pp. 809–815. doi: 10.3238/arztebl.2011.0809
- 1429 Kardos, P. et al. (2010). Leitlinie der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Pneumologie und Beatmungsmedizin zur Diagnostik und Therapie von erwachsenen Patienten mit akutem und chronischem Husten. *Pneumologie*, 64, pp. 336–373. doi: 10.1055/s-0029-1244083

- 1430 Rupp, M., Miley, H., & Russell-Babin, K. (2013). Incentive spirometry in postoperative abdominal/thoracic surgery patients. *American Journal of Critical Care*, 24 (3), pp. 255–263.
- 1431 Guimarães, M. M. et al. (2009). Incentive spirometry for prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications in upper abdominal surgery. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 2009 (11).
- 1432 Cassidy, M. R. et al. (2013). I COUGH – Reducing Postoperative Pulmonary Complications With a Multidisciplinary Patient Care Program. *JAMA Surgery*, 2013 (8), pp. 740–745. doi: 10.1001/jamasurg.2013.358
- 1433 Donkervoort, M., Dekker, J., & Deelman, B. (2006). The course of apraxia and ADL functioning in left hemisphere stroke patients treated in rehabilitation centres and nursing homes. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 20 (12), pp. 1085–1093. doi: 10.1177/0269215506071257
- 1434 Goldenberg, G. (2013). Apraxia in left-handers. *Brain*, 136 (8), pp. 2592–2601. doi: 10.1093/brain/awt181
- 1435 Elkins, M. & Bye, P. (2006). Inhaled hypertonic saline as a therapy for cystic fibrosis. *Current Opinion in Pulmonary Medicine*, 12 (6), pp. 445–452.
- 1439 Burt, L. & Corbridge, S. (2013). COPD Exacerbations – Evidence-based guidelines for identification, assessment, and management. *American Journal of Nursing*, 113 (2), pp. 34–43.
- 1440 Thanavaro, J. L. & Foner, B. J. (2013). Postoperative pulmonary complications: Reducing risks for noncardiac surgery. *Nurse Practitioner*, 38 (7), pp. 47–48. doi: 10.1097/01.NPR.0000432024.23727.db.
- 1443 Corbridge, S. et al. (2012). An Evidence-Based Approach to COPD: Part 1 *American Journal of Nursing*, 112 (3), pp. 46–57.
- 1445 Stein, P. S. & Henrey, R. G. (2009). Poor Oral Hygiene in Long-Term Care. *American Journal of Nursing*, 109 (6), pp. 44–50.
- 1446 Blair, K. A. & Evelo, A. J. (2013). COPD Overview and survey of NP knowledge. *Nurse Practitioner*, 38 (6), pp. 18–26.
- 1447 Lian, J. X. (2013). Using ABGs to optimize mechanical ventilation. *Nursing 2013*, 43 (6), pp. 46–52.
- 1448 Larsen, R. & Ziegenfuß, T. (2013). *Beatmung* (5 ed.). Heidelberg: Springer.
- 1452 Prahlow, J. A. et al. (2009). Asphyxia caused by inspissated oral and nasopharyngeal secretions. *American Journal of Nursing*, 109 (6), pp. 38–43.
- 1453 Volpe, D. I., Smith, M. F., & Sultan, K. (2011). Managing Pediatric Asthma Exacerbations in the ED *American Journal of Nursing*, 111 (2), pp. 48–53.
- 1454 Global Initiative for Asthma. (2014). *Pocket Guide for Asthma Management and Prevention* Retrieved from http://www.ginasthma.org/local/uploads/files/GINA_Pocket_2014_Jun11.pdf (Accessed: 31.10.2014).
- 1455 Pruitt, B. & Lawson, R. (2011). Assessing and managing asthma *Nursing 2011*, 41 (5), pp. 46–52.
- 1456 Global Initiative for Asthma. (2014). *Global Strategy for Asthma Management and Prevention* Retrieved from http://www.ginasthma.org/local/uploads/files/GINA_Report_2014_Aug12.pdf (Accessed: 31.10.2014).
- 1457 Burns, P. et al. (2013). Usability Testing of AsthmaWise with older Adults. *Computers, Informatics, Nursing*, 31 (5), pp. 219–226. doi: 10.1097/NXN.0b013e31828a0dc2
- 1458 Hall, M. (2012). Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and Asthma. *Home Healthcare Nurse*, 30 (10), pp. 603–612.
- 1459 Borrello, S. J. & Markaity, J. E. (2011). Up-to-date asthma care. *Nursing Made Incredibly Easy*, 2011 (11/12), pp. 41–48.
- 1460 Rodrigo, G. (2011). Asthma in adults (acute). *Clinical Evidence*, 2011 (4).
- 1461 Johnson, R. G. et al. Multivariable Predictors of Postoperative Respiratory Failure after General and Vascular Surgery: Results from the Patient Safety in Surgery Study. *Journal of the American College of Surgeons*, 204 (6), pp. 1188–1198. doi: 10.1016/j.jamcollsurg.2007.02.070
- 1462 Arozullah, A. M. et al. (2000). Multifactorial Risk Index for Predicting Postoperative Respiratory Failure in Men After Major Noncardiac Surgery. *Annals of Surgery*, 232 (2), pp. 242–253.
- 1463 Arozullah, A. M. et al. (2001). Development and Validation of a Multifactorial Risk Index for Predicting Postoperative Pneumonia after Major Noncardiac Surgery. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 135 (10), pp. 847–857. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-135-10-200111200-00005
- 1464 Epstein, S. K. et al. (1993). Predicting complications after pulmonary resection. preoperative exercise testing vs a multifactorial cardiopulmonary risk index. *CHEST*, 104 (3), pp. 694–700. doi: 10.1378/chest.104.3.694
- 1465 Brooks-Brunn, J. A. (1997). Predictors of postoperative pulmonary complications following

- abdominal surgery. *CHEST*, 111 (3), pp. 564–571. doi: 10.1378/chest.111.3.564
- 1466 McAlister, F. A. et al. (2005). Incidence of and Risk Factors for Pulmonary Complications after Nonthoracic Surgery. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*, 171 (5), pp. 514–517. doi: 10.1164/rccm.200408-1069OC
- 1467 Thanavaro, J. L. & Foner, B. J. (2013). Postoperative pulmonary complications: Reducing risks for noncardiac surgery. *Nurse Practitioner*, 38 (7), pp. 38–47. doi: 10.1097/01.NPR.0000431179.49311.0b
- 1468 Carpenito, L. J. (2013). *Nursing Diagnosis Application To Clinical Practice*. Philadelphia, Baltimore, New York, London, Buenos Aires, Hong Kong, Sydney Tokyo, Wolters Kluwer|Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, S. 857 f., Risk for complications of respiratory dysfunction „
- 1475 Shin, J., Kim, J., & Song, H. (2010). Interventional management of esophagorespiratory fistula. *Korean Journal of Radiology*, 11 (2), pp. 133–140.
- 1477 Li Bassi, G. & Torres, A. (2011). Ventilator-associated pneumonia: role of positioning. *Current Opinion in Critical Care*, 17 (1), pp. 57–63 doi: 10.1097/MC-C.0b013e3283428b31
- 1478 Boltz, M. et al. (Eds.). (2012). *Evidence-Based Geriatric Nursing Protocols for Best Practice* (4 ed.). NY: Springer Publishing.
- 1479 Sin, D. D. (2008). Postoperative pulmonary complications: what every general practitioner ought to know. *BC Medical Journal*, 50 (3), pp. 152–154.
- 1480 Sharma, G. & Goodwin, J. (2006). Effect of aging on respiratory system physiology and immunology. *Clinical Interventions in Aging*, 1 (3), pp. 253–260.
- 1484 Betsy Lehmann Center for Patient Safety and Medical Error Reduction. (2008). *Guideline Summary – Prevention of ventilator-associated pneumonia* (NGC-6634). Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
- 1485 Uchida, M. et al. (2013). Infection Prevention in Long-Term Care: A Systematic Review of Randomized and Nonrandomized Trials. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 61 (4), pp. 602–614. doi: 10.1111/jgs.12175
- 1486 Gould, D. (2013). Healthcare associated respiratory tract infection. *Nursing Standard*, 27 (25), pp. 49–56.
- 1487 Restrepo, R. D. et al. (2011). Incentive spirometry. *Respiratory Care*, 56 (10), pp. 1600–1604. doi: 10.4187/respcare.01471
- 1488 Rigg, J. (1981). Pulmonary atelectasis after anaesthesia: pathophysiology and management. *Canadian Journal of Anesthesia*, 28 (4), pp. 305–313.
- 1489 Culligan, P. & Heit, M. (2000). Urinary Incontinence in Women: Evaluation and Management. *American Family Physician*, 62 (1), pp. 2433–2444.
- 1490 Pelosi, P. & Gregoretti, C. (2010). Perioperative management of obese patients. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Anaesthesiology*, 24 (2), pp. 211–225. doi: 10.1016/j.bpa.2010.02.001
- 1491 Kaffarnik, M. & Utzolino, S. (2009). Postoperatives Management bei Patienten mit einem BMI > 40 kg/m². *Zentralblatt Chirurgie*, 134 (1), pp. 43–49.
- 1492 McKertich, K. (2008). Urinary incontinence Assessment in women stress, urge or both. *Australian Family Physician*, 37 (3), pp. 112–117.
- 1493 Yap, P. & Tan, D. (2006). Urinary incontinence in dementia: A practical approach. *Australian Family Physician*, 35 (4), pp. 236–241.
- 1494 Deutsches Netzwerk für Qualitätsentwicklung in der Pflege (Ed.). (2007). *Expertenstandard Förderung der Harnkontinenz*. Osnabrück: Eigenverlag.
- 1495 Schewior-Popp, S., Sitzmann, F., & Ullrich, L. (Eds.). (2012). *Thiemes Pflege* (12 ed.). Stuttgart: Georg Thieme.
- 1496 Ahnis, A. et al. (2008). Inkontinenz bei alten Menschen. *Pflege & Gesellschaft*, 13, pp. 62–76.
- 1497 Fiore, J. F. et al. (2008). Do Directed Cough Maneuvers Improve Cough Effectiveness in the Early Period After Open Heart Surgery? Effect of Thoracic Support and Maximal Inspiration on Cough Peak Expiratory Flow, Cough Expiratory Volume, and Thoracic Pain. *Respiratory Care*, 53 (8), pp. 1027–1034.
- 1498 Schumacher, S. (2007). Epidemiologie und Ätiologie der Harninkontinenz im Alter. *Urologe*, 46, pp. 357–362.
- 1501 Leung, F. W. & Schnelle, J. F. (2008). Urinary and fecal incontinence in nursing home residents. *Gastroenterology Clinics of North America*, 37 (3), pp. 697–707. doi: 10.1016/j.gtc.2008.06.005
- 1504 Reeves, E. P. et al. (2012). Hypertonic Saline in Treatment of Pulmonary Disease in Cystic Fibrosis. *ScientificWorld Journal*. doi: 10.1100/2012/465230
- 1505 Van der Schans, C. et al. (1999). Physiotherapy and bronchial mucus transport. *European Respirato-*

- ry Journal, 13 (6), pp. 1477–1486.
- 1506 Hart, A. et al. (2014). Inhaled hyperosmolar agents for bronchiectasis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (5). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD002996.pub3
- 1507 Eves, G. & Rivera, N. (2010). Prevention of urinary tract infections in persons with spinal cord injury in home healthcare. *Home Healthcare Nurse*, 28 (4), pp. 230–241.
- 1508 McMillan, R. (2001). Complicated urinary tract infections in patients with voiding dysfunction. *Canadian Journal of Urology*, 8 (Suppl 1), pp. 13–17.
- 1509 Nassar, N. (2000). Management of urinary tract infections. *Lebanese Medical Journal*, 48 (4), pp. 278–282.
- 1510 Ejrnaes, K. (2010). Bacterial Characteristics of Importance for recurrent trat infections caused by *Escherichia coli*. *Danish Medical Bulletin*.
- 1511 Sheffield, J. & Cunningham, F. (2005). Urinary Tract infections in women. *Obstetrics & Gynecology*, 106 (5, Part 1), pp. 1085–1092.
- 1512 Valiquette, L. (2001). Urinary Tract infections in women. *Canadian Journal of Urology*, 8 (Suppl 1), pp. 6–12.
- 1513 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Urologie. (2010). S3 Leitlinie – Harnwegsinfektionen (AWMF Reg. Nr. 043 044).
- 1519 Tsakiris, P., Oelke, M., & Michel, M. (2008). Drug-Induces Urinary Incontinence. *Drugs Aging*, 25 (7), pp. 541–549.
- 1521 Sivalingam, N. & Loh, K. Y. (2006). Urinary Incontinence in the elderly population. *Medical Journal of Malaysia*, 61 (4).
- 1523 Sivalingam, N. & Loh, K. Y. (2012). Concepts in the Management of the Overactive Bladder in Women. *Medical Journal of Malaysia*, 67 (1), pp. 137–142.
- 1525 Hay-Smith, J. et al. (2012). Comparisons of approaches to pelvic floor muscle training for urinary incontinence in women an abridged Cochrane systematic review. *European Journal of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine*, 48, pp. 689–705.
- 1526 Williams, M. P. et al. (2012). Urinary symptoms and natural history of urinary continence after first-ever stroke--a longitudinal population-based study. *Age and Ageing*, 41 (3), pp. 371–376. doi: 10.1093/ageing/afs009
- 1527 Mirza, M., Griebing, T. L., & Kazer, M. W. (2011). Erectile dysfunction and urinary incontinence after prostate cancer treatment. *Seminars in Oncology Nursing*, 27 (4), pp. 278–289. doi: 10.1016/j.soncn.2011.07.006
- 1534 O'Keef-McCarthy, S. (2006). Evidence-based nursing strategies to prevent ventilator-acquired pneumonia. *Dynamics*, 17 (1), pp. 8–11.
- 1535 Braun, J.-P. et al. (2013). The German quality indicators in intensive care medicine 2013 – second edition. *German Medical Science*, 11. doi: 10.3205/000177
- 1536 Efrati, S. et al. (2010). Ventilator-associated pneumonia: current status and future recommendations. *Journal of Clinical Monitoring and Computing*, 24 (2), pp. 161–168. doi: 10.1007/s10877-010-9228-2
- 1539 Chlebicki, M. P. & Safdar, N. (2007). Topical chlorhexidine for prevention of ventilator-associated pneumonia: A meta-analysis. *Critical Care Medicine*, 35 (2), pp. 595–602 doi: 10.1097/01.CCM.0000253395.70708.AC
- 1540 Andrews, T. & Steen, C. (2013). A review of oral preventative strategies to reduce ventilator-associated pneumonia. *Nursing in Critical Care*, 18 (3), pp. 116–122.
- 1541 Pinciroli, R., Mietto, C., & Berera, L. (2013). Respiratory therapy device modifications to prevent ventilator-associated pneumonia. *Current Opinion in Infectious Diseases*, 26 (2), pp. 175–183 doi: 10.1097/QCO.0b013e32835d3349
- 1542 Tötsch, M. et al. (2007). Bronchoalveoläre Lavage. *Der Pathologe*, 28 (5), pp. 346–353. doi: 10.1007/s00292-007-0926-6
- 1543 Hahn, S. et al. (2013). Lung lavage for meconium aspiration syndrome in newborn infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (4). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD003486.pub2
- 1544 Heitkamp, D. E. et al. ACR Appropriateness Criteria® Acute Respiratory Illness in Immunocompromised Patients. *Journal of the American College of Radiology*, 9 (3), pp. 164–169. doi: 10.1016/j.jacr.2011.12.005
- 1545 Sjögren, P. et al. (2008). A Systematic Review of the Preventive Effect of Oral Hygiene on Pneumonia and Respiratory Tract Infection in Elderly People in Hospitals and Nursing Homes: Effect Estimates and Methodological Quality of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 56 (11), pp. 2124–2130. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2008.01926.x
- 1546 Schmidt-loanas, M. & Lode, H. (2006). Treatment of pneumonia in elderly patients. *Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy*, 7 (5), pp. 499–507. doi: 10.1517/14656566.7.5.499

- 1547 Hajjeh, R. & Whitney, C. G. (2012). Call to Action on World Pneumonia Day. *Emerging Infectious Disease journal*, 18 (11), pp. 1898. doi: 10.3201/eid1811.121217
- 1548 Yoneyama, T. et al. (2002). Oral Care Reduces Pneumonia in Older Patients in Nursing Homes. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 50 (3), pp. 430–433. doi: 10.1046/j.1532-5415.2002.50106.x
- 1549 Doenges, M. E., Moorhouse, M. F., & Murr, A. C. (Eds.). (2013). *Pflegediagnosen und Pflegemaßnahmen* (4 ed.). Bern: Huber
- 1550 Ackley, B. J. et al. (2008). *Evidence-Based Nursing Care Guidelines: Medical-Surgical Interventions*: Mosby.
- 1551 Wells, D. et al. (2000). Effects of an abilities-focused program on morning care on residents who have dementia and on caregivers. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 48 (4), pp. 442–449.
- 1552 Kurniawan, I. & Simadibrata, M. (2011). Management of Chronic Constipation in the Elderly. *Acta Medica Indonesiana*, 43 (3), pp. 195–205.
- 1554 Müller-Lissner, S. (2009). The pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment of constipation. *Deutsches Arzteblatt International*, 106 (25), pp. 424–431. doi: 10.3238/arztebl.2009.0424
- 1556 Fritz, D. & Pitlick, M. (2012). Evidence about the Prevention and Management of Constipation, Implications for Comfort Part One. *Home Healthcare Nurse*, 30 (9), pp. 533–540.
- 1558 Goldberg, S. (2008). Identifying intestinal obstructions Better safe than sorry. *Nursing2008Critical-Care*, 3 (5), pp. 19–23.
- 1559 Konsensusgruppe Chronische Obstipation. (2013). S2k Leitlinie – Chronische Obstipation (AWMF-Register Nr. 021/019).
- 1560 National Collaborating Centre for Nursing and Supportive Care. (2008 – revised 2012). Irritable bowel syndrome in adults: Diagnosis and management of irritable bowel syndrome in primary care (CG 61). National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence.
- 1561 Manz, M. & Meier, R. (2009). Chronische Obstipation. *Ars Medici* (7), pp. 287–291.
- 1562 Andrews, C. N. & Storr, M. (2011). The pathophysiology of chronic constipation. *Canadian Journal of Gastroenterology*, 25 (Suppl B), pp. 16B–21B.
- 1564 Jamshed, N., Lee, Z.-E., & Olden, K. W. (2011). Diagnostic Approach to Chronic Constipation in Adults. *American Family Physician*, 84 (3), pp. 299–306.
- 1565 Durston, S. (2009). Bowel obstruction Backup along Nursing Made Incredibly Easy!, 7 (2), pp. 40–53.
- 1570 Chiarioni, G., Heymen, S., & Whitehead, W. E. (2006). Biofeedback therapy for dyssynergic defecation. *World Journal of Gastroenterology*, 12 (44), pp. 7069–7074.
- 1571 Foxx-Orenstein, A., McNally, M., & Odunsi, S. (2008). Update on constipation one treatment does not fit all. *Cleveland Clinic Journal of Medicine*, 75 (11), pp. 813–824.
- 1572 Lankisch, P. & Manns, M. (2001). Lüneburger Gastroenterologisches Seminar (Suppl. 1+2). Sonderausgabe Seminar der Falk Foundation.
- 1573 Lazarescu, A., Turnbull, G., & Vanner, S. (2008). Investigating and treating fecal incontinence when and how. *Canadian Journal of Gastroenterology*, 23 (4), pp. 301–308.
- 1574 Zimmaro, D. & Norton, C. (2010). Conservative Management of Fecal Incontinence – An evidence-based approach to controlling this life-altering condition. *American Journal of Nursing*, 110 (9), pp. 30–38.
- 1575 Chien, D. & Bradway, C. (2010). Acquired fecal incontinence in community-dwelling adults *Nurse Practitioner*, 35 (1), pp. 14–22.
- 1583 Wiesinger, G. & Stoll-Salzer, E. (2012). *Stoma- und Kontinenzberatung Grundlagen und Praxis* (2 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 1587 Martinez, L. (2005). Self-care for stoma surgery: mastering independent Stoma self-care skills in an elderly woman. *Nursing Science Quarterly*, 18 (1), pp. 66–69.
- 1597 Conway, L. J. & Larson, E. L. (2012). Guidelines to prevent catheter-associated urinary tract infection: 1980 to 2010. *Heart & Lung*, 41 (3), pp. 271–283. doi: 10.1016/j.hrtlng.2011.08.001
- 1598 Trautner, B. W. (2010). Management of catheter-associated urinary tract infection. *Current Opinion in Infectious Diseases*, 23 (1), pp. 76–82. doi: 10.1097/QCO.0b013e328334dda8
- 1599 Hisano, M. et al. (2012). Cranberries and lower urinary tract infection prevention. *Clinics*, 67 (661–667).
- 1600 Jacobsen, S. M. et al. (2008). Complicated catheter-associated urinary tract infections due to *Escherichia coli* and *Proteus mirabilis*. *Clinical Microbiology Reviews*, 21 (1), pp. 26–59. doi: 10.1128/CMR.00019-07
- 1601 Scanlon, K., Deluca, G., & Bonno-Snell, B. (2012). Reducing Catheter-Associated Urinary Tract

- Infections in Home Care: A Performance Improvement Project. *Home Healthcare Nurse*, 30 (7), pp. 408–417.
- 1602 Herter, R. & Wallace Kazer, M. (2010). Best Practices in Urinary Catheter. *Home Healthcare Nurse*, 28 (6), pp. 342–349.
- 1603 Magers, T. (2013). Using Evidence-Based Practice to reduce Catheter-Associated Urinary Tract Infections. *American Journal of Nursing*, 113 (6), pp. 34–42.
- 1604 Schneider, M. (2012). Prevention of catheter-associated urinary tract infections in patients with hip fractures through education of nurses to specific catheter protocols. *Orthopaedic Nursing*, 31 (1), pp. 12–18. doi: 10.1097/NOR.0b013e3182419619
- 1605 Geng, V. et al. (2012). Evidence-based Guidelines: Catheterisation Indwelling catheters in adults – Urethral and Suprapubic. Retrieved from http://www.uroweb.org/fileadmin/EAUN/guidelines/EAUN_Paris_Guideline_2012_LR_online_file.pdf (Accessed: 25.04.2014).
- 1606 Teel, S. (2013). Identifying Urinary Incontinence in the Home Setting: Part 1 – Assessment, Diagnosis and Strategies to Treat Incontinence. *Home Healthcare Nurse*, 31 (5), pp. 248–256.
- 1607 Teel, S. (2013). Identifying Urinary Incontinence in the Home Setting: Part 2 -Treatment and Related Care of Incontinence. *Home Healthcare Nurse*, 31 (7), pp. 378–386.
- 1608 Shultz, J. (2012). Rethink urinary incontinence. *Nursing 2012*, 42 (11), pp. 32–40.
- 1609 Keyock, K. & Newman, D. (2011). Understanding Stress urinary incontinence. *Nurse Practitioner*, 36 (10), pp. 24–36.
- 1610 Sangsawang, B. & Sangsawang, N. (2013). Stress urinary incontinence in pregnant women: a review of prevalence, pathophysiology, and treatment. *International Urogynecology Journal and Pelvic Floor Dysfunction*, 24 (6), pp. 901–912.
- 1611 Khandelwal, C. & Kistler, C. (2013). Diagnosis of urinary incontinence. *American Family Physician*, 87 (8), pp. 543–550.
- 1613 Bettez, M. et al. (2012). Update: Guidelines for Adult Urinary Incontinence Collaborative Consensus Document for the Canadian Urological Association. *Canadian Urological Association Journal*, 6 (5), pp. 354–363.
- 1614 Morris, C. L. (2013). Urge urinary incontinence and the brain factor. *Neurourology and Urodynamics*, 32 (5), pp. 441–448. doi: 10.1002/nau.22357
- 1615 Cornu, J.-N. (2013). Actual treatment of overactive bladder and urge urinary incontinence. *Minerva Urologica e Nefrologica*, 65 (1), pp. 21–35.
- 1616 Gameiro, M. O. et al. (2012). A comparative analysis of pelvic floor muscle strength in women with stress and urge urinary incontinence. *International Brazilian Journal of Urology*, 38 (5), pp. 661–666.
- 1618 Saxon, S. V., Etten, M. J., & Perkins, E. A. (2010). *Physical Change & Aging* (5 ed.): Springer Publishing
- 1625 Sachdeva, A. et al. (2010). Elastic compression stockings for prevention of deep vein thrombosis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (7). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD001484.pub2
- 1626 Amin, A. N. & Deitelzweig, S. B. (2009). Optimizing the Prevention of Venous Thromboembolism: Recent Quality Initiatives and Strategies to Drive Improvement. *Joint Commission Journal on Quality and Patient Safety*, 35 (11), pp. 558–564.
- 1627 Bradas, C. M., Sandhu, S. K., & Mion, L. C. (2012). Use of Physical Restraints with Elderly Patients. In M. Boltz et al. (Eds.), *Evidence-Based Geriatric Nursing Protocols for Best Practice* (4 ed.). NY: Springer Publishing Company.
- 1628 Caprini, J. A. (2011). Identification of Patient Venous Thromboembolism Risk Across the Continuum of Care. *Clinical and Applied Thrombosis/Hemostasis*, 17 (6), pp. 590–599. doi: 10.1177/1076029611404217
- 1629 Elpern, E. et al. (2013). The Application of Intermittent Pneumatic Compression Devices for Thromboprophylaxis. *American Journal of Nursing*, 113 (4), pp. 30–36 doi: 10.1097/01.NAJ.0000428736.48428.10
- 1630 Elton, G. (2004). Review: elastic compression stockings prevent post-thrombotic syndrome in patients with deep venous thrombosis. *Evidence Based Nursing*, 7 (3), pp. 86. doi: 10.1136/ebn.7.3.86
- 1631 Emed, J. D. et al. Definition of immobility in studies of thromboprophylaxis in hospitalized medical patients: A systematic review. *Journal of Vascular Nursing*, 28 (2), pp. 54–66. doi: 10.1016/j.jvn.2009.12.003
- 1632 Erkens, P. M. G. & Prins, M. H. (2010). Fixed dose subcutaneous low molecular weight heparins versus adjusted dose unfractionated heparin for venous thromboembolism. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (9). doi:

- 10.1002/14651858.CD001100.pub3
- 1634 Freeman, A. L., Pendleton, R. C., & Rondina, M. T. (2010). Prevention of venous thromboembolism in obesity. *Expert Review of Cardiovascular Therapy*, 8 (12), pp. 1711–1721. doi: 10.1586/erc.10.160
- 1635 Freund, K. (Ed.). (2010). *Fallbuch Alter Mensch: Vernetzt denken, Pflege verstehen* München: Elsevier/Urban&Fischer.
- 1636 Geerts, W. H. et al. (2004). Prevention of venous thromboembolism: The seventh accp conference on antithrombotic and thrombolytic therapy. *CHEST*, 126 (3_suppl), pp. 338S–400S. doi: 10.1378/chest.126.3_suppl.338S
- 1637 Goldhaber, S. Z. (2010). Risk Factors for Venous Thromboembolism. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, 56 (1), pp. 1–7. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2010.01.057
- 1638 Jacobs, L. G. (2003). Prophylactic Anticoagulation for Venous Thromboembolic Disease in Geriatric Patients. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 51 (10), pp. 1472–1478. doi: 10.1046/j.1532-5415.2003.51469.x
- 1639 Jaffer, A. K. & Brotman, D. J. (2006). Prevention of Venous Thromboembolism in the Geriatric Patient. *Clinics in Geriatric Medicine*, 22 (1), pp. 93–111.
- 1640 Matolycz, E. (2011). *Pflege von alten Menschen*. Wien: Springer.
- 1641 Forrest, J. B. et al. (2008). Prevention of Deep Vein Thrombosis in Patients Undergoing Urologic Surgery (Best Practice Statement). American Urological Association.
- 1642 National Collaborating Centre for Acute and Chronic Conditions. (2010). *Clinical Guideline – Venous thromboembolism: reducing the risk (CG92)*. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence.
- 1643 National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. (2012). *Venous thromboembolism: reducing the risk (Evidence Update 6)*.
- 1644 Pottier, P. et al. Immobilization and the risk of venous thromboembolism. A meta-analysis on epidemiological studies. *Thrombosis Research*, 124 (4), pp. 468–476. doi: 10.1016/j.thromres.2009.05.006
- 1645 Roberts, L. N. et al. (2013). Comprehensive VTE prevention program incorporating mandatory risk assessment reduces the incidence of hospital-associated thrombosis. *CHEST*, 144 (4), pp. 1276–1281. doi: 10.1378/chest.13-0267
- 1646 Sanford, D. B. (2013). Venous thromboembolism: A review from the surgical perspective. *OR Nurse* 2013, 7 (4), pp. 32–39. doi: 10.1097/01.ORN.0000431585.98335.02
- 1647 Steigele, W. (2012). *Bewegung, Mobilisation und Lagerungen in der Pflege*. Wien: Springer.
- 1648 University of Connecticut/Hartford Hospital Evidence-based Practice Center. (2012). *Comparative Effectiveness Review – Venous Thromboembolism Prophylaxis in Orthopedic Surgery (AHRQ Publication No. 12-EHC020-EF)*. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality.
- 1649 Johns Hopkins University Evidence-based Practice Center. (2013). *Comparative Effectiveness Review – Pharmacologic and Mechanical Prophylaxis of Venous Thromboembolism Among Special Populations (AHRQ Publication No. 13-EHC082-1)*. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality.
- 1650 Zegelin, A. (2005). „Festgenagelt sein“ – Der Prozess des Bettlägerigwerdens durch allmähliche Ortsfixierung. *Pflege*, 18, pp. 281–288. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302.18.5.281
- 1651 Zeyfang, A., Hagg-Grün, U., & Nikolaus, T. (2013). *Basiswissen Medizin des Alterns und des alten Menschen* (2 ed.). Berlin: Springer.
- 1652 Huang, T. W. et al. The Optimal Duration of Compression Therapy Following Varicose Vein Surgery: A Meta-analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *European Journal of Vascular and Endovascular Surgery*, 45 (4), pp. 397–402. doi: 10.1016/j.ejvs.2013.01.030
- 1653 Von zur Mühlen, M. & Keller, C. (2009). *Pflege konkret Chirurgie Orthopädie Urologie* (3 ed.). München: Elsevier.
- 1654 Carpenito, L. J. (2013). *Disuse Syndrome Nursing Diagnosis Application To Clinical Practice* (14 ed.). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer/Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- 1656 Striebel, H. W. (2012). *Anästhesie – Intensivmedizin – Notfallmedizin* (8 ed.). Stuttgart: Schattauer.
- 1658 Knipfer, E. & Kochs, E. (2012). *Klinikleitfaden Intensivpflege* (5 ed.). München: Elsevier/Urban&Fischer.
- 1659 Johannesdottir, S. A. et al. (2013). Use of glucocorticoids and risk of venous thromboembolism: A nationwide population-based case-control study. *JAMA Internal Medicine*, 173 (9), pp. 743–752. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2013.122
- 1660 Zeller-Forster, F. (2002). *Immunität*. In S. Käppeli (Ed.), *Pflegekonzepte: Phänomene im Erleben von Krankheit und Umfeld – Band*

2. Bern: Huber, pp. 57–74.
- 1661 Ackley, B. J. & Ladwig, G. B. (2013). *Nursing Diagnosis Handbook: An Evidence-Based Guide to Planning Care* (10 ed.): Mosby/Elsevier.
- 1662 American College of Chest Physicians. (2012). *Antithrombotic Therapy and Prevention of Thrombosis*, 9th ed: American College of Chest Physicians Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines. CHEST, 141 (2 suppl). Retrieved from <http://journal.publications.chestnet.org/issue.aspx?journalid=99&issueid=23443> (Accessed: 31.10.2014).
- 1663 Ludwig, M., Rieger, J., & Ruppert, V. (2010). *Gefäßmedizin in Klinik und Praxis* (2 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 1664 Karathanos, C. et al. Factors associated with the development of superficial vein thrombosis in patients with varicose veins. *Thrombosis Research*, 132 (1), pp. 47–50. doi: 10.1016/j.thromres.2013.05.017
- 1665 Schweitzer, R. (2010). *Die Heilpraktiker-Akademie. Herz-Kreislauf-System*. München: Elsevier/Urban&Fischer.
- 1666 Netzer, F. J. (2010). *Das Venenbuch. Wirksame Hilfe bei Besenreisern, Krampfadern, Thrombose und offenem Bein*. Hannover: Schluetersche
- 1667 Bellmunt-Montoya, S. et al. (2013). CHIVA method for the treatment of chronic venous insufficiency. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (7). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD009648.pub2
- 1668 Brown, K. R. & Rossi, P. J. (2013). Superficial Venous Disease. *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 93 (4), pp. 963–982.
- 1669 Hirmerova, J., Seidlerova, J., & Subrt, I. (2013). Deep vein thrombosis and/or pulmonary embolism concurrent with superficial vein thrombosis of the legs: cross-sectional single center study of prevalence and risk factors. *International Angiology*, 32 (4), pp. 410–416.
- 1670 Bercovitz, R. S. & Josephson, C. D. (2012). Thrombocytopenia and bleeding in pediatric oncology patients. *ASH Education Program Book*, 2012 (1), pp. 499–505. doi: 10.1182/asheducation-2012.1.499
- 1671 Callum, J. L. & Rizoli, S. (2012). Assessment and management of massive bleeding: coagulation assessment, pharmacologic strategies, and transfusion management. *ASH Education Program Book*, 2012 (1), pp. 522–528. doi: 10.1182/asheducation-2012.1.522
- 1672 Carpenito, L. J. (2013). *Nursing Diagnosis Application To Clinical Practice*. Philadelphia, Baltimore, New York, London, Buenos Aires, Hong Kong, Sydney Tokyo, Wolters Kluwer|Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, S. 93 „Risk for bleeding „; S. 843 ff „Risk for Complications of Gastrointestinal „ and S. 914 ff „Risk for Complications Prenatal „
- 1673 Clarke, P. Vitamin K prophylaxis for preterm infants. *Early Human Development*, 86 (1), pp. 17–20. doi: 10.1016/j.earlhumdev.2010.01.013
- 1674 Cosmi, B. et al. Assessment of the risk of bleeding in patients undergoing surgery or invasive procedures: Guidelines of the Italian Society for Haemostasis and Thrombosis (SISET). *Thrombosis Research*, 124 (5), pp. e6–e12. doi: 10.1016/j.thromres.2009.08.005
- 1675 Hamon, M. & Coutance, G. Transradial Intervention for Minimizing Bleeding Complications in Percutaneous Coronary Intervention. *American Journal of Cardiology*, 104 (5), pp. 55C–59C. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2009.06.023
- 1676 Hayward, C. P. M. (2005). *Diagnosis and Management of Mild Bleeding Disorders*. *ASH Education Program Book*, 2005 (1), pp. 423–428. doi: 10.1182/asheducation-2005.1.423
- 1677 Johnson, P. (2013). Vitamin K Prophylaxis in the Newborn: Indications and Controversies. *Neonatal Network*, 32 (3), pp. 193–199. doi: 10.1891/0730-0832.32.3.193
- 1678 Ker, K. et al. (2012). Avoidable mortality from giving tranexamic acid to bleeding trauma patients: an estimation based on WHO mortality data, a systematic literature review and data from the CRASH-2 trial. *BMC Emergency Medicine*, 12 (1), pp. 3. doi: 10.1186/1471-227X-12-3
- 1679 National Clinical Guideline Centre. (2012). *Clinical Guideline – Acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding: management (CG141)*. Royal College of Physicians.
- 1680 O'Brien, S. H. (2012). Bleeding scores: are they really useful? *ASH Education Program Book*, 2012 (1), pp. 152–156. doi: 10.1182/asheducation-2012.1.152
- 1681 Pereira, J. & Phan, T. (2004). Management of Bleeding in Patients with Advanced Cancer. *The Oncologist*, 9 (5), pp. 561–570. doi: 10.1634/theoncologist.9-5-561
- 1682 Quiroga, T. & Mezzano, D. (2012). Is my patient a bleeder? A diagnostic framework for mild bleeding disorders. *ASH Education Program Book*, 2012 (1), pp. 466–474. doi: 10.1182/asheducation-2012.1.466
- 1683 Johnston, T. A. & Paterson-Brown, S. (2011). Placenta

- prævia, placenta prævia accreta and vasa prævia: diagnosis and management (Green-top Guideline No. 27). Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists.
- 1684 Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network. (2008). Management of acute upper and lower gastrointestinal bleeding – A national clinical guideline No. 105. Retrieved from <http://www.sign.ac.uk/pdf/sign105.pdf> (Accessed: 30.10.2014).
- 1685 Sutor, A. H. (2003). New Aspects of Vitamin K Prophylaxis. *Seminars in Thrombosis and Hemostasis*, 29 (04), pp. 373–376. doi: 10.1055/s-2003-42680
- 1686 Tinkham, M. R. (2013). Care of the endovascular aneurysm repair patient with an endoleak. *OR Nurse* 2013, 7 (7), pp. 32–40.
- 1687 Wang, J. et al. Hypovolemic Shock Complex in the Trauma Setting: A Pictorial Review. *Canadian Association of Radiologists Journal*, 64 (2), pp. 156–163. doi: 10.1016/j.carj.2013.03.002
- 1697 Lenarz, T. & Boenninghaus, H.-G. (2012). *Hals-Nasen-Ohren-Heilkunde* (14 ed.). Berlin: Springer.
- 1715 SVN Task Force for Clinical Practice Guideline Members. (2010). 2009 Clinical Practice Guideline for Patients Undergoing Carotid Endarterectomy (CEA). *Journal of Vascular Nursing*, 28 (1), pp. 21–46. doi: 10.1016/j.jvn.2009.10.003
- 1719 Abramson, M., J., Puy, R. M., & Weiner, J. M. (2010). Injection allergen immunotherapy for asthma. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (8). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD001186.pub2
- 1720 Cranston, J. M. et al. (2013). Oxygen therapy for dyspnoea in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (11). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD004769.pub3
- 1721 British Thoracic Society. (2008 – revised 2012). *British Guideline on the Management of Asthma* (No. 101). Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network (SIGN).
- 1722 New Zealand Guidelines Group. (2002). *Best Practice Evidence-based Guideline: The Diagnosis and Treatment of Adult Asthma* Retrieved from http://www.health.govt.nz/system/files/documents/publications/full_text_guideline.pdf (Accessed: 30.10.2014).
- 1723 Leasure, A. R., Stirlen, J., & Lu, S. H. (2012). Prevention of Ventilator-Associated Pneumonia Through Aspiration of Subglottic Secretions: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Dimensions of Critical Care Nursing*, 31 (2), pp. 102–117 doi: 10.1097/DCC.0b013e3182445ff3
- 1724 Isaacs, K., Meyer, A., & Flake, D. (2013). Corticosteroids for Presumed Pneumocystis Pneumonia in Patients with HIV Infection *American Family Physician*, 88 (2). Retrieved from <http://www.aafp.org/afp/2013/0715/od1.html> (Accessed: 30.10.2014).
- 1725 Roembke, F. et al. (2014). Clinical outcome and predictors of survival in patients with pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia – results of a tertiary referral centre. *Clinical Respiratory Journal*, 8 (1), pp. 86–92. doi: 10.1111/crj.12042
- 1726 Sarkar, P. K. & Ritch, A. E. S. (2000). Management of urinary incontinence. *Journal of Clinical Pharmacy and Therapeutics*, 25, pp. 251–263.
- 1727 Colwell, J. C. et al. (2011). MASD Part 3: Peristomal Moisture- Associated Dermatitis and Periwound Moisture-Associated Dermatitis: A Consensus. *Journal of Wound Ostomy & Continence Nursing*, 38 (5), pp. 541–553 doi: 10.1097/WON.1090b1013e-31822acd31895.
- 1730 Tranquilli, A. L. (2014). Cohort study: Hypertension during pregnancy is associated with increased risk of later cardiovascular disease, kidney disease and diabetes *Evidence Based Nursing*, 17 (2), pp. 36–37. doi: 10.1136/eb-2013-101322
- 1731 Chummum, H. (2009). Hypertension – a contemporary approach to nursing care. *British Journal of Nursing*, 18 (13), pp. 784–789.
- 1732 Arima, H., Barzi, F., & Chalmers, J. (2011). Mortality patterns in hypertension. *Journal of Hypertension*, 29, pp. S3–S7 doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000410246.59221.b1
- 1733 Taylor Rod, S. et al. (2013). Reduced dietary salt for the prevention of cardiovascular disease. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (9). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD009217.pub2
- 1734 Dickinson, H. O. et al. (2006). Lifestyle interventions to reduce raised blood pressure: a systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *Journal of Hypertension*, 24 (2), pp. 215–233.
- 1735 Marrs, J. C. (2011). Optimizing Outcomes in Patients With Cardiovascular Disease and Chronic Kidney Disease. *American Journal Of Managed Care* (17), pp. S403–S411.
- 1736 Kottke, T. E., Stroebel, R. J., & Hoffman, R. S. (2003). JNC 7 – It's More Than High Blood Pressure. *JAMA*, 289 (19), pp. 2573–2575.

- doi: 10.1001/jama.289.19.2573
- 1737 Brook, R. D. et al. (2013). Beyond Medications and Diet: Alternative Approaches to Lowering Blood Pressure: A Scientific Statement From the American Heart Association. *Hypertension*, 61 (6), pp. 1360–1383. doi: 10.1161/HYP.0b013e318293645f
- 1738 Khan, N. et al. (2009). The 2009 Canadian Hypertension Education Program recommendations for the management of hypertension: Part 2 -therapy. *Canadian Journal of Cardiology*, 25 (5), pp. 287–298.
- 1739 De Cassia Gengo de Silva, R. et al. (2006). Ineffective Peripheral Tissue Perfusion: Clinical Validation in Patients With Hypertensive Cardiomyopathy. *International Journal of Nursing Terminologies and Classifications*, 17 (2), pp. 97–107. doi: 10.1111/j.1744-618X.2006.00024.x
- 1740 Wecht, J. M. & Bauman, W. A. (2013). Decentralized cardiovascular autonomic control and cognitive deficits in persons with spinal cord injury. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 36 (2), pp. 74–81. doi:10.1179/2045772312Y.0000000056
- 1741 Stewart, J. M. (2013). Common Syndromes of Orthostatic Intolerance. *Pediatrics*, 131 (5), pp. 968–980. doi: 10.1542/peds.2012-2610
- 1742 Pretorius, R. W. et al. (2013). Reducing the Risk of Adverse Drug Events in Older Adults. *American Family Physician*, 87 (5), pp. 331–336.
- 1743 Raj, S. R. & Coffin, S. T. Medical Therapy and Physical Maneuvers in the Treatment of the Vasovagal Syncope and Orthostatic Hypotension. *Progress in Cardiovascular Diseases*, 55 (4), pp. 425–433. doi: 10.1016/j.pcad.2012.11.004
- 1744 Morse, K. J. (2009). Focusing on the surgical patient with cardiac problems. *Nursing2009*, 39 (3), pp. 22–27. doi: 10.1097/01.NURSE.0000347068.46396.b9
- 1745 Massé, L. & Antonacci, M. (2005). Low Cardiac Output Syndrome: Identification and Management. *Critical Care Nursing Clinics of North America*, 17 (4), pp. 375–383.
- 1746 Nicklas, J. M. et al. (2013). Heart Failure: Clinical Problem and Management Issues. *Primary Care*, 40 (1), pp. 17–42. doi: 10.1016/j.pop.2012.11.010
- 1748 Moreira, R. A. N. et al. (2013). Nursing diagnoses, related factors and risk factors during the postoperative period following bariatric surgery. *Revista da Escola de Enfermagem da USP*, 47 (1), pp. 168–175. doi: 10.1590/S0080-62342013000100021
- 1749 Matos, L. N. et al. (2012). Prevalence of nursing diagnosis of decreased cardiac output and the predictive value of defining characteristics in patients under evaluation for heart transplant. *Revista Latino-Americana de Enfermagem*, 20 (2), pp. 307–315. doi: 10.1590/S0104-11692012000200013
- 1750 Pereira de Melo, R. et al. (2011). Risk for decreased cardiac output: validation of a proposal for nursing diagnosis. *Nursing in Critical Care*, 16 (6), pp. 287–294. doi: 10.1111/j.1478-5153.2011.00453.x
- 1751 Hess, O. M. (2003). Herzinsuffizienz: Definition, Ursachen und Formen. *Schweizerisches Medizin-Forum* (48), pp. 1158–1163.
- 1752 Morf et al. (2009). Herzinsuffizienz Teil 1: Klinik, Ursachen, Abklärungsstrategie. *PRAXIS*, 98 (25), pp. 1483–1492. doi: 10.1024/1661-8157.98.25.1483
- 1753 Hasenfuß, G. et al. (2013). ESC Pocket-Leitlinie: Herzinsuffizienz Update 2012. Retrieved from http://leitlinien.dgk.org/files/2013_Pocket-Leitlinien_Herzinsuffizienz_Update_2012_Inter-net.pdf (Accessed: 30.10.2014).
- 1754 Mancina, G. et al. (2013). 2013 ESH/ESC Guidelines for the management of arterial hypertension: The Task Force for the management of arterial hypertension of the European Society of Hypertension (ESH) and of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC). *Journal of Hypertension*, 31 (7), pp. 1281–1357 doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000431740.32696.cc
- 1755 Lane, D. A., Chong Aun, Y., & Lip, G. Y. H. (2005). Psychological interventions for depression in heart failure. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (1). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD003329.pub2
- 1756 Susantitaphong, P. et al. (2013). Efficacy and Safety of Combined vs. Single Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone System Blockade in Chronic Kidney Disease: A Meta-Analysis. *American Journal of Hypertension*, 26 (3), pp. 424–441. doi: 10.1093/ajh/hps038
- 1757 Luutonen, S. et al. (1995). The role of potassium in postural hypotension: electrolytes and neurohumoral factors in elderly hypertensive patients using diuretics. *Journal of Internal Medicine*, 237 (4), pp. 375–380. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2796.1995.tb01189.x
- 1758 Perez-Lloret, S. et al. (2012). Factors related to orthostatic hypotension in Parkinson's disease. *Parkinsonism & Related Disor-*

- ders, 18 (5), pp. 501–505. doi: 10.1016/j.parkreldis.2012.01.012
- 1759 Low, P. (2008). Prevalence of orthostatic hypotension. *Clinical Autonomic Research*, 18 (1), pp. 8–13. doi: 10.1007/s10286-007-1001-3
- 1760 Barroa, S. (2012). Blood Pressure Management: Hypertension and Hypotension: Createspace
- 1761 Parker Ma, J. M. (2012). Orthostatic Hypotension Causes, Tests, and Treatment Options: Createspace
- 1762 Singer, M. & Webb, A. R. (2009). *Oxford Handbook of Critical Care* (3 ed.): Oxford University Press.
- 1763 Hien, P., Pilgrim, R. R., & Neubart, R. (2013). *Moderne Geriatrie und Akutmedizin Berlin*: Springer.
- 1782 Pepersack, T. et al. (2013). Prevalence of orthostatic hypotension and relationship with drug use amongst older patients. *Acta Clinica Belgica*, 68 (2), pp. 107–112. doi: 10.2143/ACB.3215
- 1792 Haslinger-Baumann, E. & Burns, E. (2009). Hautpflege bei Inkontinenz pflegerische Maßnahmen für die Praxis. *Hallesche Beiträge zu den Pflegewissenschaften*, 16, pp. 1–20.
- 1793 Zulkowski, K. (2012). Diagnosing and Treating Moisture-Associated Skin Damage. *Advances in Skin & Wound Care*, 25 (5), pp. 231–236.
- 1794 Braunschmidt, B. & Müller, G. (2013). Die Inkontinenzassoziierte Dermatitis. *pro care*, 5.
- 1795 Doughty, D. et al. (2012). Incontinence-Associated Dermatitis: Consensus Statements, Evidence-Based Guidelines for Prevention and Treatment, and Current Challenges. *Journal of Wound Ostomy & Continence Nursing*, 39 (3), pp. 303–315 doi: 10.1097/WON.0b013e318254911
- 1796 Gray, M. et al. (2012). Incontinence-Associated Dermatitis: A Comprehensive Review and Update. *Journal of Wound Ostomy & Continence Nursing*, 39 (1), pp. 61-74 doi: 10.1097/WON.0b013e31823fe246
- 1797 Mistiaen, P. & van Halm-Walters, M. (2010). Prevention and treatment of intertrigo in large skin folds of adults: a systematic review. *BMC Nursing*, 9 (1), 12. Retrieved from <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1472-6955/9/12> (Accessed: 01.04.2014).
- 1798 Wörle, B., Heckmann, M., & Rapprich, S. (2012). S! Leitlinie – Definition und Therapie primäre Hyperhidrose (AWMF-Reg. Nr. 013/059). *Vereinigung für Operative Dermatologie*
- 1799 White-Chu, E. F. & Reddy, M. (2011). Dry skin in the elderly: complexities of a common problem. *Clinics in Dermatology*, 29 (1), pp. 37–42. doi: 10.1016/j.clin-dermatol.2010.07.005
- 1800 Dyble, T. & Ashton, J. (2011). Use of emollients in the treatment of dry skin condition. *British Journal of Community Nursing*, 15 (5), pp. 214–220.
- 1802 Boesch, R. P. et al. (2012). Prevention of Tracheostomy-related Pressure Ulcers in Children. *Pediatrics*, 129 (3), pp. e792–e797. doi: 10.1542/peds.2011-0649
- 1804 McQuestion, M. (2011). Evidence-Based Skin Care Management in Radiation Therapy: Clinical Update. *Seminars in Oncology Nursing*, 27 (2), pp. e1–e17. doi: 10.1016/j.soncn.2011.02.009
- 1805 Salvo, N. et al. (2010). Prophylaxis and management of acute radiation-induced skin reactions: a systematic review of the literature. *Current Oncology*, 17 (4), pp. 94–112.
- 1806 Osmola-Mankowska, A. et al. (2012). The sun – our friend or foe. *Annals of Agricultural and Environmental Medicine*, 19 (4), pp. 805–809.
- 1807 Valacchi, G. et al. (2012). Cutaneous responses to environmental stressors. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 1271, pp. 75–81. doi: 10.1111/j.1749-6632.2012.06724.x
- 1808 Janssen, O. (2009). Veränderungen an Haut und Haaren bei internistischen Erkrankungen. *Gynäkologische Endokrinologie*, 7 (1), pp. 9–16.
- 1809 Löfgren, C. et al. (2012). A systematic review of methods to diagnose oral dryness and salivary gland function. *BMC Oral Health*, 12 (29). Retrieved from <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1472-6831/12/29> (Accessed: 22.08.2013).
- 1811 Schulz-Stübner, S., Kniehl, E., & Sitzmann, F. (2010). Die Rolle der Mundpflege bei der Prävention beatmungsassoziierter Pneumonien. *Krankenhaushygiene up2date*, 5 (03), pp. 177–192. doi: 10.1055/s-0030-1255774
- 1814 Epstein, J. B. et al. (2012). Oral complications of cancer and cancer therapy: from cancer treatment to survivorship. *Cancer Journal for Clinicians*, 62 (6), pp. 400–422. doi: 10.3322/caac.21157
- 1815 Philbert-Hasucha, S. (2009). Mundpflege, Soor- und Parotitisprophylaxe. *Heilberufe*, 60 (1), pp. 25–26. doi: 10.1007/s00058-008-0005-2
- 1816 Puy, C. L. (2006). The rôle of saliva in maintaining oral health and as an aid to diagnosis *Medicina Oral, Patología Oral y Cirugía*

- Bucal, 11 (5), pp. E449–455.
- 1817 Zenk, J. et al. (2010). Die chronisch rezidivierende Parotitis. *HNO*, 58 (3), pp. 237–243. doi: 10.1007/s00106-009-2079-9
- 1818 Rath, C. & Imfeld, T. (2008). Mundtrockenheit – Ursachen, Diagnose und Betreuung von Patienten mit Oligosalie oder Xerostomie. *Therapeutische Umschau*, 65, pp. 91–96. doi: 10.1024/0040-930.65.2.91
- 1819 Witte, T. (2010). Pathogenese und Diagnostik des Sjögren-Syndroms. *Zeitschrift für Rheumatologie*, 69 (1), pp. 50–56. doi: 10.1007/s00393-009-0519-2
- 1820 Margulies, A. et al. (2007). Orale Mukositis bei Patienten unter Tumorthherapie. *Der Onkologe*, 13 (3), pp. 350–355.
- 1821 Richard, U. & Tinitigan, M. (2011). Diagnosis and Treatment of Lichen Planus. *American Family Physician*, 84 (1), pp. 53–60.
- 1822 Mihajlovic, M. et al. (2012). Primary mucosal melanomas: a comprehensive review. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Pathology*, 5 (8), pp. 739–753.
- 1823 Akcali, A. et al. (2013). Periodontal diseases and stress: a brief review. *Journal of Oral Rehabilitation*, 40 (1), pp. 60–68. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2842.2012.02341.x
- 1824 Stindt, D. & Brown, J. (2013). Chemotherapy induced mucositis – Symptom management can help achieve better cancer treatment outcomes. *Advance for NPs and PAs*, 4 (6), 27. Retrieved from www.advanceweb.com (Accessed: 10.09.2013).
- 1825 Fabbrocini, G. et al. (2012). Chemotherapy and skin reactions. *Journal of Experimental & Clinical Cancer Research*, 31 (50), pp. 6.
- 1826 Akar, H. et al. (2011). Systemic consequences of poor oral health in chronic kidney disease patients. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology*, 6 (1), pp. 218–226. doi: 10.2215/CJN.05470610
- 1835 Schöfer, H. et al. (2011). SK2 Leitlinie – Diagnostik und Therapie Staphylococcus aureus bedingter Infektionen der Haut und Schleimhäute (AWMF Reg. Nr. 013/038). Deutsche Dermatologische Gesellschaft.
- 1836 Goerke, K. & Biskup, A. (2010). Gynäkologie, Geburtshilfe: Lehrbuch für Pflegeberufe (4 ed.). München: Elsevier.
- 1842 Hachenberg, T. et al. (2010). Postoperative Wundinfektionen. Pathophysiologie, Risikofaktoren und präventive Konzepte. *Der Anaesthesist*, 59 (9), pp. 851–866. doi: 10.1007/s00101-010-1789-4
- 1843 Culleiton, A. L. & Simko, L. M. (2013). Caring for patients with burn injuries. *Nursing* 2013, 43 (8), pp. 28–34. doi: DOI-10.1097/01.NURSE.0000432018.28250.c3
- 1849 Anders, J. et al. (2010). Decubitus ulcers: pathophysiology and primary prevention. *Deutsches Arzteblatt International*, 107 (21), pp. 371–381. doi: 10.3238/arztebl.2010.0371
- 1850 Stinson, M. et al. (2013). Spinal cord injury and pressure ulcer prevention: using functional activity in pressure relief. *Nursing Research and Practice*, 2013 (April 9). doi: 10.1155/2013/860396
- 1851 Reddy, M. (2011). Pressure ulcers. *Clinical Evidence (BMJ online)*, 05, 1–43. Retrieved from <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3217823/> (Accessed: 14.08.2013).
- 1852 Schofield, R., Porter-Armstrong, A., & Stinson, M. (2013). Reviewing the literature on the effectiveness of pressure relieving movements. *Nursing Research and Practice*, 2013. Retrieved from <http://downloads.hindawi.com/journals/nrp/2013/124095.pdf> (Accessed: 26.07.2013).
- 1853 Niederhauser, A. et al. (2012). Comprehensive Programs for Preventing Pressure Ulcers: A Review of the Literature. *Advances in Skin & Wound Care*, 25, pp. 167–188.
- 1854 Salcido, R., Lee, A., & Ahn, C. (2011). Heel Pressure Ulcers Purple Heel and deep Tissue Injury. *Advances in Skin & Wound Care*, 24, pp. 374–380.
- 1855 Zena EH, M. & Seamus, C. (2013). Wound cleansing for pressure ulcers. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (6). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD004983.pub3
- 1856 Griswold, J. (2012). Why Diabetic Wounds. *Texas Heart Institute Journal*, 39 (6), pp. 860–861.
- 1857 Korzon-Burakowska, A. & Dzie midok, P. Diabetic foot – the need for comprehensive multidisciplinary approach. *Annals of Agricultural and Environmental Medicine*, 18 (2), pp. 314–317.
- 1858 Powlson, A. S. & Coll, A. P. (2010). The treatment of diabetic foot infections. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy*, 65 Suppl 3, pp. iii3–9. doi: 10.1093/jac/dkq299
- 1859 Dumville, J. C. et al. (2012). Systematic review and mixed treatment comparison: dressings to heal diabetic foot ulcers. *Diabetologia*, 55 (7), pp. 1902–1910. doi: 10.1007/s00125-012-2558-5
- 1860 Dumville, J. C. et al. (2013). Foam dressings for healing diabetic foot ulcers. *Cochrane Database*

- se of Systematic Reviews (6). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD009111.pub3
- 1861 Dumville, J. C. et al. (2013). Hydrocolloid dressings for healing diabetic foot ulcers. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (8). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD009099.pub3
- 1862 Dumville, J. C. et al. (2013). Hydrocolloid dressings for healing diabetic foot ulcers. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (8). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD009099.pub3
- 1863 Dumville, J. C. et al. (2012). Systematic review and mixed treatment comparison: dressings to heal diabetic foot ulcers. *Diabetologia*, 55 (7), pp. 1902–1910. doi: 10.1007/s00125-012-2558-5
- 1864 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Wundheilung und Wundbehandlung. (2012). S3 Leitlinie – Lokalthherapie chronischer Wunden bei Patienten mit den Risiken periphere arterielle Verschlusskrankheit, Diabetes mellitus, chronische venöse Insuffizienz (AWMF-Reg. Nr.091/001).
- 1865 Blanes, J. (2011). Consensus document on treatment of infections in diabetic foot. *Revista Española de Quimioterapia*, 24 (4), pp. 233–262.
- 1866 Franzone, A. et al. (2012). The role of atherectomy in the treatment of lower extremity peripheral artery disease. *BMC Surgery*, 12 (Suppl 1). Retrieved from <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2482/12/S1/S13> (Accessed: 04.09.2013).
- 1867 Berger, J. S. & Hiatt, W. R. (2012). Medical therapy in peripheral artery disease. *Circulation*, 126 (4), pp. 491–500. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.111.033886
- 1868 Leeper, N. J., Kullo, I. J., & Cooke, J. P. (2012). Genetics of peripheral artery disease. *Circulation*, 125 (25), pp. 3220–3228. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.111.033878
- 1869 Katwal, A. B. & Dokun, A. O. (2011). Peripheral arterial disease in diabetes: is there a role for genetics? *Current Diabetes Reports*, 11 (3), pp. 218–225. doi: 10.1007/s11892-011-0188-9
- 1870 Brevetti, G. et al. (2010). Inflammation in peripheral artery disease. *Circulation*, 122 (18), pp. 1862–1875. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.109.918417
- 1871 Doerler, M., Altmeyer, P., & Stücker, M. (2013). Venous leg ulcer caused by obesity-associated dependency syndrome. *Phlebologie*, 42 (4), pp. 205–208. doi: 10.12687/phleb2150-4-2013
- 1872 Recke, A. L. & Kahle, B. (2013). Ulcer clinic for newcomers. *Phlebologie*, 42 (2), pp. 92–96. doi: 10.12687/phleb2136_2_2013
- 1873 Günter, C. I. & Machens, H. G. (2012). New Strategies in Clinical Care of Skin Wound Healing. *European Surgical Research*, 49 (1), pp. 16–23. doi: 10.1159/000339860
- 1876 Diener, H. et al. (2011). Management chronischer Wunden. *Phlebologie*, 40, pp. 303–316.
- 1877 Usatine, R. & Marcela, R. (2010). Diagnosis and Management of Contact Dermatitis. *American Family Physician*, 82 (3), pp. 249–255.
- 1878 Penzer, R. & Ersser, S. J. (2010). Principles of Skin Care. West Sussex: Wiley-Blackwell.
- 1880 Menche, N. (Ed.). (2011). *Pflege Heute* (5 ed.). München: Elsevier
- 1881 Lückhoff, F. (2013). Mobilisieren und stimulieren. *Heilberufe*, 65 (5), pp. 16–19. doi: 10.1007/s00058-013-0527-0
- 1882 Katthagen, J. C. et al. (2011). Schulterluxation. *Trauma und Berufskrankheit*, 14 (S1), pp. 33–39. doi: 10.1007/s10039-011-1791-3
- 1883 Walker, D., Van Sell, S., & Kindred, C. (2010). Pressure Ulcer Prevention – Utilizing Unlicensed Assistive Personnel. *Critical Care Nurse*, 33 (4), pp. 348–355.
- 1896 Kontoyiannis, D. P. & Lewis, R. E. (2011). How I treat mucormycosis. *Blood*, 118 (5), pp. 1216–1224. doi: 10.1182/blood-2011-03-316430
- 1897 Mayer, F. L., Wilson, D., & Hube, B. (2013). *Candida albicans* pathogenicity mechanisms. *Virulence*, 4 (2), pp. 119–128. doi: 10.4161/viru.22913
- 1909 Johnston, D. T. (2011). Diagnosis and Management of Hereditary Angioedema. *Journal of the American Osteopathic Association*, 111 (1), pp. 28–36.
- 1910 Michaeli, B. et al. (2013). Überinfusion von Verbrennungsopfern: häufig und schädlich. *Notfall + Rettungsmedizin*, 16, pp. 42–47.
- 1911 Reshef, A., Prematta, M., & Craig, T. (2013). Signs and symptoms preceding acute attacks of hereditary angioedema: Results of three recent surveys. *Allergy and Asthma Proceedings*, 34, pp. 261–266. doi: 10.2500/aap.2013.34.3663
- 1912 Huang, T.-W. et al. (2013). Effects of manual lymphatic drainage on breast cancer-related lymphedema: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *World Journal of Surgical Oncology*, 11 (15). Retrieved from <http://www.wjso.com/content/11/1/15> (Accessed: 01.05.2014).
- 1913 Goyal, A., Duley, L., & Fakis, A. (2013). Axillary treatment for patients with early breast cancer and lymph node metastasis: syste-

- matic review protocol. *World Journal of Surgical Oncology*, 11 (6).
- 1914 Bazigou, E. & Makinen, T. (2013). Flow control in our vessels: vascular valves make sure there is no way back. *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences*, 70 (6), pp. 1055–1066. doi: 10.1007/s00018-012-1110-6
- 1918 Hartwig, M., Gelbrich, G., & Griewing, B. (2012). Functional orthosis in shoulder joint subluxation after ischaemic brain stroke to avoid post-hemiplegic shoulder-hand syndrome: a randomized clinical trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 26 (9), pp. 807–816. doi: 10.1177/0269215511432355
- 1919 Wakefield, B. J. et al. (2008). Risk factors and outcomes associated with hospital admission for dehydration. *Rehabilitation Nursing*, 33 (6), pp. 233–241.
- 1920 Teschner, S. (2010). Störungen des Elektrolythaushalts. In G. Michels & T. Schneider (Eds.), *Klinikmanual Innere Medizin*. Heidelberg: Springer Medizin, pp. 524–536.
- 1921 Jacob, M. & Nohé, B. (2012). *Rationale Flüssigkeits- und Volumentherapie in Anästhesie und Intensivmedizin*. Köln: Deutscher Ärzte Verlag.
- 1923 Hansen, W. (Ed.). (2007). *Medizin des Alterns und des alten Menschen*. Stuttgart: Schattauer.
- 1924 Campbell, N. (2011). Dehydration: why is it still a problem? *Nursing Times*, 107 (22), pp. 12–15.
- 1925 Hartling, L. et al. (2010). Oral versus intravenous rehydration for treating dehydration due to gastroenteritis in children. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (3). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD004390.pub2
- 1926 Hodgkinson, B., Evans, D., & Wood, J. (2003). Maintaining oral hydration in older adults: a systematic review. *International Journal of Nursing Practice*, 9 (3), pp. 19–28.
- 1927 Popkin, B. M., D'Anci, K. E., & Rosenberg, I. H. (2010). Water, hydration, and health. *Nutrition Reviews*, 68 (8), pp. 439–458. doi: 10.1111/j.1753-4887.2010.00304.x
- 1929 Edahiro, A. et al. (2012). Factors affecting independence in eating among elderly with Alzheimer's disease. *Geriatrics & Gerontology International*, 12 (3), pp. 481–490. doi: 10.1111/j.1447-0594.2011.00799.x
- 1930 Carpenito, L. J. (2013). *Nursing Diagnosis Application To Clinical Practice* (14 ed.). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer/Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- 1931 Bulechek, G. M. et al. (2013). *Nursing interventions classification (NIC)* (6 ed.). St. Louis: Mosby.
- 1933 Volkert, D. et al. (2013). *Klinische Ernährung in der Geriatrie. Leitlinie der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Ernährungsmedizin (DGEM) in Zusammenarbeit mit der GESKES, der AKE und der DGG. Aktuelle Ernährungsmedizin*, 38 (03), pp. e1–e48. doi: 10.1055/s-0033-1343169
- 1934 Allen, P. F. & McMillan, A. S. (2003). A review of the functional and psychosocial outcomes of edentulousness treated with complete replacement dentures. *Journal of the Canadian Dental Association*, 69 (10), pp. 662a–662e.
- 1935 Sanchez-Ayala, A. et al. (2010). Nutritional effects of implant therapy in edentulous patients—a systematic review. *Implant Dentistry*, 19 (3), pp. 196–207. doi: 10.1097/ID.0b013e3181d46903
- 1936 Chiappelli, F. et al. (2002). Dental needs of the elderly in the 21st century. *General Dentistry*, 50 (4), pp. 358–363.
- 1937 Mazurat, N. M. & Mazurat, R. D. (2003). Discuss before fabricating: communicating the realities of partial denture therapy. Part I: patient expectations. *Journal of the Canadian Dental Association*, 69 (2), pp. 90–94.
- 1938 Semba, R. D. et al. (2006). Denture use, malnutrition, frailty, and mortality among older women living in the community. *Journal of Nutrition, Health & Aging*, 10 (2), pp. 161–167.
- 1939 Tsai, A. C. & Chang, T. L. (2011). Association of dental prosthetic condition with food consumption and the risk of malnutrition and follow-up 4-year mortality risk in elderly Taiwanese. *Journal of Nutrition, Health & Aging*, 15 (4), pp. 265–270.
- 1940 Setz, J. & Körber, E. (2011). *Totalprothetik*. In W. Gernet et al. (Eds.), *Zahnärztliche Prothetik*. Stuttgart: Thieme, pp. 166–185.
- 1941 Hoehl, M. & Kullick, P. (2012). *Gesundheits- und Kinderkrankenpflege* (4 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 1946 Jeschke, M. G., Kamolz, L.-P., & Shahrokhi, S. (2013). *Burn Care and Treatment – A Practical Guideline*. Vienna: Springer.
- 1947 *Primary Health and Community Partnerships*. (2008). *Clinical Guideline: Amputee care – The use of post-operative rigid dressings for trans-tibial amputees (GL2008_006)*. Department of Health – Australia.
- 1948 *Department of Veterans Affairs & Department of Defense*. (2008). *Clinical Practice Guideline for Rehabilitation of Lower Limb Amputation*. Department of Defense.

- 1949 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Psychosomatische Medizin und Psychotherapie & Deutsches Kollegium für Psychosomatische Medizin. (2010). S3 Leitlinie – Diagnostik und Therapie der Essstörungen (AWMF-Reg. Nr. 051/026).
- 1950 Gonzalez-Gross, M., Marcos, A., & Pietrzik, K. (2001). Nutrition and cognitive impairment in the elderly. *British Journal of Nutrition*, 86 (3), pp. 313–321.
- 1951 Fagerström, C. et al. (2011). Malnutrition and cognitive impairment among people 60 years of age and above living in regular housing and in special housing in Sweden: A population-based cohort study. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 48 (7), pp. 863–871. doi: 10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2011.01.007
- 1952 Orsitto, G. et al. (2009). Nutritional status in hospitalized elderly patients with mild cognitive impairment. *Clinical Nutrition*, 28 (1), pp. 100–102. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2008.12.001
- 1953 Chang, C. C. & Roberts, B. L. (2011). Strategies for feeding patients with dementia. *American Journal of Nursing*, 111 (4), pp. 36–44. doi: 10.1097/01.NAJ.0000396553.01996.5e
- 1954 Lee, T. J. & Kolasa, K. M. (2011). Feeding the Person With Late-Stage Alzheimer's Disease. *Nutrition Today*, 46 (2), pp. 75–79.
- 1955 National Collaborating Centre for Acute Care. (2006). Nutrition Support for Adults – Oral Nutrition Support, Enteral Tube Feeding and Parenteral Nutrition. London: National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence.
- 1956 Roque, M., Salva, A., & Vellas, B. (2013). Malnutrition in community-dwelling adults with dementia. *Journal of Nutrition, Health & Aging*, 17 (4), pp. 295–299. doi: 10.1007/s12603-012-0401-9
- 1957 Deutsches Netzwerk für Qualitätsentwicklung in der Pflege (Ed.). (2010). Expertenstandard Ernährungsmanagement zur Sicherstellung und Förderung der oralen Ernährung in der Pflege. Osnabrück: Eigenverlag.
- 1958 Löser, C. (Ed.) (2011). Unter- und Mangelernährung. Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 1959 Agras, W. S. (2010). *The Oxford handbook of eating disorders*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- 1964 Rosen, D. S. (2010). Identification and management of eating disorders in children and adolescents. *Pediatrics*, 126 (6), pp. 1240–1253. doi: 10.1542/peds.2010-2821
- 1965 Herpertz, S., Zwaan, M., & Zipfel, S. (2008). *Handbuch Essstörungen und Adipositas*. Heidelberg: Springer.
- 1969 Deutsche Interdisziplinäre Vereinigung für Schmerztherapie. (2010). S3 Leitlinie – Behandlung akuter perioperativer und posttraumatischer Schmerzen (AWMF-Register Nr. 041/001).
- 1970 Valentini, L. et al. (2013). S3 Leitlinie – Klinische Ernährung (AWMF-Reg.Nr. 073/019). Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ernährungsmedizin.
- 1971 Schütz, T. et al. (2006). ESPEN-Leitlinien Enterale Ernährung – Zusammenfassung. *Aktuelle Ernährungsmedizin*, 31 (4), pp. 196–197. doi: 10.1055/s-2006-940022
- 1972 White, J. V. et al. (2012). Consensus statement of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics/American Society for Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition: characteristics recommended for the identification and documentation of adult malnutrition (undernutrition). *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics*, 112 (5), pp. 730–738. doi: 10.1016/j.jand.2012.03.012
- 1973 Saunders, J. & Smith, T. (2010). Malnutrition: causes and consequences. *Clinical Medicine*, 10 (6), pp. 624–627.
- 1974 Arends, J. (2007). Mangelernährung bei Tumorpatienten. *Der Onkologe*, 14 (1), pp. 9–14. doi: 10.1007/s00761-007-1292-y
- 1975 Loser, C. (2010). Malnutrition in hospital: the clinical and economic implications. *Deutsches Arzteblatt International*, 107 (51-52), pp. 911–917. doi: 10.3238/arztebl.2010.0911
- 1976 Baldwin, C. & Weekes, C. E. (2011). Dietary advice with or without oral nutritional supplements for disease-related malnutrition in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (9). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD002008.pub4
- 1977 Milne, A. C. et al. (2009). Protein and energy supplementation in elderly people at risk from malnutrition. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (2). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD003288.pub3
- 1990 Williams, K. E., Field, D. G., & Seiverling, L. (2010). Food refusal in children: a review of the literature. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 31 (3), pp. 625–633. doi: 10.1016/j.ridd.2010.01.001
- 1991 Heidler, M.-D. (2010). Nahrungsverweigerung bei geriatrischen Patienten – Formen, Ursachen und Management. *Neurogeriatrie*, 7 (2–3), pp. 49–53.
- 1992 Stoltz, C. (2009). Umgang mit Nahrungsverweigerung bei Be-

- wohnerInnen stationärer Pflegeeinrichtungen. In S. Strupeit & N. Fleischmann (Eds.), *Bremer Beiträge zur Berufspädagogik, Klinischen Pflegeexpertise und Familien- und Gesundheitspflege*. Norderstedt, pp. 61–76.
- 1993 Schmidl, M. & Kojer, M. (2011). Die ärztliche Sicht: Ernährung und Nahrungsverweigerung bei Hochbetagten mit fortgeschrittener Demenz. In M. Kojer & M. Schmidl (Eds.), *Demenz und Palliative Geriatrie in der Praxis*. Wien: Springer, pp. 87–102.
- 1994 Alexa, I. D. et al. (2011). Self-neglect in the case of the elderly. Where are we now? *Revista medico-chirurgicala a Societatii de Medici si Naturalisti din Iasi*, 115 (2), pp. 337–340.
- 1995 Papaioannou, E. S., Raihi, I., & Kivela, S. L. (2012). Self-neglect of the elderly. An overview. *European Journal of General Practice*, 18 (3), pp. 187–190. doi: 10.3109/13814788.2012.688019
- 1996 Hildebrand, C., Taylor, M., & Bradway, C. (2013). Elder self-neglect: The failure of coping because of cognitive and functional impairments. *Journal of the American Association of Nurse Practitioners*, 26 (8), pp. 452–462. doi: 10.1002/2327-6924.12045
- 1997 Smith, S. M. et al. (2006). Nutritional status is altered in the self-neglecting elderly. *Journal of Nutrition*, 136 (10), pp. 2534–2541.
- 1998 Phillips, R. M. (2012). Nutrition and depression in the community-based oldest-old. *Home Healthcare Nurse*, 30 (8), pp. 462–471. doi: 10.1097/NH-H.0b013e31826517ad
- 2026 Selcukkapisiz, N. (2013). Leg edema after femoropopliteal bypass: a case report factors and management. *Journal of Phlebology and Lymphology*, 6, pp. 4–6.
- 2028 International Society of Lymphology. (2013). The Diagnosis and Treatment of Peripheral Lymphedema: 2013 Consensus Document of the International Society of Lymphology. *Lymphology*, 46 (1), 1–11. Retrieved from <https://journals.uair.arizona.edu/index.php/lymph/article/download/16991/16787> (Accessed: 18.09.2013).
- 2041 Reuther, S. et al. (2013). Mangelernährung und Demenz bei Bewohnern in Einrichtungen der stationären Altenpflege in Deutschland: Ergebnisse von Prävalenzerhebungen aus den Jahren 2008 und 2009. *Zeitschrift für Gerontologie und Geriatrie*, 46 (3), pp. 260–267. doi: 10.1007/s00391-012-0346-y
- 2042 Aquino Rde, C. & Philippi, S. T. (2011). Identification of malnutrition risk factors in hospitalized patients. *Revista da Associação Médica Brasileira*, 57 (6), pp. 637–643.
- 2043 Larsen, R. & Müller-Wolff, T. (2012). Anästhesie und Intensivmedizin für die Fachpflege. Heidelberg: Springer Medizin.
- 2044 Teuchner, B. et al. (2004). Reduced thirst in patients with a vasospastic syndrome. *Acta Ophthalmologica Scandinavica*, 82 (6), pp. 738–740. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0420.2004.00376.x
- 2045 Jochum, F. (2013). Störungen des Wasser-, Elektrolyt- und Säure-Basen-Haushalts. In F. Jochum (Ed.), *Ernährungsmedizin Pädiatrie* (2 ed.). Berlin: Springer, pp. 295–316.
- 2046 Girndt, M. (2013). Diagnostik und Therapie von Elektrolytstörungen. *Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift*, 138 (13), pp. 642–646. doi: 10.1055/s-0032-1332965
- 2047 Kettritz, R. & Luft, F. C. (2011). Störungen des Wasser- und Elektrolythaushalts. *Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift*, 136 (48), pp. 2483–2485. doi: 10.1055/s-0031-1297272
- 2048 American Heart Association. (2000). Part 8 – Advanced Challenges in Resuscitation Section 1: Life-Threatening Electrolyte Abnormalities. *Circulation*, 102 (Suppl 1), pp. I-217-I-222. doi: 10.1161/01.CIR.102.suppl_1.I-217
- 2049 Berend, K., van Hulsteijn, L. H., & Gans, R. O. (2012). Chloride: the queen of electrolytes? *European Journal of Internal Medicine*, 23 (3), pp. 203–211. doi: 10.1016/j.ejim.2011.11.013
- 2050 Friedman, A. (2010). Fluid and electrolyte therapy: a primer. *Pediatric Nephrology*, 25 (5), pp. 843–846. doi: 10.1007/s00467-009-1189-7
- 2051 Girndt, M. (2011). Störungen des Elektrolytstoffwechsels. *Internist*, 52 (8), pp. 963–974. doi: 10.1007/s00108-011-2819-2
- 2052 Luckey, A. E. & Parsa, C. J. (2003). Fluid and electrolytes in the aged. *Archives of Surgery*, 138 (10), pp. 1055–1060. doi: 10.1001/archsurg.138.10.1055
- 2053 Renner, R. & Haller, M. (2012). Wasser- und Elektrolythaushalt. In R. Rossaint, C. Werner & B. Zwißler (Eds.), *Die Anästhesiologie*. Berlin: Springer Medizin, pp. 115–128.
- 2055 Menche, N. & Brandt, I. (2013). *Pflege konkret – Innere Medizin* (6 ed.). München: Elsevier.
- 2056 Wertli, M. & Suter, P. M. (2006). Das vergessene Wasser. *PRAxis*, 95 (39), pp. 1489–1495. doi:

- 10.1024/1661-8157.95.39.1489
- 2057 Shibasaki, M. & Crandall, C. G. (2010). Mechanisms and controllers of eccrine sweating in humans. *Frontiers in Bioscience*, 2, pp. 685–696.
- 2058 Schlereth, T., Dieterich, M., & Birklein, F. (2009). Hyperhidrosis – causes and treatment of enhanced sweating. *Deutsches Arzteblatt International*, 106 (3), pp. 32–37. doi: 10.3238/arztebl.2009.0032
- 2059 Scrase, W. & Tranter, S. (2011). Improving evidence-based care for patients with pyrexia. *Nursing Standard*, 25 (29), pp. 37–41.
- 2060 Varghese, G. M., Trowbridge, P., & Doherty, T. (2010). Investigating and managing pyrexia of unknown origin in adults. *British Medical Journal*, 341, pp. c5470–c5470. doi: 10.1136/bmj.c5470
- 2061 Weber, R. & Fontana, A. (2012). Status febrilis. In W. Siegenthaler & A. Aeschlimann (Eds.), *Siegenthalers Differenzialdiagnose: Innere Krankheiten – vom Symptom zur Diagnose*. Stuttgart: Thieme, pp. 112–215.
- 2063 Block, B. (2006). POL-Leitsymptome Gastrointestinaltrakt Leber, Pankreas und biliäres System. Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 2064 Barnert, J. (2012). Diarrhö. In H. Messmann (Ed.), *Klinische Gastroenterologie*. Stuttgart: Thieme, pp. 30–34.
- 2065 Fuessl, H. S. (2005). Chronische Durchfallerkrankungen: Ursachen und Diagnostik. *Medizinische Klinik*, 100 (9), pp. 569–576. doi: 10.1007/s00063-005-1078-1
- 2066 Tschan, E. (2010). *Integrative Aktivierende Alltagsgestaltung: Konzept und Anwendung*. Bern: Huber.
- 2067 Fischer, K., Sobottka, H., & Faas, D. (Eds.). (2009). *Klinikleitfaden Kinderkrankenpflege* (4 ed.). München: Urban & Fischer.
- 2068 Clark, A. L. & Cleland, J. G. (2013). Causes and treatment of oedema in patients with heart failure. *Nature reviews: Cardiology*, 10 (3), pp. 156–170. doi: 10.1038/nrcardio.2012.191
- 2069 Casey, G. (2004). Oedema: causes, physiology and nursing management. *Nursing Standard*, 18 (51), pp. 45–51.
- 2070 Lameire, N. & Van Biesen, W. (2004). Hypervolemia in peritoneal dialysis patients. *Journal of Nephrology*, 17 (Suppl 8), pp. S58–66.
- 2071 Brunkhorst, R. (2008). Hypervolemia, arterial hypertension and cardiovascular disease: a largely neglected problem in peritoneal dialysis. *Clinical Nephrology*, 69 (4), pp. 233–238.
- 2072 Ronco, C. et al. (2004). Ultrafiltration in patients with hypervolemia and congestive heart failure. *Blood Purification*, 22 (1), pp. 150–163. doi: 10.1159/000074936
- 2073 Tuy, T. & Peacock, W. F. (2012). Fluid overload assessment and management in heart failure patients. *Seminars in Nephrology*, 32 (1), pp. 112–120. doi: 10.1016/j.semnephrol.2011.11.014
- 2074 Dieppe, P. (2013). Chronic Musculoskeletal Pain. *British Medical Journal*, 346. doi: 10.1136/bmj.f3146
- 2075 Miller, C. & Newton, S. E. (2006). Pain Perception and Expression: The Influence of Gender, Personal Self-Efficacy, and Lifespan Socialization. *Pain Management Nursing*, 7 (4), pp. 148–152. doi: 10.1016/j.pmn.2006.09.004
- 2085 Deutsche Interdisziplinäre Vereinigung für Schmerztherapie. (2012). S3 Leitlinie – Fibromyalgiesyndrom: Definition, Pathophysiologie, Diagnostik und Therapie (AWMF-Register Nr. 041/004).
- 2086 Dachverband Osteologie. (2009 – reviewed 2012). S3 Leitlinie – Prophylaxe, Diagnostik und Therapie der Osteoporose bei Erwachsenen (AWMF Reg. Nr. 034/003).
- 2087 Rosenbloom, B. N. et al. (2013). Systematic review of persistent pain and psychological outcomes following traumatic musculoskeletal injury *Journal of Pain Research*, 6, pp. 39 – 51.
- 2112 Singh, J. A., Reddy, S. G., & Kundukulam, J. (2011). Risk factors for gout and prevention: a systematic review of the literature. *Current Opinion in Rheumatology*, 23 (2), pp. 192–202. doi: 10.1097/BOR.0b013e3283438e13
- 2128 American Society of Anesthesiologists Committee. (2011). Practice guidelines for preoperative fasting and the use of pharmacologic agents to reduce the risk of pulmonary aspiration: application to healthy patients undergoing elective procedures. *Anesthesiology*, 114 (3), pp. 495–511. doi: 10.1097/ALN.0b013e3181fcbfd9
- 2140 Paetz, B. & Hoffart, H.-E. (2009). *Chirurgie für Pflegeberufe* (21 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 2145 Lehrke, S. & Laessle, R. G. (2009). *Adipositas im Kindes- und Jugendalter: Basiswissen und Therapie* (2 ed.). Heidelberg: Springer Medizin.
- 2146 Blüher, S. et al. (2013). Ätiologie. In A. Wirth & H. Hauner (Eds.), *Adipositas*. Berlin Springer pp. 47–119.
- 2147 Zwick, M. M., Deuschle, J., & Renn, O. (2011). *Übergewicht und Adipositas bei Kindern und Jugendlichen*. Wiesbaden: VS.
- 2148 Wabitsch, M., James, W. P. T.,

- & Wabitsch Hebebrand Kiess, Z. (2005). *Adipositas bei Kindern und Jugendlichen: Grundlagen und Klinik*. Berlin: Springer.
- 2149 Blüher, M. (2010). Pathophysiologie der Adipositas – neue Betrachtungsweise. *Viszeralmedizin*, 26 (1), pp. 14–20. doi: 10.1159/000279759
- 2150 Schertenleib, P. (2013). Adipositas beim Hausarzt. *Therapeutische Umschau*, 70 (2), pp. 73–76. doi: 10.1024/0040-5930/a000367
- 2151 Michels, G. & Faust, M. (2010). Adipositas und Fettstoffwechselstörungen. In G. Michels & T. Schneider (Eds.), *Klinikmanual Innere Medizin*. Heidelberg: Springer Medizin, pp. 660–665.
- 2152 Rolfes, S. R., Pinna, K., & Whitney, E. (2011). *Understanding Normal and Clinical Nutrition*. Belmont: Cengage Learning.
- 2153 Dudek, S. G. (2013). *Nutrition Essentials for Nursing Practice*. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- 2154 Altman, S. E. & Shankman, S. A. (2009). What is the association between obsessive-compulsive disorder and eating disorders? *Clinical Psychology Review*, 29 (7), pp. 638–646. doi: 10.1016/j.cpr.2009.08.001
- 2155 Schüßler, G. et al. (2010). Psychiatrie und Psychologie. In M. Ledochowski (Ed.), *Klinische Ernährungsmedizin*. Heidelberg: Springer, pp. 679–712.
- 2182 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hals-Nasen-Ohren-Heilkunde/Kopf- und Hals-Chirurgie. (2013). S2k Leitlinie – Hypersalivation (AWMF-Reg. Nr. 017/075).
- 2183 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Neurologie. (2012). S1-Leitlinie – Neurogene Dysphagien (AWMF-Register: 030/111).
- 2184 World Gastroenterology Organisation. (2007). Practice Guideline – Dysphagia. Retrieved from http://www.worldgastroenterology.org/assets/downloads/en/pdf/guidelines/08_dysphagia.pdf (Accessed: 19.03.2013).
- 2185 Monsivais, D. & McNeill, J. (2007). Multicultural Influences on Pain Medication Attitudes and Beliefs in Patients with Non-malignant Chronic Pain Syndromes. *Pain Management Nursing*, 8 (2), pp. 64–71. doi: 10.1016/j.pmn.2007.03.001
- 2186 Prkachin, K. M. & Solomon, P. E. (2008). The structure, reliability and validity of pain expression: Evidence from patients with shoulder pain. *PAIN*, 139 (2), pp. 267–274. doi: 10.1016/j.pain.2008.04.010
- 2187 Registered Nurses' Association of Ontario. (2008). *Best Practice Guideline: Oral Health – Nursing Assessment and Interventions*. Toronto, Ca: RNAO.
- 2188 Thomm, M. (Ed.). (2011). *Schmerzmanagement in der Pflege*. Berlin: Springer.
- 2189 Torgerson, R. R. (2010). Burning mouth syndrome. *Dermatologic Therapy*, 23 (3), pp. 291–298. doi: 10.1111/j.1529-8019.2010.01325.x
- 2190 Ridner, S. H. (2004). Psychological distress: concept analysis. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 45 (5), pp. 536–545.
- 2191 Horgas, A. L., Yoon, S. L., & Grall, M. (2012). Pain Management. In Boltz M. et al. (Eds.), *Evidence-Based Geriatric Nursing Protocols for Best Practice* (4 ed.). NY: Springer Publishing
- 2192 Kroenke, K. et al. (2012). Impact of Depression on 12-Month Outcomes in Primary-Care Patients with Chronic Musculoskeletal Pain. *Journal of Musculoskeletal Pain*, 20 (1), pp. 8–17
- 2193 Narayan, M. C. (2010). Culture's Effects on Pain Assessment and Management. *American Journal of Nursing*, 110 (4), pp. 38–47 doi: 10.1097/01.NAJ.0000370157.33223.6d
- 2194 National Collaborating Centre for Primary Care. (2009). *Clinical Guideline – Low Back Pain: Early management of persistent non-specific low back pain (CG88)*. London. Royal College of General Practitioners.
- 2195 National Collaborating Centre for Chronic Conditions. (2008 – reviewed 2011). *Osteoarthritis – National clinical guideline for management and treatment in adults (CG59)*. London. Royal College of Physicians.
- 2196 National Collaborating Centre for Chronic Conditions. (2009 – reviewed 2011). *Rheumatoid Arthritis – National clinical guideline for management and treatment in adults (CG79)*. London. Royal College of Physicians.
- 2197 National Collaborating Centre for Mental Health. (2009). *Clinical Guideline – Depression in adults with a chronic physical health problem (CG91)*. London. Royal College of General Practitioners.
- 2198 Chen, Q. et al. (2011). Characteristics of Chronic Pain Associated with Sleep Difficulty in Older Adults: The Maintenance of Balance, Independent Living, Intellect, and Zest in the Elderly (MOBILIZE) Boston Study. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 59 (8), pp. 1385–1392. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2011.03544.x
- 2199 Sovani, S. & Grogan, S. P. (2013). Osteoarthritis: Detection, Patho-

- physiology, and Current/Future Treatment Strategies. *Orthopaedic Nursing*, 32 (1), pp. 25–36.
- 2200 Parish, J. M. (2009). Sleep-related problems in common medical conditions. *CHEST Journal*, 135 (2), pp. 563–572. doi: 10.1378/chest.08-0934
- 2201 Coutaux, A. et al. (2008). Care related pain in hospitalized patients: A cross-sectional study. *European Journal of Pain*, 12 (1), pp. 3–8. doi: 10.1016/j.ejpain.2007.05.002
- 2202 Wilson, P. R. et al. (Eds.) (2008). *Chronic Pain*. London: Hodder Arnold.
- 2203 Myhr, A. & Augestad, L. B. (2013). Chronic Pain Patients—Effects on Mental Health and Pain After a 57-Week Multidisciplinary Rehabilitation Program. *Pain Management Nursing*, 14 (2), pp. 74–84. doi: 10.1016/j.pmn.2010.09.005
- 2204 Tüzün, E. H. (2007). Quality of life in chronic musculoskeletal pain. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Rheumatology*, 21 (3), pp. 567–579. doi: 10.1016/j.berh.2007.03.001
- 2206 Likar, R. et al. (Eds.) (2009). *Schmerztherapie in der Pflege*. Wien: Springer.
- 2207 Yip, Y. B. et al. (2007). Effects of a self-management arthritis programme with an added exercise component for osteoarthritic knee: randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 59 (1), pp. 20–28. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2648.2007.04292.x
- 2208 Arvidsson, S. et al. (2013). Effects of a self-care promoting problem-based learning programme in people with rheumatic diseases: a randomized controlled study. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 69 (7), pp. 1500–1514. doi: 10.1111/jan.12008
- 2209 Felson, D. T. et al. (2000). Osteoarthritis: New Insights. Part 1: The Disease and Its Risk Factors. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 133 (8), pp. 635–646.
- 2210 Davies, P. S. (2011). New Developments in the Treatment of Osteoarthritis: A Focus on Women. *Pain Management Nursing*, 12 (1 Suppl), pp. S17–S22. doi: 10.1016/j.pmn.2010.11.003
- 2211 Willman, A. et al. (2013). The psycho-social dimension of pain and health-related quality of life in the oldest old. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 27 (3), pp. 534–540. doi: 10.1111/j.1471-6712.2012.01062.x
- 2212 Robbins, L. & Kulesa, M. G. (2012). The State of the Science in the Prevention and Management of Osteoarthritis. *American Journal of Nursing*, 112 (3), pp. 25–33 doi: 10.1097/01.NAJ.0000412636.55398.06
- 2213 Hirsch, A. T. et al. (2006). ACC/AHA 2005 Guidelines for the Management of Patients With Peripheral Arterial Disease (Lower Extremity, Renal, Mesenteric, and Abdominal Aortic): A Collaborative Report from the American Association for Vascular Surgery/Society for Vascular Surgery, Society for Cardiovascular Angiography and Interventions, Society for Vascular Medicine and Biology, Society of Interventional Radiology, and the ACC/AHA Task Force on Practice Guidelines (Writing Committee to Develop Guidelines for the Management of Patients With Peripheral Arterial Disease). *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, 47 (6), pp. e1–e192. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2006.02.024
- 2214 Lovell, M. et al. (2011). Peripheral arterial disease: Application of the Chronic Care Model. *Journal of Vascular Nursing*, 29 (4), pp. 147–152. doi: 10.1016/j.jvn.2011.07.001
- 2215 Egberg, L., Andreassen, S., & Mattiasson, A.-C. (2012). Experiences of living with intermittent claudication. *Journal of Vascular Nursing*, 30 (1), pp. 5–10. doi: 10.1016/j.jvn.2011.11.001
- 2216 Van Damme, S., Crombez, G., & Eccleston, C. (2008). Coping with pain: A motivational perspective. *PAIN*, 139 (1), pp. 1–4. doi: 10.1016/j.pain.2008.07.022
- 2217 Dysvik, E. et al. (2005). Coping with chronic pain. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 42 (3), pp. 297–305. doi: 10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2004.06.009
- 2218 National Clinical Guideline Centre. (2012). *Clinical Guideline – Lower limb peripheral arterial disease: Diagnosis and management (CG147)*. London: Royal College of Physicians.
- 2219 NANDA International. (2013). *Periphere Durchblutungsstörungen (00204) – Ineffective peripherale Gewebepfusion Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014*. Kassel: Recom, pp. 257–258.
- 2220 Doenges, M. E., Moorhouse, M. F., & Murr, A. C. (2013). *Nursing Diagnosis Manual (4 ed.)*. Philadelphia: F. A. Davis
- 2221 Bohm, M., Siwiec, R. M., & Wo, J. M. (2013). Diagnosis and Management of Small Intestinal Bacterial Overgrowth. *Nutrition in Clinical Practice*, 28 (3), pp. 289–299. doi: 10.1177/0884533613485882
- 2222 McKenzie, Y. A. et al. (2012). *British Dietetic Association evidence-based guidelines for*

- the dietary management of irritable bowel syndrome in adults. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics*, 25 (3), pp. 260–274. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-277X.2012.01242.x
- 2223 Rønnevig, M., Vandvik, P. O., & Bergbom, I. (2009). Patients' experiences of living with irritable bowel syndrome. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 65 (8), pp. 1676–1685. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2648.2009.05030.x
- 2224 White, L., Duncan, G., & Baume, W. (Eds.). (2013). *Medical-Surgical Nursing: An Integrated Approach* (3 ed.). New York: Delmar, Cengage Learning.
- 2225 Anastasi, J. K., Capili, B., & Chang, M. (2013). Managing Irritable Bowel Syndrome. *American Journal of Nursing*, 113 (7), pp. 42–52.
- 2226 Annells, M. (2006). The experience of flatus incontinence from a bow I ostomy: a hermeneutic phenomenology. *Journal of Wound, Ostomy and Continence Nursing*, 33 (5), pp. 518–524.
- 2227 Huertas-Ceballos Angela, A. et al. (2009). Dietary interventions for recurrent abdominal pain (RAP) and irritable bowel syndrome (IBS) in childhood. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (1). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD003019.pub3
- 2228 Casella, S. et al. (2012). Celiac Disease in Elderly Adults: Clinical, Serological, and Histological Characteristics and the Effect of a Gluten-Free Diet. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 60 (6), pp. 1064–1069. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2012.03997.x
- 2229 Robertson, L. (2009). A New Horizon: Recommendations and Treatment Guidelines for Barrett's Esophagus. *Gastroenterology Nursing*, 32 (3), pp. 202–210.
- 2230 Dent, J. et al. (2005). Epidemiology of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease: a systematic review. *Gut*, 54 (5), pp. 710–717. doi: 10.1136/gut.2004.051821
- 2231 Furuta, K. et al. (2012). Comparisons of symptoms reported by elderly and non-elderly patients with GERD. *Journal of Gastroenterology*, 47 (2), pp. 144–149. doi: 10.1007/s00535-011-0476-9
- 2232 Van Zanten, S. J., Henderson, C., & Hughes, N. (2012). Patient satisfaction with medication for gastroesophageal reflux disease: a systematic review. *Canadian Journal of Gastroenterology*, 26 (4), pp. 196–204.
- 2233 Altman, K. W., Pruffer, N., & Vaezi, M. F. (2011). A review of clinical practice guidelines for reflux disease: Toward creating a clinical protocol for the otolaryngologist. *The Laryngoscope*, 121 (4), pp. 717–723. doi: 10.1002/lary.21429
- 2239 Niraj, S. & Niraj, G. (2012). Phantom Limb Pain and Its Psychologic Management: A Critical Review. *Pain Management Nursing*. doi: 10.1016/j.pmn.2012.04.001
- 2240 Clark, R. L. et al. (2013). Phantom limb pain after amputation in diabetic patients does not differ from that after amputation in nondiabetic patients. *PAIN*, 154 (5), pp. 729–732. doi: 10.1016/j.pain.2013.01.009
- 2241 Hsu, E. & Cohen, S. P. (2013). Postamputation pain: epidemiology, mechanisms, and treatment. *Journal of Pain Research*, 6, pp. 12–136.
- 2242 Diers, M. & Flor, H. (2013). Phantomschmerz: Psychologische Behandlungsstrategien. *Der Schmerz*, 27 (2), pp. 205–213.
- 2243 Pasero, C. (2004). Pathophysiology of neuropathic pain. *Pain Management Nursing*, 5 (Supplement), pp. 3–8. doi: 10.1016/j.pmn.2004.10.002
- 2244 D'Arcy, Y. (2012). Treating Acute Pain in the Hospitalized Patient. *Nurse Practitioner*, 37 (8), pp. 22–30.
- 2245 Aigner, P.-S., Freidl, P., & Lenz, F. (2006). Transkulturelle Unterschiede bei somatoformer Schmerzstörung – eine Vergleichsstudie von Patienten mit Herkunft aus dem ehemaligen Jugoslawien und Österreich. *Journal für Neurologie, Neurochirurgie und Psychiatrie*, 7 (2), pp. 38–42.
- 2246 NANDA International. (2013). Akuter Schmerz (00132) – Acute pain Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 473.
- 2247 Caap-Ahlgren, M., Lannerheim, L., & Dehlin, O. (2002). Older Swedish women's experiences of living with symptoms related to Parkinson's disease. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 39 (1), pp. 87–95.
- 2248 Abdulla, A. et al. (2013). Evidence-based clinical practice guidelines on management of pain in older people. *Age and Ageing*, 42 (2), pp. 151–153. doi: 10.1093/ageing/afs199
- 2249 Stitzlein Davies, P. (2013). Chronic pain management in the cancer survivor: Tips for primary care providers. *Nurse Practitioner*, 38 (6), pp. 28–38.
- 2250 NANDA International. (2013). Chronischer Schmerz (00133) – Chronic pain Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 474.
- 2251 NANDA International. (2013). Todesangst (00147) – Death anxiety Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014.

- Kassel: Recom, pp. 380–381.
- 2252 Lee, V. & Loiselle, C. G. (2012). The salience of existential concerns across the cancer control continuum. *Palliative & Supportive Care*, 10 (02), pp. 123–133. doi: 10.1017/S1478951511000745
- 2253 Miller, A. K., Lee, B. L., & Henderson, C. E. (2012). Death Anxiety in Persons with HIV/AIDS: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Death Studies*, 36 (7), pp. 640–663. doi: 10.1080/07481187.2011.604467
- 2254 Bell, C. J., Ziner, K. W., & Champion, V. L. (2009). Death Worries and Quality of Life in Younger Breast Cancer Survivors. *Western Journal of Nursing Research*, 31 (8), pp. 1076–1077. doi: 10.1177/0193945909342241
- 2255 Chiu, L. et al. (2004). An Integrative Review of the Concept of Spirituality in the Health Sciences. *Western Journal of Nursing Research*, 26 (4), pp. 405–428. doi: 10.1177/0193945904263411
- 2256 Missler, M. et al. (2011). Exploring death anxiety among elderly people: A literature review and empirical investigation. *Omega*, 64 (4), pp. 357–379.
- 2257 Wolff, S. (2011). Angst. In D. Sauter et al. (Eds.), *Lehrbuch Psychiatrische Pflege* (3 ed.). Bern: Huber, pp. 641–651.
- 2258 National Collaborating Centre for Mental Health. (2011). *Clinical Guideline – Generalised anxiety disorder in adults (CG113)*. London. British Psychological Society & Royal College of Psychiatrists.
- 2259 Flood, M. & Buckwalter, K. C. (2009). Recommendations for Mental Health Care of Older Adults: Part 1 – An Overview of Depression and Anxiety. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, 35 (2), pp. 26–34.
- 2260 Bay, E. J. & Algase, D. L. (1999). Fear and Anxiety: A Simultaneous Concept Analysis. *International Journal of Nursing Terminologies and Classifications*, 10 (3), pp. 103–111.
- 2261 Kolva, E. et al. (2011). Anxiety in Terminally Ill Cancer Patients. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*, 42 (5), pp. 691–701. doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2011.01.013
- 2262 Mystakidou, K. et al. (2009). Illness-Related Hopelessness in Advanced Cancer: Influence of Anxiety, Depression, and Preparatory Grief. *Archives of Psychiatric Nursing*, 23 (2), pp. 138–147. doi: 10.1016/j.apnu.2008.04.008
- 2263 Registered Nurses' Association of Ontario. (2011). *Best Practice Guideline: End-of-life Care During the Last Days and Hours*. Toronto, Ca: RNAO.
- 2264 Mynatt, S. & Cunningham, P. (2007). *Unraveling Anxiety and Depression*. *Nurse Practitioner*, 32 (8), pp. 28–36.
- 2265 Butcher, J. N., Mineka, S., & Hookey, J. M. (2009). *Klinische Psychologie* (13 ed.). München: Pearson Studium.
- 2266 Archer, J. et al. (2012). Collaborative care for depression and anxiety problems. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (10). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD006525.pub2
- 2269 Morschitzky, H. (2009). *Angststörungen* (4 ed.). Wien: Springer.
- 2270 Centre for Clinical Practice at NICE. (2013). *Clinical Guideline – Falls: Assessment and prevention of falls in older people (CG161)*. London. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence.
- 2271 Grundstrom, A. C., Guse, C. E., & Layde, P. M. (2012). Risk factors for falls and fall-related injuries in adults 85 years of age and older. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 54 (3), pp. 421–428. doi: 10.1016/j.archger.2011.06.008
- 2272 Olsson Möller, U. et al. (2013). Prevalence and predictors of falls and dizziness in people younger and older than 80 years of age—A longitudinal cohort study. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 56 (1), pp. 160–168. doi: 10.1016/j.archger.2012.08.013
- 2273 Hospital Bed Safety Workgroup. (2003). *Clinical Guidance for the Assessment and Implementation of Bed Rails in Hospitals, Long Term Care Facilities, and Home Care Settings: Food and Drug Administration USA*.
- 2274 Healey, F. et al. (2008). The effect of bedrails on falls and injury: a systematic review of clinical studies. *Age and Ageing*, 37 (4), pp. 368–378. doi: 10.1093/ageing/afn112
- 2275 Oliver, D. et al. (2004). Risk factors and risk assessment tools for falls in hospital in-patients: a systematic review. *Age and Ageing*, 33 (2), pp. 122–130. doi: 10.1093/ageing/afh017
- 2276 Gray-Miceli, D. & Quigley, P. A. (2012). *Fall Prevention: Assessment, Diagnoses, and Intervention Strategies*. In Boltz M. et al. (Eds.), *Evidence-Based Geriatric Nursing Protocols for Best Practice* (4 ed.). NY: Springer Publishing
- 2277 Registered Nurses' Association of Ontario. (2005 – revised 2011). *Best Practice Guideline: Prevention of Falls and Fall Injuries in the Older Adult Toronto, Ca: RNAO*.
- 2278 Bradas, C. M., Sandhu, S. K., & Mion, L. C. (2012). *Physical Restraints and Side Rails in Acute and*

- Critical Care Settings. In Boltz M. et al. (Eds.), *Evidence-Based Geriatric Nursing Protocols for Best Practice* (4 ed.). NY: Springer Publishing
- 2279 Ambrose, A. F., Paul, G., & Hausdorff, J. M. (2013). Risk factors for falls among older adults: A review of the literature. *Maturitas*, 75 (1), pp. 51–61. doi: 10.1016/j.maturitas.2013.02.009
- 2280 Van Haastregt, J. C. M. et al. (2008). Feelings of Anxiety and Symptoms of Depression in Community-Living Older Persons Who Avoid Activity for Fear of Falling. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 16 (3), pp. 186–193 doi: 10.1097/JGP.0b013e3181591c1e
- 2281 Zijlstra, G. A. R. et al. (2007). Prevalence and correlates of fear of falling, and associated avoidance of activity in the general population of community-living older people. *Age and Ageing*, 36 (3), pp. 304–309. doi: 10.1093/ageing/afm021
- 2282 Zijlstra, G. A. R. et al. (2007). Interventions to Reduce Fear of Falling in Community-Living Older People: A Systematic Review. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 55 (4), pp. 603–615.
- 2283 Scheffer, A. C. et al. (2008). Fear of falling: measurement strategy, prevalence, risk factors and consequences among older persons. *Age and Ageing*, 37 (1), pp. 19–24. doi: 10.1093/ageing/afm169
- 2284 Kvelde, T. et al. (2013). Depressive Symptomatology as a Risk Factor for Falls in Older People: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 61 (5), pp. 694–706. doi: 10.1111/jgs.12209
- 2285 Kalinowski, S. et al. (2012). Schmerzen, Sturzangst und funktionelle Fähigkeiten von Menschen in Pflegeheimen – eine Querschnittsstudie. *Pflege*, 25 (6), pp. 411–425.
- 2286 Cameron, I. D. et al. (2012). Interventions for preventing falls in older people in care facilities and hospitals. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (12). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD005465.pub3
- 2287 Neyens, J. et al. (2013). Malnutrition is associated with an increased risk of falls and impaired activity in elderly patients in Dutch residential long-term care (LTC): A cross-sectional study. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 56 (1), pp. 265–269. doi: 10.1016/j.archger.2012.08.005
- 2288 Shives, L. R. (2012). Anxiety Disorders. In L. R. Shives (Ed.), *Basic Concepts of Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing* (8 ed.). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer Health/Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, pp. 253–275.
- 2289 NANDA International. (2013). *Angst (00146) – Anxiety Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014*. Kassel: Recom, pp. 358–359.
- 2290 Smith, M., Ingram, T., & Brighton, V. (2008). Guideline Summary – Detection and assessment of late life anxiety (NGC-6961). University of Iowa Gerontological Nursing Interventions Research Center, Research Translation and Dissemination Core.
- 2291 NANDA International. (2013). *Unwirksame Aktivitätenplanung (00199) – Ineffective activity planning Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014*. Kassel: Recom, pp. 356.
- 2292 Carpenito, L. J. (2013). *Ineffective activity planning Nursing Diagnosis Application To Clinical Practice* (14 ed.). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer/Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, pp. 68–70.
- 2296 Nikolopoulou, M. (2011). Outdoor thermal comfort *Frontiers in Bioscience*, S3, pp. 1552–1568.
- 2297 Carpenito, L. J. (2013). *Impaired Comfort Nursing Diagnosis Application To Clinical Practice* (14 ed.). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer/Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, pp. 132–134.
- 2298 Olson, K. & Morse, J. (2005). Delineating the Concept of Fatigue using a Pragmatic Utility Approach. In J. R. Cutcliffe & H. P. McKenna (Eds.), *The essential concepts of nursing*: Elsevier, pp. 141–159.
- 2299 Trendall, J. (2000). Concept analysis: chronic fatigue. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 32 (5), pp. 1126–1131.
- 2300 Norberg, E.-B., Boman, K., & Löfgren, B. (2010). Impact of fatigue on everyday life among older people with chronic heart failure. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 57 (1), pp. 34–41.
- 2301 Patterson, E., Wan, Y. W. T., & Sidani, S. (2013). Nonpharmacological nursing interventions for the management of patient fatigue: a literature review. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 22 (19–20), pp. 2668–2678. doi: 10.1111/jocn.12211
- 2302 De Vries, U. et al. (2009). Tumorbedingte Fatigue. *Zeitschrift für Gesundheitspsychologie*, 17 (4), pp. 170–184. doi: 10.1026/0943-8149.17.4.170
- 2303 De Vries, U., Reif, K., & Petermann, F. (2011). Tumorbedingte Fatigue und ihre psychosozialen Belastungen. *Der Internist*, 52 (11), pp. 1317–1324.
- 2304 Reif, K., Vries, U. d., & Petermann, F. (2012). Was hilft wirk-

- lich bei tumorbedingter Fatigue? Ein Überblick über systematische Übersichtsarbeiten. *Pflege*, 25 (6), pp. 439–457.
- 2305 Eilertsen, G., Ormstad, H., & Kirkeveld, M. (2013). Experiences of poststroke fatigue: qualitative meta-synthesis. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 69 (3), pp. 514–525. doi: 10.1111/jan.12002
- 2306 Oh, H. S. & Seo, W. S. (2011). Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of the Correlates of Cancer-Related Fatigue. *Worldviews on Evidence-Based Nursing*, 8 (4), pp. 191–201. doi: 10.1111/j.1741-6787.2011.00214.x
- 2307 Turnbull, N. et al. (2007). Clinical Guideline – Chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis (or encephalopathy): diagnosis and management of chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis (or encephalopathy) in adults and children. London. Royal College of General Practitioners.
- 2308 NANDA International. (2013). Fatigue (00093) Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 251.
- 2309 Haase, M. & Magnussen, L. (2005). A concept analysis of shame. In J. R. Cutcliffe & H. P. McKenna (Eds.), *The essential concepts of nursing*: Elsevier, pp. 243–255.
- 2310 Werkander Harståde, C. et al. (2012). Guilt and shame – a semantic concept analysis of two concepts related to palliative care. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 26 (4), pp. 787–795. doi: 10.1111/j.1471-6712.2012.00992.x
- 2311 Zeilani, R. & Seymour, J. E. (2012). Muslim Women's Narratives About Bodily Change and Care During Critical Illness: A Qualitative Study. *Journal of Nursing Scholarship*, 44 (1), pp. 99–107. doi: 10.1111/j.1547-5069.2011.01427.x
- 2312 O'Lynn, C. & Krautscheid, L. (2011). Original Research: „How Should I Touch You?": A Qualitative Study of Attitudes on Intimate Touch in Nursing Care. *American Journal of Nursing*, 111 (3), pp. 24–31.
- 2313 Gattinger, H., Werner, B., & Saxer, S. (2013). Patient experience with bedpans in acute care: a cross-sectional study. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 22 (15–16), pp. 2216–2224. doi: 10.1111/jocn.12203
- 2314 Borbasi, S. A. (1996). Living the experience of being nursed: A phenomenological text. *International Journal of Nursing Practice*, 2 (4), pp. 222–228. doi: 10.1111/j.1440-172X.1996.tb00056.x
- 2315 Smeltzer, S. C. et al. (Eds.). (2010). *Brunner & Suddarth's textbook of medical-surgical nursing* (12 ed.). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer Health/Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- 2316 Ulusoy, N. & Gräßel, E. (2010). Türkische Migranten in Deutschland. *Zeitschrift für Gerontologie und Geriatrie*, 43 (5), pp. 330–338. doi: 10.1007/s00391-010-0105-x
- 2318 Wilbarger, J. L. & Cook, D. B. (2011). Multisensory Hypersensitivity in Women With Fibromyalgia: Implications for Well Being and Intervention. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 92 (4), pp. 653–656. doi: 10.1016/j.apmr.2010.10.029
- 2319 May, M., Emond, A., & Crawley, E. (2010). Phenotypes of chronic fatigue syndrome in children and young people. *Archives of Disease in Childhood*, 95 (4), pp. 245–249. doi: 10.1136/adc.2009.158162
- 2320 Engel-Yeger, B. & Shochat, T. (2012). The Relationship between Sensory Processing Patterns and Sleep Quality in Healthy Adults. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 79 (3), pp. 134–141. doi: 10.2182/cjot.2012.79.3.2
- 2321 Larsson, C. & Mårtensson, L. (2009). Experiences of problems in individuals with hypersensitivity to odours and chemicals. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 18 (5), pp. 737–744. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2008.02599.x
- 2322 Söderholm, A., Söderberg, A., & Nordin, S. (2011). The Experience of Living With Sensory Hyperre-activity-Accessibility, Financial Security, and Social Relationships. *Health Care for Women International*, 32 (8), pp. 686–707. doi: 10.1080/07399332.2011.585727
- 2323 Tölle, R. & Windgassen, K. (2006). *Psychiatrie* (14 ed.). Heidelberg: Springer.
- 2324 Schädle-Deiningner, H. (2010). *Fachpflege Psychiatrie*. Frankfurt am Main: Mabuse.
- 2325 NANDA International. (2013). Erschwertes Trauern (00135) – Complicated grieving Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 384–385.
- 2328 Onrust, S. A. & Cuijpers, P. (2006). Mood and anxiety disorders in widowhood: A systematic review. *Aging & Mental Health*, 10 (4), pp. 327–334. doi: 10.1080/13607860600638529
- 2332 Seeling, S. (2012). Vorbeugung von antizipatorischer Übelkeit durch Progressive Muskel Relaxation (PMR). Hungen: hpsmedia.
- 2333 NANDA International. (2013). Übelkeit (00134) – Nausea Pfl-

- gediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 468–469.
- 2334 Erickson, J. M. et al. (2013). Symptoms and symptom clusters in adolescents receiving cancer treatment: A review of the literature. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 50 (6), pp. 847–869. doi: 10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2012.10.011
- 2335 Börjeson, S. et al. (2010). Nurses' experiences in the relief of postoperative nausea and vomiting. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 19 (13–14), pp. 1865–1872. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2009.03176.x
- 2336 DeLeskey, K. (2009). The implementation of evidence-based practice for the prevention/management of post-operative nausea and vomiting. *International Journal of Evidence-Based Healthcare*, 7 (2), pp. 140–144.
- 2337 Hines, S. et al. (2012). Aromatherapy for treatment of postoperative nausea and vomiting. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (4). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD007598.pub2
- 2338 Chan, E. Y. et al. (2011). Translating evidence into nursing practice: oral hygiene for care dependent adults. *International Journal of Evidence-Based Healthcare*, 9 (2), pp. 172–183. doi: 10.1111/j.1744-1609.2011.00214.x
- 2339 Dadamio, J. et al. (2013). Efficacy of different mouthrinse formulations in reducing oral malodour: a randomized clinical trial. *Journal of Clinical Periodontology*, 40 (5), pp. 505–513. doi: 10.1111/jcpe.12090
- 2341 Kizhner, V., Xu, D., & Krespi, Y. P. (2011). A new tool measuring oral malodor quality of life. *European Archives of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology*, 268 (8), pp. 1227–1232. doi: 10.1007/s00405-011-1518-x
- 2342 O'Connor, L. J. (2012). Oral Health Care. In Boltz M. et al. (Eds.), *Evidence-Based Geriatric Nursing Protocols for Best Practice* (4 ed.). NY: Springer Publishing
- 2343 Fedorowicz, Z. et al. (2008). Mouthrinses for the treatment of halitosis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (4). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD006701.pub2
- 2344 Sumanth Kumbargere, N. et al. (2013). Interventions for the management of taste disturbances. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, (4). Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/14651858.CD010470/abstract> (Accessed: 20.02.2014).
- 2345 Östberg, A.-L. & Hall-Lord, M.-L. (2011). Oral health-related quality of life in older Swedish people with pain problems. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 25 (3), pp. 510–516. doi: 10.1111/j.1471-6712.2010.00857.x
- 2347 Nalcaci, R. & Baran, I. (2008). Factors associated with self-reported halitosis (SRH) and perceived taste disturbance (PTD) in elderly. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 46 (3), pp. 307–316. doi: 10.1016/j.archger.2007.05.004
- 2348 Hughes, F. J. & McNab, R. (2008). Oral malodour – a review. *Archives of Oral Biology*, 53 (Suppl 1), pp. S1–S7. doi: 10.1016/S0003-9969(08)70002-5
- 2349 Gendreau, L. & Loewy, Z. G. (2011). Epidemiology and Etiology of Denture Stomatitis. *Journal of Prosthodontics*, 20 (4), pp. 251–260. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-849X.2011.00698.x
- 2350 Paul, J. (2013). Characteristics of Chronic Wounds that Itch. *Advances in Skin & Wound Care*, 26 (7), pp. 320–332
- 2351 Bathe, A., Weisshaar, E., & Matteredne, U. (2013). Chronic pruritus – more than a symptom: a qualitative investigation into patients' subjective illness perceptions. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 69 (2), pp. 316–326. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2648.2012.06009.x
- 2352 Weisshaar, E. et al. (2012). European guideline on chronic pruritus. *Acta Dermato-Venereologica*, 92 (5), pp. 563–581. doi: 10.2340/00015555-1400
- 2353 Weisshaar, E. et al. (2006). Pruritus as a leading symptom: clinical characteristics and quality of life in German and Ugandan patients. *British Journal of Dermatology*, 155 (5), pp. 957–964. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2133.2006.07430.x
- 2354 El-Baalbaki, G. et al. (2010). Association of pruritus with quality of life and disability in systemic sclerosis. *Arthritis Care & Research*, 62 (10), pp. 1489–1495. doi: 10.1002/acr.20257
- 2355 Casaer, M. et al. (2008). Pruritus in patients with small burn injuries. *Burns*, 34 (2), pp. 185–191. doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2007.03.004
- 2356 Brooks, J. P., Malic, C. C., & Judkins, K. C. (2008). Scratching the surface—Managing the itch associated with burns: A review of current knowledge. *Burns*, 34 (6), pp. 751–760. doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2007.11.015
- 2357 Yosipovitch, G. et al. (2001). A questionnaire for the assessment of pruritus: validation in uremic patients. *Acta Dermato-Venereologica*

- logica, 81 (2), pp. 108–111.
- 2358 Parent-Vachon, M. et al. (2008). Cross-cultural adaptation and validation of the Questionnaire for Pruritus Assessment for use in the French Canadian burn survivor population. *Burns*, 34 (1), pp. 71–92. doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2007.01.011
- 2359 Kretzmer, G. E. et al. (2008). Idiopathic pruritus in psychiatric inpatients: an explorative study. *General Hospital Psychiatry*, 30 (4), pp. 344–348. doi: 10.1016/j.genhosppsy.2008.03.006
- 2360 Van Os-Medendorp, H. et al. (2007). The nursing programme ‚Coping with itch‘: a promising intervention for patients with chronic pruritic skin diseases. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 16 (7), pp. 1238–1246. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2007.01590.x
- 2361 Van Os-Medendorp, H. et al. (2008). The tailored implementation of the nursing programme ‚Coping with itch‘. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 17 (11), pp. 1460–1470. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2007.01982.x
- 2362 Zachariae, R. et al. (2012). Itch severity and quality of life in patients with pruritus: preliminary validity of a Danish adaptation of the itch severity scale. *Acta Dermato-Venereologica*, 92 (5), pp. 508–514. doi: 10.2340/00015555-1221
- 2363 Reich, A. et al. (2012). Visual analogue scale: evaluation of the instrument for the assessment of pruritus. *Acta Dermato-Venereologica*, 92 (5), pp. 497–501. doi: 10.2340/00015555-1265
- 2364 Nardin, R. A. et al. (2010). Foot Temperature in Healthy Individuals: Effects of Ambient Temperature and Age. *Journal of the American Podiatric Medical Association*, 100 (4), pp. 258–264.
- 2365 Liao, W.-C. et al. (2013). Effect of a warm footbath before bedtime on body temperature and sleep in older adults with good and poor sleep: An experimental crossover trial. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 50 (12). doi: 10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2013.04.006
- 2366 NANDA International. (2013). *Hypothermie (00006) – Hypothermia Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014*. Kassel: Recom, pp. 464.
- 2367 Bauer, B. A. et al. (2010). Effect of massage therapy on pain, anxiety, and tension after cardiac surgery: A randomized study. *Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice*, 16 (2), pp. 70–75. doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2009.06.012
- 2368 Videbeck, S. L. (2011). *Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing* (5 ed.). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer Health/Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- 2369 Hacke, W. (2010). *Neurologie* (13 ed.). Heidelberg: Springer.
- 2370 Corley, M. C. et al. (1995). Physiological and psychological effects of back rubs. *Applied Nursing Research*, 8 (1), pp. 39–42.
- 2371 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hals-Nasen-Ohren-Heilkunde/Kopf- und Hals-Chirurgie. (2013). *S2k Leitlinie – Hypersalivation (AWMF-Reg. Nr. 017/075)*.
- 2372 Ozdilek, B. & Gunal, D. I. (2012). Motor and Non-Motor Symptoms in Turkish Patients With Parkinson’s Disease Affecting Family Caregiver Burden and Quality of Life. *Journal of Neuropsychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences*, 24 (4), pp. 478–483.
- 2373 Vashishta, R. et al. (2013). Botulinum Toxin for the Treatment of Sialorrhoea: A Meta-analysis. *Otolaryngology -- Head and Neck Surgery*, 148 (2), pp. 191–196. doi: 10.1177/0194599812465059
- 2374 Meningaud, J.-P. et al. (2006). Drooling of saliva: A review of the etiology and management options. *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology, Oral Radiology, and Endodontology*, 101 (1), pp. 48–57. doi: 10.1016/j.tripleo.2005.08.018
- 2375 Stevenson, R. J. et al. (2009). A scale for measuring hygiene behavior: Development, reliability and validity. *American Journal of Infection Control*, 37 (7), pp. 557–564. doi: 10.1016/j.ajic.2009.01.003
- 2376 Taggart, L. et al. (2009). Look Good Feel Better workshops: A „big lift“ for women with cancer. *Journal of Cancer Education*, 24 (2), pp. 94–99. doi: 10.1080/08858190802664594
- 2377 Cohen-Mansfield, J. & Jensen, B. (2005). The Preference and Importance of Bathing, Toileting and Mouth Care Habits in Older Persons. *Gerontology*, 51 (6), pp. 375–385.
- 2378 Band-Winterstein, T., Doron, I., & Naim, S. (2012). Elder self neglect: A geriatric syndrome or a life course story? *Journal of Aging Studies*, 26 (2), pp. 109–118. doi: 10.1016/j.jaging.2011.10.001
- 2379 Abrams, R. C. et al. (2002). Predictors of Self-Neglect in Community-Dwelling Elders. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 159 (10), pp. 1724–1730.
- 2380 Scarff, C. E. (2009). Sweaty, smelly hands and feet. *Australian Family Physician*, 38 (9), pp. 666–669.
- 2381 Kippenberger, S. et al. (2012). ‚Nosing Around‘ the human skin: What information is concealed in skin odour? *Experimental Dermatology*, 21 (9), pp.

- 655–659. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0625.2012.01545.x
- 2389 NANDA International. (2013). Selbstvernachlässigung (00193) – Self-neglect Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 270–271.
- 2390 Cacchione, P. Z. (2012). Sensory Changes. In Boltz M. et al. (Eds.), *Evidence-Based Geriatric Nursing Protocols for Best Practice* (4 ed.). NY: Springer Publishing Company.
- 2391 Steinbach, S. et al. (2008). Riechverlust im Alter. Eine häufige, wenig beachtete Störung mit bedeutenden Auswirkungen *Zeitschrift für Gerontologie und Geriatrie*, 41 (5), pp. 394–402.
- 2392 Rasheed, S. & Woods, R. T. (2013). Malnutrition and quality of life in older people: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Ageing Research Reviews*, 12 (2), pp. 561–566. doi: 10.1016/j.arr.2012.11.003
- 2393 Wikby, K. & Fagerskiöld, A. (2004). The willingness to eat. An investigation of appetite among elderly people. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Science*, 18 (2), pp. 120–127.
- 2394 Amella, E. J. & Aselage, M. B. (2012). Mealtime Difficulties. In Boltz M. et al. (Eds.), *Evidence-Based Geriatric Nursing Protocols for Best Practice* (4 ed.). NY: Springer Publishing
- 2395 Oliveira, M., Fogaca, K., & Leandro-Merhi, V. (2009). Nutritional status and functional capacity of hospitalized elderly. *Nutrition Journal*, 8 (1), pp. 54. doi: 10.1186/1475-2891-8-54
- 2396 Barnes, S. et al. (2013). Exploring the mealtime experience in residential care settings for older people: an observational study. *Health & Social Care in the Community*, 21 (4), pp. 442–450. doi: 10.1111/hsc.12033
- 2397 Perry, L. et al. (2013). Nursing Interventions for Improving Nutritional Status and Outcomes of Stroke Patients: Descriptive Reviews of Processes and Outcomes. *Worldviews on Evidence-Based Nursing*, 10 (1), pp. 17–40. doi: 10.1111/j.1741-6787.2012.00255.x
- 2398 Guo, Z. et al. (2013). Effect of Exclusive Enteral Nutrition on Health-Related Quality of Life for Adults With Active Crohn's Disease. *Nutrition in Clinical Practice*, 28 (4), pp. 499–505. doi: 10.1177/0884533613487218
- 2399 Mahant, S. et al. (2009). Tube feeding and quality of life in children with severe neurological impairment. *Archives of Disease in Childhood*, 94 (9), pp. 668–673. doi: 10.1136/adc.2008.149542
- 2400 Nugent, B., Lewis, S., & O'Sullivan Joe, M. (2013). Enteral feeding methods for nutritional management in patients with head and neck cancers being treated with radiotherapy and/or chemotherapy. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD007904.pub3
- 2401 Mayre-Chilton, K. M., Talwar, B. P., & Goff, L. M. (2011). Different experiences and perspectives between head and neck cancer patients and their care-givers on their daily impact of a gastrostomy tube. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics*, 24 (5), pp. 449–459. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-277X.2011.01165.x
- 2402 Sauter, D. et al. (Eds.). (2011). *Lehrbuch Psychiatrische Pflege* (3 ed.). Bern: Huber.
- 2405 NANDA International. (2013). Ruheloses Umhergehen (00154) – Wandering Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 252.
- 2406 Hodgkinson, B. et al. (2007). Managing the wandering behaviour of people living in a residential aged care facility. *International Journal of Evidence-Based Healthcare*, 5 (4), pp. 406–436.
- 2407 Gebhardt, S. et al. (2006). Prevalence of movement disorders in adolescent patients with schizophrenia and in relationship to predominantly atypical antipsychotic treatment. *European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, 15 (7), pp. 371–382. doi: 10.1007/s00787-006-0544-5
- 2408 Talarico, G. et al. (2013). Restless Legs Syndrome in a Group of Patients With Alzheimer's Disease. *American Journal of Alzheimer's Disease and Other Dementias*, 28 (2), pp. 165–170. doi: 10.1177/1533317512470208
- 2409 Cuellar, N. G., Strumpf, N. E., & Ratcliffe, S. J. (2007). Symptoms of Restless Legs Syndrome in Older Adults: Outcomes on Sleep Quality, Sleepiness, Fatigue, Depression, and Quality of Life. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 55 (9), pp. 1387–1392. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2007.01294.x
- 2410 Beerens, H. C. et al. (2013). Factors associated with quality of life of people with dementia in long-term care facilities: A systematic review. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 50 (9), pp. 1259–1270. doi: 10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2013.02.005
- 2411 Yevchak, A. M., Steis, M. R., & Evans, L. K. (2012). Sundown Syndrome: A Systematic Review of the Literature. *Research in Gerontolo-*

- gical Nursing, 5 (4), pp. 294–308.
- 2413 Kong, E.-H., Evans, L. K., & Guevara, J. P. (2009). Nonpharmacological intervention for agitation in dementia: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Aging & Mental Health*, 13 (4), pp. 512–520. doi: 10.1080/13607860902774394
- 2414 Kirkevold, M. et al. (2013). Facing the challenge of adapting to a life ‚alone‘ in old age: the influence of losses. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 69 (2), pp. 394–403. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2648.2012.06018.x
- 2415 Killeen, C. (1998). Loneliness: an epidemic in modern society. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 28 (4), pp. 762–770. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2648.1998.00703.x
- 2416 Bekhet, A. K., Zauszniewski, J. A., & Nakhla, W. E. (2008). Loneliness: A Concept Analysis. *Nursing Forum*, 43 (4), pp. 207–213.
- 2417 NANDA International. (2013). Soziale Isolation (00053) – Social isolation Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 475.
- 2418 Nummela, O., Seppänen, M., & Uutela, A. (2011). The effect of loneliness and change in loneliness on self-rated health (SRH): A longitudinal study among aging people. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 53 (2), pp. 163–167. doi: 10.1016/j.archger.2010.10.023
- 2419 Heylen, L. (2010). The older, the lonelier? Risk factors for social loneliness in old age. *Ageing & Society*, 30 (07), pp. 1177–1196. doi: 10.1017/S0144686X10000292
- 2420 Bekhet, A. K. & Zauszniewski, J. A. (2012). Mental Health of Elders in Retirement Communities: Is Loneliness a Key Factor? *Archives of Psychiatric Nursing*, 26 (3), pp. 214–224. doi: 10.1016/j.apnu.2011.09.007
- 2421 Cohen-Mansfield, J., Shmotkin, D., & Hazan, H. (2010). The Effect of Homebound Status on Older Persons. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 58 (12), pp. 2358–2362. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2010.03172.x
- 2422 ElSadr, C. B., Noureddine, S., & Kelley, J. (2009). Concept Analysis of Loneliness With Implications for Nursing Diagnosis. *International Journal of Nursing Terminologies and Classifications*, 20 (1), pp. 25–33. doi: 10.1111/j.1744-618X.2008.01110.x
- 2423 Burns, E. & Haslinger-Baumann, E. (2008). Evaluierung von Interventionen aufgrund der Pflegediagnose „Soziale Isolation“ und Anwendung der Methode Evidence-based Nursing. *Pflege*, 21 (1), pp. 25–30. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302.21.1.25
- 2424 Harrison, K. E. et al. (2010). Alone? Perceived social support and chronic interpersonal difficulties in suicidal elders. *International Psychogeriatrics*, 22 (03), pp. 445–454. doi: 10.1017/S1041610209991463
- 2425 Nicholson, N. R. (2009). Social isolation in older adults: an evolutionary concept analysis. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 65 (6), pp. 1342–1352.
- 2426 Banks, L., Haynes, P., & Hill, M. (2009). Living in single person households and the risk of isolation in later life. *International Journal of Ageing and Later Life*, 4 (1), pp. 55–86.
- 2427 Russell, D. W. et al. (2011). Is Loneliness the Same as Being Alone? *Journal of Psychology*, 146 (1–2), pp. 7–22. doi: 10.1080/00223980.2011.589414
- 2428 Rosedale, M. (2007). Loneliness: An Exploration of Meaning *Journal of the American Psychiatric Nurses Association*, 13 (4), pp. 201–209. doi: 10.1177/1078390307306617
- 2429 Levy, K. N. (2005). The implications of attachment theory and research for understanding borderline personality disorder. *Development and Psychopathology*, 17 (04), pp. 959–986. doi: 10.1017/S0954579405050455
- 2430 Zhou, X. et al. (2008). Counteracting Loneliness: On the Restorative Function of Nostalgia. *Psychological Science*, 19 (10), pp. 1023–1029. doi: 10.1111/j.1467-9280.2008.02194.x
- 2431 Cloutier-Fisher, D., Kobayashi, K., & Smith, A. (2011). The subjective dimension of social isolation: A qualitative investigation of older adults' experiences in small social support networks. *Journal of Aging Studies*, 25 (4), pp. 407–414. doi: 10.1016/j.jaging.2011.03.012
- 2432 Giuli, C. et al. (2012). Social isolation risk factors in older hospitalized individuals. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 55 (3), pp. 580–585. doi: 10.1016/j.archger.2012.01.011
- 2433 Van Malderen, L., Mets, T., & Gorus, E. (2013). Interventions to enhance the Quality of Life of older people in residential long-term care: A systematic review. *Ageing Research Reviews*, 12 (1), pp. 141–150. doi: 10.1016/j.arr.2012.03.007
- 2434 Register, M. E. & Herman, J. (2010). Quality of Life Revisited – The Concept of Connectedness in Older Adults. *Advances in Nursing Science*, 33 (1), pp. 53–63.
- 2435 Tesch-Römer, C., Motel-Klingebiel, A., & von Kondratowitz, H.-J. (2002). Die Bedeutung der Familie für die Lebensqualität alter

- Menschen im Gesellschafts- und Kulturvergleich. *Zeitschrift für Gerontologie und Geriatrie*, 35, pp. 335–342.
- 2436 Arenson, C. et al. (Eds.). (2009). *Reichel's Care of the Elderly: Clinical Aspects of Aging* (6 ed.): Cambridge University Press.
- 2437 Rossen, E. K. & Knafl, K. A. (2003). Older Women's Response to Residential Relocation: Description of Transition Styles. *Qualitative Health Research*, 13 (1), pp. 20–36. doi: 10.1177/1049732302239409
- 2438 Baier, M. & Welch, M. (1992). An analysis of the concept of homesickness. *Archives of Psychiatric Nursing*, 6 (1), pp. 54–60.
- 2439 Schlüer, A.-B. & Seliner, B. (2013). Heimweh von Kindern und Jugendlichen während des Spitalaufenthalts – ein Pflegekonzept. *Pflege*, 26 (1), pp. 55–63.
- 2440 Sauter, D. (2011). Migrationserfahrung. In D. Sauter et al. (Eds.), *Lehrbuch Psychiatrische Pflege* (3 ed.). Bern: Huber, pp. 814–826.
- 2441 Aroian, K. J. (2001). Immigrant Women and Their Health. In: Fitzpatrick, J. J. (Ed.), *Annual Review of Nursing Research: Women's Health Research* (ed.). New York: Springer Publishing, pp. 179–226.
- 2442 Mayr, I. & Baumann, U. (2008). Ältere Migrantinnen und Migranten. *Zeitschrift für Gerontopsychologie & -psychiatrie*, 21 (4), pp. 231–242.
- 2443 Holland, C. & Katz, J. (2010). Cultural Identity and Belonging in Later Life: Is Extra Care Housing an Attractive Concept to Older Jewish People Living in Britain? *Journal of Cross-Cultural Gerontology*, 25 (1), pp. 59–69. doi: 10.1007/s10823-009-9107-9
- 2444 Schopf, C. & Naegele, G. (2005). Alter und Migration – ein Überblick. *Zeitschrift für Gerontologie und Geriatrie*, 38 (6), pp. 384–395.
- 2445 Wiedenmayer, G. (2005). Gesundheit von Migrantinnen und Migranten in München. München. Referat für Gesundheit und Umwelt der Landeshauptstadt München.
- 2446 Terry, M. L., Leary, M. R., & Mehta, S. (2012). Self-compassion as a Buffer against Homesickness, Depression, and Dissatisfaction in the Transition to College. *Self and Identity*, 12 (3), pp. 278–290. doi: 10.1080/15298868.2012.667913
- 2447 Batcho, K. I. (2013). Nostalgia: The Bittersweet History of a Psychological Concept. *History of Psychology*, 16 (3), pp. 165–176.
- 2448 Iyer, A. & Jetten, J. (2011). What's Left Behind: Identity Continuity Moderates the Effect of Nostalgia on Well-Being and Life Choices. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 101 (1), pp. 94–108.
- 2449 Böckerman, P., Johansson, E., & Saarni, S. I. (2012). Institutionalisation and subjective well-being for old-age individuals: is life really miserable in care homes? *Ageing & Society*, 32 (07), pp. 1176–1192. doi: 10.1017/S0144686X1100081X
- 2450 Coughlan, R. & Ward, L. (2007). Experiences of recently relocated residents of a long-term care facility in Ontario: Assessing quality qualitatively. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 44 (1), pp. 47–57.
- 2451 NANDA International. (2013). *Relokationsstresssyndrom (00114) – Relocation stress syndrome Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014*. Kassel: Recom, pp. 353.
- 2452 Ellis, J. M. (2010). Psychological transition into a residential care facility: older people's experiences. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 66 (5), pp. 1159–1168.
- 2453 LaMantia, M. A. et al. (2010). Interventions to Improve Transitional Care Between Nursing Homes and Hospitals: A Systematic Review. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 58 (4), pp. 777–782.
- 2454 Alexander, S. J. (2010). An intense and unforgettable experience: the lived experience of malignant wounds from the perspectives of patients, caregivers and nurses. *International Wound Journal*, 7 (6), pp. 456–465. doi: 10.1111/j.1742-481X.2010.00715.x
- 2455 Probst, S., Arber, A., & Faithfull, S. (2009). Malignant fungating wounds: A survey of nurses' clinical practice in Switzerland. *European Journal of Oncology Nursing*, 13 (4), pp. 295–298. doi: 10.1016/j.ejon.2009.03.008
- 2456 Da Costa Santos, C. M., De Mattos Pimenta, C. A., & Nobre, M. R. C. (2010). A Systematic Review of Topical Treatments to Control the Odor of Malignant Fungating Wounds. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*, 39 (6), pp. 1065–1076. doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2009.11.319
- 2457 González-Consuegra, R. V. & Verdú, J. (2011). Quality of life in people with venous leg ulcers: an integrative review. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 67 (5), pp. 926–944. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2648.2010.05568.x
- 2458 Gorecki, C. et al. (2010). Development of a conceptual framework of health-related quality of life in pressure ulcers: A patient-focused approach. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*,

- 47 (12), pp. 1525–1534. doi: 10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2010.05.014
- 2459 De Souza, D. et al. (2013). Quality of life and self-esteem of patients with chronic ulcers. *Acta Paulista de Enfermagem*, 26 (3), pp. 283–288.
- 2460 Augustin, M. et al. (2010). Quality of life evaluation in wounds: validation of the Freiburg Life Quality Assessment-wound module, a disease-specific instrument. *International Wound Journal*, 7 (6), pp. 493–501. doi: 10.1111/j.1742-481X.2010.00732.x
- 2461 Jaksa, P. J. & Mahoney, J. L. (2010). Quality of life in patients with diabetic foot ulcers: validation of the Cardiff Wound Impact Schedule in a Canadian population. *International Wound Journal*, 7 (6), pp. 502–507. doi: 10.1111/j.1742-481X.2010.00733.x
- 2462 Rieger-Schaad, E. et al. (2008). Leben mit einer chronischen Bauchwunde – Die Erfahrung Betroffener und ihre Erwartungen an die betreuenden Fachpersonen. *Pflege*, 21 (4), pp. 262–269. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302.21.4.262
- 2463 Kiefer, R. A. (2008). An Integrative Review of the Concept of Well-Being Holistic Nursing Practice, 22 (5), pp. 244–252.
- 2464 Skuladottir, H. & Halldorsdottir, S. (2011). The quest for well-being: self-identified needs of women in chronic pain. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 25 (1), pp. 81–91. doi: 10.1111/j.1471-6712.2010.00793.x
- 2465 Gagliardi, C. et al. (2010). Associations of personal and mobility resources with subjective well-being among older adults in Italy and Germany. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 50 (1), pp. 42–47. doi: 10.1016/j.archger.2009.01.007
- 2466 Healey-Ogden, M. J. & Austin, W. J. (2011). Uncovering the Lived Experience of Well-Being. *Qualitative Health Research*, 21 (1), pp. 85–96. doi: 10.1177/1049732310379113
- 2467 Angner, E. (2005). Subjective Measures of Well-Being: A philosophical examination. PhD Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh.
- 2468 Kahn, R. L. & Juster, F. T. (2002). Well-Being: Concepts and measures. *Journal of Social Issues*, 58 (4), pp. 627–644.
- 2469 Jopp, D. & Leipold, B. (2004). Zur Wahrnehmung von Ressourcen und ihrer Bedeutung für das Wohlbefinden: Altersassoziierte Gemeinsamkeiten und Unterschiede bei jungen und alten Erwachsenen *Zeitschrift für Gerontologie und Geriatrie*, 37, pp. 354–356.
- 2470 Owens, C. et al. (2010). The place and promotion of well-being in mental health services: a qualitative investigation. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, 17 (1), pp. 1–8.
- 2471 Westerhof, G. J. & Barrett, A. E. (2005). Age Identity and Subjective Well-Being: A Comparison of the United States and Germany. *The Journals of Gerontology Series B: Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences* 60 (3), pp. S129–136.
- 2472 Albani, C., Gunzelmann, T., & Brahler, E. (2009). Körperbild und körperliches Wohlbefinden im Alter. *Zeitschrift für Gerontologie und Geriatrie*, 42 (3), pp. 236–244.
- 2473 Downe-Wamboldt, B. L. & Melanson, P. M. (1998). A causal model of coping and well-being in elderly people with arthritis. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 27, pp. 1109–1116.
- 2474 Jumisko, E., Lexell, J., & Söderberg, S. (2009). The meaning of feeling well in people with moderate or severe traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 18 (16), pp. 2273–2281.
- 2475 Heidrich, S. M. & Wells, T. J. (2004). Effects of Urinary Incontinence: Psychological Well-Being and Distress in Older Community-Dwelling Women. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, 30 (5), pp. 47–54.
- 2476 Bloodworth, A. (2005). Theories of well-being. *Nursing Philosophy*, 6, pp. 213–215.
- 2477 Kolanowski, A. M. et al. (2002). Emotional Well-Being in a Person with Dementia. *Western Journal of Nursing Research*, 24 (1), pp. 28–48. doi: 10.1177/01939450222045699
- 2478 Thomas, P. A. (2010). Is It Better to Give or to Receive? Social Support and the Well-being of Older Adults. *The Journals of Gerontology Series B: Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences*, 65B (3), pp. 351–357. doi: 10.1093/geronb/gbp113
- 2479 Porter, E. J. (1998). Older widows' intention to keep the generations separate. *Health Care for Women International*, 19 (5), pp. 395–410. doi: 10.1080/073993398246179
- 2480 McPherson, C. J. et al. (2010). The Balance of Give and Take in Caregiver-Partner Relationships: An Examination of Self-Perceived Burden, Relationship Equity, and Quality of Life From the Perspective of Care Recipients Following Stroke. *Rehabilitation Psychology*, 55 (2), pp. 194–203.
- 2481 Akazawa, T. et al. (2010). Self-Perceived Burden in Terminally Ill Cancer Patients: A Cate-

- gorization of Care Strategies Based on Bereaved Family Members' Perspectives. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*, 40 (2), pp. 224–234. doi: 10.1016/j.jpain-symman.2009.12.015
- 2482 Walker, R. B. & Hiller, J. E. (2007). Places and health: A qualitative study to explore how older women living alone perceive the social and physical dimensions of their neighbourhoods. *Social Science & Medicine*, 65 (6), pp. 1154–1165.
- 2483 Hellström, Y., Andersson, M., & Hallberg, I. R. (2004). Quality of life among older people in Sweden receiving help from informal and/or formal helpers at home or in special accommodation. *Health and Social Care in the Community*, 12 (6), pp. 504–516.
- 2484 Fiori, K., Consedine, N., & Magai, C. (2008). The adaptive and maladaptive faces of dependency in later life: Links to physical and psychological health outcomes. *Aging & Mental Health*, 12 (6), pp. 700 – 712.
- 2485 Smith, J. A. et al. (2007). „I've been independent for so damn long!": Independence, masculinity and aging in a help seeking context. *Journal of Aging Studies*, 21 (4), pp. 325–335. doi: DOI: 10.1016/j.jaging.2007.05.004
- 2486 Rosland, A.-M., Heisler, M., & Piette, J. (2012). The impact of family behaviors and communication patterns on chronic illness outcomes: a systematic review. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 35 (2), pp. 221–239. doi: 10.1007/s10865-011-9354-4
- 2487 Eriksen, K. A. et al. (2012). Recognition as a valued human being: Perspectives of mental health service users. *Nursing Ethics*, 19 (3), pp. 357–368. doi: 10.1177/0969733011423293
- 2488 Hall, N. C. et al. (2010). Control striving in older adults with serious health problems: A 9-year longitudinal study of survival, health, and well-being. *Psychology and Aging*, 25 (2), pp. 432–445.
- 2489 Kidd, L. et al. (2009). Perceived control and involvement in self care in patients with colorectal cancer. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 18 (16), pp. 2292–2300.
- 2490 Michaels, C., McEwen, M. M., & McArthur, D. B. (2008). Saying „no“ to professional recommendations: Client values, beliefs, and evidence-based practice. *Journal of the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners*, 20 (12), pp. 585–589.
- 2491 Dijkstra, A. et al. (2012). The Care Dependency Scale for measuring basic human needs: an international comparison. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 68 (10), pp. 2341–2348. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2648.2011.05939.x
- 2492 Shives, L. R. (2012). *Basic Concepts of Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing* (8 ed.). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer Health/Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- 2493 NANDA International. (2013). *Schlafmangel (00096) – Sleep deprivation Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014*. Kassel: Recom, pp. 240.
- 2494 Hedges, C. & Ruggiero, J. S. (2012). Treatment options for Insomnia. *Nurse Practitioner*, 37 (1), pp. 14–19.
- 2495 Townsend-Roccichelli, J., Sanford, J. T., & VandeWaa, E. (2010). Managing sleep disorders in the elderly. *Nurse Practitioner*, 35 (5), pp. 30–37.
- 2496 Sauter, D. & Georg, J. (2011). Schlaf. In D. Sauter et al. (Eds.), *Lehrbuch Psychiatrische Pflege* (3 ed.). Bern: Huber, pp. 905–919.
- 2497 Pennington, N. et al. (2010). Energy Drinks: A New Health Hazard for Adolescents. *Journal of School Nursing*, 26 (5), pp. 352–359. doi: 10.1177/1059840510374188
- 2498 Sin, C. W. M., Ho, J. S. C., & Chung, J. W. Y. (2009). Systematic review on the effectiveness of caffeine abstinence on the quality of sleep. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 18 (1), pp. 13–21. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2008.02375.x
- 2499 Reeve, K. & Bailes, B. (2010). Insomnia in Adults: Etiology and Management. *Journal for Nurse Practitioners*, 6 (1), pp. 53–60. doi: 10.1016/j.nurpra.2009.09.013
- 2500 Homsey, M. & O'Connell, K. (2012). Use and success of pharmacologic and nonpharmacologic strategies for sleep problems. *Journal of the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners*, 24 (10), pp. 612–623. doi: 10.1111/j.1745-7599.2012.00745.x
- 2501 Bloom, H. G. et al. (2009). Evidence-Based Recommendations for the Assessment and Management of Sleep Disorders in Older Persons. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 57 (5), pp. 761–789. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2009.02220.x
- 2502 Needham, I. (2011). Langeweile. In D. Sauter et al. (Eds.), *Lehrbuch Psychiatrische Pflege* (3 ed.). Bern: Huber, pp. 787–796.
- 2503 Fahlman, S. A. et al. (2013). Development and Validation of the Multidimensional State Boredom Scale. *Assessment*, 20 (1), pp. 68–85. doi: 10.1177/1073191111421303
- 2504 NANDA International. (2013).

- Beschäftigungsdefizit (00097) – Deficient diversional activity
Pflege­diagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 176.
- 2505 Conroy, R. M. et al. (2010). Boredom-proneness, loneliness, social engagement and depression and their association with cognitive function in older people: A population study. *Psychology, Health & Medicine*, 15 (4), pp. 463–473. doi: 10.1080/13548506.2010.487103
- 2506 Binnema, D. (2004). Interrelations of psychiatric patient experiences of boredom and mental health. *Issues in Mental Health Nursing*, 25 (8), pp. 833–842. doi: 10.1080/01612840490506400
- 2507 Pathy, M. S. J., Sinclair, A. J., & Morley, J. E. (Eds.). (2006). *Principles and Practice of Geriatric Medicine* (4 ed.): Wiley.
- 2508 Wolff, S. (2011). Selbstkonzept und Körperbild. In D. Sauter et al. (Eds.), *Lehrbuch Psychiatrische Pflege* (3 ed.). Bern: Huber, pp. 919–932.
- 2509 NANDA International. (2013). Körperbildstörung (00118) – Disturbed body image Pflege­diagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 308–309.
- 2510 Fan, S.-Y. & Eiser, C. (2009). Body image of children and adolescents with cancer: A systematic review. *Body Image*, 6 (4), pp. 247–256. doi: 10.1016/j.bodyim.2009.06.002
- 2511 Ladwig, G. B. (2013). Disturbed Body Image. In B. J. Ackley & G. B. Ladwig (Eds.), *Nursing Diagnosis Handbook: An Evidence-Based Guide to Planning Care* (10 ed.): Mosby/Elsevier, pp. 160–165.
- 2512 Moreno-Domínguez, S. et al. (2012). Pure versus guided mirror exposure to reduce body dissatisfaction: A preliminary study with university women. *Body Image*, 9 (2), pp. 285–288. doi: 10.1016/j.bodyim.2011.12.001
- 2513 Roy, M. & Payette, H. (2012). The body image construct among Western seniors: A systematic review of the literature. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 55 (3), pp. 505–521. doi: 10.1016/j.archger.2012.04.007
- 2514 Roberts, A. & Good, E. (2010). Media images and female body dissatisfaction: The moderating effects of the Five-Factor traits. *Eating Behaviors*, 11 (4), pp. 211–216. doi: 10.1016/j.eat-beh.2010.04.002
- 2515 NANDA International. (2013). Hoffnungslosigkeit (00124) – Hopelessness Pflege­diagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 296.
- 2516 NANDA International. (2013). Unwirksames Coping (00069) – Ineffective coping Pflege­diagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 363.
- 2517 Needham, I. (2011). Verlust und Trauer. In D. Sauter et al. (Eds.), *Lehrbuch Psychiatrische Pflege* (3 ed.). Bern: Huber, pp. 1039–1044.
- 2518 Eisold, A. (2011). Hoffnung. In D. Sauter et al. (Eds.), *Lehrbuch Psychiatrische Pflege* (3 ed.). Bern: Huber, pp. 755–766.
- 2519 Workman, S. (2009). Prolonged Grief Disorder: A Problem for the Past, the Present, and the Future. *PLoS Med*, 6 (8), e1000122. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pmed.1000122> (Accessed: 20.02.2014).
- 2520 Hockey, J., Penhale, B., & Sibley, D. (2001). Landscapes of loss: spaces of memory, times of bereavement. *Ageing and Society*, 21, pp. 739–757.
- 2521 NANDA International. (2013). Sinnkrise (00066) – spiritual distress Pflege­diagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 413.
- 2522 Needham, I. (2011). Krisenintervention. In D. Sauter et al. (Eds.), *Lehrbuch Psychiatrische Pflege* (3 ed.). Bern: Huber, pp. 468–474.
- 2523 Lazarus, R. S. & Lazarus, B. N. (2006). *Coping with Aging*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- 2524 Cairney, J. & Krause, N. (2008). Negative Life Events and Age-Related Decline in Mastery: Are Older Adults More Vulnerable to the Control-Eroding Effect of Stress? *Journal of Gerontology*, 63 (3), pp. S162–170.
- 2525 Fillit, H. & Butler, R. N. (2009). The Frailty Identity Crisis. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 57 (2), pp. 348–352.
- 2524 Frei-Rhein, G. & Hantikainen, V. (2009). Individuelle Lebensqualität von drogenabhängigen Patienten in einem Entzugsprogramm: Selbstbeurteilung in einer Drogenentzugs- und Übergangsstation für Erwachsene. *Pflege*, 22 (2), pp. 105–117. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302.22.2.105
- 2525 Roe, B. et al. (2010). Experiences of drug use and ageing: health, quality of life, relationship and service implications. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 66 (9), pp. 1968–1979. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2648.2010.05378.x
- 2526 Zwicker, D. & Fulmer, T. (2012). Reducing Adverse Drug Events. In Boltz M. et al. (Eds.), *Evidence-Based Geriatric Nursing Protocols for Best Practice* (4 ed.). NY: Springer

- Publishing Company.
- 2537 Naegle, M. (2012). Substance Misuse and Alcohol Use Disorders. In Boltz M. et al. (Eds.), *Evidence-Based Geriatric Nursing Protocols for Best Practice* (4 ed.). NY: Springer Publishing Company.
- 2538 Field, T. S. et al. (2007). Adverse Drug Events Resulting from Patient Errors in Older Adults. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 55 (2), pp. 271–276. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2007.01047.x
- 2539 Plötz, H. (2007). *Kleine Arzneimittellehre für Fachberufe im Gesundheitswesen* (5 ed.). Heidelberg: Springer
- 2540 Voyer, P. et al. (2004). Factors associated with psychotropic drug use among community-dwelling older persons: A review of empirical studies. *BMC Nursing*, 3 (1), pp. 3.
- 2541 Voyer, P. et al. (2010). Effectively detect dependence on benzodiazepines among community-dwelling seniors by asking only two questions. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, 17 (4), pp. 328–334.
- 2542 Hanlon, J. T., Schmader, K. E., & Semla, T. P. (2013). Update of Studies on Drug-Related Problems in Older Adults. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 61 (8), pp. 1365–1368. doi: 10.1111/jgs.12354
- 2543 Salonoja, M. et al. (2012). Withdrawal of psychotropic drugs decreases the risk of falls requiring treatment. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 54 (1), pp. 160–167. doi: 10.1016/j.archger.2011.02.015
- 2544 Holt, S., Schmiedl, S., & Thürmann, P. A. (2010). Potenziell inadäquate Medikation für ältere Menschen: Die PRISCUS-Liste. *Deutsches Ärzteblatt*, 107 (31–32), pp. 543–551. doi: 10.3238/arztebl.2010.0543
- 2545 Rassool, G. H. (2010). *Addiction for Nurses*. London: Wiley-Blackwell.
- 2546 Patsalos, P. N. (2013). *Antiepileptic Drug Interactions*. London: Springer.
- 2547 Beubler, E. (2011). *Kompendium der Pharmakologie* (3 ed.). Wien: Springer.
- 2548 Wynne, A. L., Woo, T. M., & Olyaei, A. J. (2007). *Pharmacotherapeutics for Nurse Practitioner Prescribers* (2 ed.). Philadelphia: F.A.Davis.
- 2549 Ackley, B. J. (2013). Unilateral Neglect. In B. J. Ackley & G. B. Ladwig (Eds.), *Nursing Diagnosis Handbook: An Evidence-Based Guide to Planning Care* (10 ed.): Mosby/Elsevier, pp. 824–826.
- 2550 NANDA International. (2013). Neglect (00123) – Unilateral neglect Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 278–279.
- 2551 Petzold, A. et al. (2012). Increasing knowledge of best practices for occupational therapists treating post-stroke unilateral spatial neglect: Results of a knowledge-translation intervention study. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 44 (2), pp. 118–124. doi: 10.2340/16501977-0910
- 2552 Thieme, H. et al. (2012). Mirror therapy for improving motor function after stroke. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (3). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD008449.pub2
- 2553 Moyle, W. et al. (2012). Assessing quality of life of older people with dementia: a comparison of quantitative self-report and proxy accounts. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 68 (10), pp. 2237–2246. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2648.2011.05912.x
- 2554 Bruno, M.-A. et al. (2011). A survey on self-assessed well-being in a cohort of chronic locked-in syndrome patients: happy majority, miserable minority. *BMJ Open*. Retrieved from file: /content/early/2011/02/16/bmjopen-2010-000039.abstract (Accessed: 20.02.2014).
- 2555 Becker, S. et al. (2005). Das Heidelberger Instrument zur Erfassung von Lebensqualität bei Demenz (H.I.L.D.E.). *Zeitschrift für Gerontologie und Geriatrie*, 38 (2), pp. 108–121.
- 2556 Block, J. et al. (2012). Evidence-Based Thermoregulation for Adult Trauma Patients. *Critical Care Nursing Quarterly*, 35 (1), pp. 50–63 doi: 10.1097/CNQ.0b013e-31823d3e9b
- 2558 Lowey, S. E. et al. (2013). Living With Advanced Heart Failure or COPD: Experiences and Goals of Individuals Nearing the End of Life. *Research in Nursing & Health*, 36 (4), pp. 349–358. doi: 10.1002/nur.21546
- 2559 Von zur Mühlen, M. & Keller, C. (2013). *Pflege konkret Chirurgie Orthopädie Urologie* (4 ed.). München: Elsevier.
- 2560 Gruber, A. A. J. & Donhauser-Gruber, U. (Eds.). (2013). *Rheuma: Untersuchen und Behandeln entzündlich-rheumatischer Erkrankungen*. Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 2561 Emick-Herring, B. (2013). Impaired transfer ability. In B. J. Ackley & G. B. Ladwig (Eds.), *Nursing Diagnosis Handbook: An Evidence-Based Guide to Planning Care* (10 ed.): Mosby/Elsevier, pp. 815–819.

- 2562 Mehrholz, J. (Ed.). (2011). *Neuroreha nach Schlaganfall*. Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 2563 American Physical Therapy Association & Association of Rehabilitation. (2005). Strategies to improve patient and healthcare provider safety in patient handling and movement tasks. *Rehabilitation Nursing*, 30 (3), pp. 80–83.
- 2564 Grevelding, P. & Bohannon, R. W. (2001). Reduced push forces accompany device use during sliding transfers of seated subjects. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*, 38 (1), pp. 135–139.
- 2565 Galumbeck, M. H. et al. (2004). The Sit & Stand chair. A revolutionary advance in adaptive seating systems. *Journal of Long-term Effects of Medical Implants*, 14 (6), pp. 535–543.
- 2566 Skoglund-Ohman, I. & Kjellberg, K. (2011). Factors that influence the use of safe patient transfer technique in home care service. *International Journal of Occupational Safety and Ergonomics*, 17 (4), pp. 433–444.
- 2567 Allison, G. T., Singer, K. P., & Marshall, R. N. (1996). Transfer movement strategies of individuals with spinal cord injuries. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 18 (1), pp. 35–41.
- 2568 Duclos, C., Nadeau, S., & Lecours, J. (2008). Lateral trunk displacement and stability during sit-to-stand transfer in relation to foot placement in patients with hemiparesis. *Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair*, 22 (6), pp. 715–722. doi: 10.1177/1545968308316000
- 2569 Gonzalez, C. M. et al. (2009). Recommendations for vertical transfer of a postoperative total hip replacement patient (bed to chair, chair to toilet, chair to chair, or car to chair). *Orthopaedic Nursing*, 28 (2 Suppl), pp. S13–17. doi: 10.1097/NOR.0b013e3181998897
- 2570 Kjellberg, K., Lagerstrom, M., & Hagberg, M. (2004). Patient safety and comfort during transfers in relation to nurses' work technique. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 47 (3), pp. 251–259. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2648.2004.03089.x
- 2571 Middleton, J. W. et al. (2006). Five additional mobility and locomotor items to improve responsiveness of the FIM in wheelchair-dependent individuals with spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord*, 44 (8), pp. 495–504. doi: 10.1038/sj.sc.3101872
- 2572 Ramsey, V. K., Miszko, T. A., & Horvat, M. (2004). Muscle activation and force production in Parkinson's patients during sit to stand transfers. *Clinical Biomechanics*, 19 (4), pp. 377–384. doi: 10.1016/j.clinbiomech.2003.08.004
- 2573 Roth, P. T. et al. (1993). Evaluation of a unique mechanical client lift: efficiency and perspectives of nursing staff. *Journal of the American Association of Occupational Health Nurses*, 41 (5), pp. 229–234.
- 2574 Santaguida, P. L. et al. (2005). Comparison of cumulative low back loads of caregivers when transferring patients using overhead and floor mechanical lifting devices. *Clinical Biomechanics*, 20 (9), pp. 906–916. doi: 10.1016/j.clinbiomech.2005.06.001
- 2575 Slaughter, S. E. & Estabrooks, C. A. (2013). Optimizing the mobility of residents with dementia: a pilot study promoting healthcare aide uptake of a simple mobility innovation in diverse nursing home settings. *BMC Geriatrics*, 13. doi: 10.1186/1471-2318-13-110
- 2576 Willkomm, M. (Ed.). (2013). *Praktische Geriatrie*. Stuttgart: Thieme
- 2577 Ozyurek, S., Demirbuken, I., & Angin, S. (2013). Altered movement strategies in sit-to-stand task in persons with transtibial amputation. *Prosthetics and Orthotics International*. doi: 10.1177/0309364613497742
- 2578 Deutsches Netzwerk für Qualitätsentwicklung in der Pflege (Ed.). (2011). *Expertenstandard Schmerzmanagement in der Pflege bei akuten Schmerzen – 1. Aktualisierung*. Osnabrück: Eigenverlag.
- 2581 Deutsches Netzwerk für Qualitätsentwicklung in der Pflege (Ed.) (2013). *Expertenstandard Sturzprophylaxe in der Pflege – 1. Aktualisierung*. Osnabrück: Eigenverlag.
- 2582 Gallagher, D. et al. (2010). Late life depression: a comparison of risk factors and symptoms according to age of onset in community dwelling older adults. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 25 (10), pp. 981–987. doi: 10.1002/gps.2438
- 2583 Mlinac, M. E. et al. (2010). Psychological Resilience. In B. Resnick, L. P. Gwyther & K. A. Roberto (Eds.), *Resilience in Aging*. New York: Springer, pp. 67–87.
- 2584 Hicks, G. & Miller, R. R. (2010). Physiological Resilience. In B. Resnick, L. P. Gwyther & K. A. Roberto (Eds.), *Resilience in Aging*. New York: Springer, pp. 89–103.
- 2585 Resnick, B. et al. (2011). Reliability and Validity Testing of the Physical Resilience Measure. *The Gerontologist*, 51 (5), pp. 643–652. doi: 10.1093/geront/gnr016

- 2586 Smith, P. R. (2009). Resilience: resistance factor for depressive symptom. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, 16 (9), pp. 829–837.
- 2587 West, C. et al. (2012). The meaning of resilience to persons living with chronic pain: an interpretive qualitative inquiry. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 21 (9–10), pp. 1284–1292. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2011.04005.x
- 2588 Varela, M. J. V. et al. (2013). Restless legs syndrome: A qualitative analysis of psychosocial suffering and interdisciplinary attention. *Journal of Health Psychology*, 18 (10), pp. 1341–1352. doi: 10.1177/1359105312439730
- 2589 Farndale, R. & Roberts, L. (2011). Long-term impact of irritable bowel syndrome: a qualitative study. *Primary Health Care Research & Development*, 12 (01), pp. 52–67. doi: 10.1017/S1463423610000095
- 2590 Atkinson, P. A., Martin, C. R., & Rankin, J. (2009). Resilience revisited. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, 16 (2), pp. 137–145.
- 2591 Karst, M. et al. (2012). Diagnostik und Therapie chronischer Schmerzsyndrome. *Psychotherapie Psychosomatik Medizinische Psychologie*, 62 (08), pp. 320–330. doi: 10.1055/s-0032-1305160
- 2592 Wild, K., Wiles, J. L., & Allen, R. E. S. (2013). Resilience: thoughts on the value of the concept for critical gerontology. *Ageing and Society*, 33 (Special Issue 01), pp. 137–158. doi: 10.1017/S0144686X11001073
- 2593 Castillo-Bueno, M. D. et al. (2010). Effectiveness of nursing intervention for adult patients experiencing chronic pain: a systematic review. *JBIM Database of Systematic Reviews and Implementation Reports*, 8 (28), pp. 1112–1168.
- 2594 Berg, P. et al. (2011). Progreddienzangst bei chronischen Erkrankungen. *Psychotherapie Psychosomatik Medizinische Psychologie*, 61 (01), pp. 32–37. doi: 10.1055/s-0030-1267927
- 2595 Dankert, A. et al. (2003). Progreddienzangst bei Patienten mit Tumorerkrankungen, Diabetes mellitus und entzündlich-rheumatischen Erkrankungen. *Rehabilitation*, 42 (03), pp. 155–163. doi: 10.1055/s-2003-40094
- 2596 Fava, L. & Morton, J. (2009). Causal modeling of panic disorder theories. *Clinical Psychology Review*, 29 (7), pp. 623–637. doi: 10.1016/j.cpr.2009.08.002
- 2597 Pilecki, B., Arentoft, A., & McKay, D. (2011). An evidence-based causal model of panic disorder. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders*, 25 (3), pp. 381–388. doi: 10.1016/j.janxdis.2010.10.013
- 2598 Dörr, J. & Nater, U. (2013). Erschöpfungssyndrome – Eine Diskussion verschiedener Begriffe, Definitionsansätze und klassifikatorischer Konzepte. *Psychotherapie Psychosomatik Medizinische Psychologie*, 63 (02), pp. 69–76. doi: 10.1055/s-0032-1327706
- 2599 Köllner, V. et al. (2011). Diagnostik und Therapie des Fibromyalgiesyndroms. *Psychotherapie Psychosomatik Medizinische Psychologie*, 61 (06), pp. 276–287. doi: 10.1055/s-0030-1266120
- 2604 Coker, E. et al. (2013). A concept analysis of oral hygiene care in dependent older adults. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 69 (10), pp. 2360–2371. doi: 10.1111/jan.12107
- 2606 Naik, A. D. et al. (2008). Impairment in Instrumental Activities of Daily Living and the Geriatric Syndrome of Self-Neglect. *The Gerontologist*, 48 (3), pp. 388–393. doi: 10.1093/geront/48.3.388
- 2607 Taverner, T., Closs, S. J., & Briggs, M. (2011). Painful leg ulcers: community nurses' knowledge and beliefs, a feasibility study. *Primary Health Care Research & Development*, 12 (04), pp. 379–392. doi: 10.1017/S1463423611000302
- 2608 Masi, C. M. et al. (2011). A Meta-Analysis of Interventions to Reduce Loneliness. *Personality and Social Psychology Review*, 15 (3), pp. 219–266. doi: 10.1177/1088868310377394
- 2609 Hawkey, L. C. & Cacioppo, J. T. (2010). Loneliness Matters: A Theoretical and Empirical Review of Consequences and Mechanisms. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 40 (2), pp. 218–227. doi: 10.1007/s12160-010-9210-8
- 2610 Cacioppo, J. T., Fowler, J. H., & Christakis, N. A. (2009). Alone in the Crowd: The Structure and Spread of Loneliness in a Large Social Network. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 97 (6), pp. 977–991.
- 2611 Leppert, K. & Strauß, B. (2011). Die Rolle von Resilienz für die Bewältigung von Belastungen im Kontext von Altersübergängen. *Zeitschrift für Gerontologie und Geriatrie*, 44 (5), pp. 313–317. doi: 10.1007/s00391-011-0193-2
- 2612 Hardy, S. E., Concato, J., & Gill, T. M. (2004). Resilience of Community-Dwelling Older Persons. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 52 (2), pp. 257–262.
- 2613 Simmen-Janevska, K. & Maercker, A. (2011). Anpassungsstörungen: Konzept, Diagnostik und

- Interventionsansätze. Psychotherapie Psychosomatik Medizinische Psychologie, 61 (03/04), pp. 183–192. doi: 10.1055/s-0030-1266069
- 2614 National Collaborating Centre for Mental Health. (2004). Clinical Guideline – Eating Disorders (CG 9). British Psychological Society.
- 2615 Fenstermacher, K. & Hupcey, J. E. (2013). Perinatal bereavement: a principle-based concept analysis. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 69 (11), pp. 2389–2400. doi: 10.1111/jan.12119
- 2618 Johnson, M. J. & Amella, E. J. (2014). Isolation of lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender youth: a dimensional concept analysis. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 70 (3), pp. 523–532. doi: 10.1111/jan.12212
- 2619 Krüger, K. et al. (2012). Psychoactive drugs in seven nursing homes. *Primary Health Care Research & Development*, 13 (03), pp. 244–254. doi: 10.1017/S1463423611000685
- 2620 Lezzoni, L. I. et al. (2001). Mobility difficulties are not only a problem of old age. *Journal of General Internal Medicine*, 16 (4), pp. 235–243.
- 2621 Hitz Lindenmuller, I. & Lambrecht, J. T. (2011). Oral care. *Current Problems in Dermatology*, 40, pp. 107–115. doi: 10.1159/000321060
- 2623 Chen, Z. (2013). Evidence Summary – Generalized Anxiety Disorder (Non-psychiatry Care): Clinician Information. Joanna Briggs Institute.
- 2630 Fong, E. (2013). Evidence Summary – Fracture (Hip – Older People): Prevention. Joanna Briggs Institute.
- 2631 Kunde, L. (2011). Evidence Summary – Falls: Risk Factors in the Elderly. Joanna Briggs Institute.
- 2632 McArthur, A. (2013). Evidence Summary – Falls Prevention Strategies: Acute In-hospital setting. Joanna Briggs Institute.
- 2633 Xu, C. et al. (2012). Effectiveness of interventions for the assessment and prevention of falls in adult psychiatric patients: A systematic review. *JBI Library of Systematic Reviews*, 10 (9), pp. 513–573.
- 2634 Vijay, A. (2013). Evidence Summary – Fatigue in Children with Cancer: Non-Pharmacological Interventions. Joanna Briggs Institute.
- 2635 Campbell, J. (2013). Evidence Summary – Fatigue in Rheumatoid Arthritis: Non-Pharmacological Interventions. Joanna Briggs Institute.
- 2636 Larkin, D., Lopez, V., & Aromataris, E. (2012). Non-pharmacological interventions for cancer-related fatigue in men treated for prostate cancer: A systematic review. *JBI Library of Systematic Reviews*, 10 (57), pp. 3764–3811.
- 2637 Rathnayake, T. (2013). Evidence Summary – Uremia: Pruritus (Itch) Management.. Joanna Briggs Institute.
- 2638 Rathnayake, T. (2013). Evidence Summary – Burns: Pruritus (Itch). Joanna Briggs Institute.
- 2639 Hewitt, V. & Watts, R. (2009). The effectiveness of non-invasive complementary therapies in reducing postoperative nausea and vomiting following abdominal laparoscopic surgery in women: a systematic review. *JBI Library of Systematic Reviews*, 7 (19), pp. 850–907.
- 2640 Read, S. (2013). Evidence Summary – Postoperative Nausea and Vomiting: Complementary Therapies. Joanna Briggs Institute.
- 2641 Read, S. (2013). Evidence Summary – Chronic Pain: Nursing Interventions. Joanna Briggs Institute.
- 2642 Watson, K., Chang, E., & Johnson, A. (2012). The efficacy of complementary therapies for agitation among older people in residential care facilities: a systematic review. *JBI Library of Systematic Reviews*, 10 (53), pp. 3414–3486.
- 2643 Blythe, S. L. et al. (2009). The efficacy of nurse implemented non-pharmacological strategies for the symptom management of agitation in persons with advanced dementia living in residential aged care facilities: a systematic review. *JBI Library of Systematic Reviews*, 7 (22), pp. 975–1003.
- 2644 Goh, C. (2013). Evidence Summary – Insomnia (Adults): Sleep Hygiene and Education. Joanna Briggs Institute.
- 2645 Pieper, B., Templin, T. N., & Goldberg, A. (2014). A Comparative Study of the Five-Times-Sit-to-Stand and Timed-Up-and-Go Tests as Measures of Functional Mobility in Persons with and without Injection-Related Venous Ulcers. *Advances in Skin & Wound Care*, 27 (2), pp. 82–92. doi: 10.1097/01.asw.0000442876.94332.26
- 2646 Wagner, U. (2012). Positionierung: Lagerungen und Positionswechsel. München: Elsevier/Urban & Fischer.
- 2647 Perme, C. & Chandrashekar, R. (2009). Early mobility and walking program for patients in intensive care units: creating a standard of care. *American Journal of Critical Care*, 18 (3), pp. 212–221. doi: 10.4037/ajcc2009598

- 2648 Dang, S. L. (2013). ABCDEs of ICU: Early mobility. *Critical Care Nursing Quarterly*, 36 (2), pp. 163–168. doi: 10.1097/CNQ.0b013e318283cf45
- 2649 Dammeyer, J. et al. (2013). Building a protocol to guide mobility in the ICU. *Critical Care Nursing Quarterly*, 36 (1), pp. 37–49. doi: 10.1097/CNQ.0b013e3182750acd
- 2650 Vollman, K. M. (2010). Introduction to Progressive Mobility. *Critical Care Nurse*, 30 (2), pp. S3–S5. doi: 10.4037/ccn2010803
- 2651 King, L. (2012). Developing a progressive mobility activity protocol. *Orthopaedic Nursing*, 31 (5), pp. 253–262. doi: 10.1097/NOR.0b013e31826649f2
- 2652 Arpaia, G. et al. (2010). Risk of deep venous thrombosis (DVT) in bedridden or wheelchair-bound multiple sclerosis patients: a prospective study. *Thrombosis Research*, 125 (4), pp. 315–317. doi: 10.1016/j.thromres.2009.06.023
- 2653 Rousseau, P. (1993). Immobility in the aged. *Archives of Family Medicine*, 2 (2), pp. 169–177, 178.
- 2654 Norton, L. & Sibbald, R. G. (2004). Is bed rest an effective treatment modality for pressure ulcers? *Ostomy Wound Management*, 50 (10), pp. 40–42, 44–52.
- 2655 Teasell, R. & Dittmer, D. K. (1993). Complications of immobilization and bed rest. Part 2: Other complications. *Canadian Family Physician*, 39, pp. 1440–1442.
- 2656 Dittmer, D. K. & Teasell, R. (1993). Complications of immobilization and bed rest. Part 1: Musculoskeletal and cardiovascular complications. *Canadian Family Physician*, 39, pp. 1428–1432.
- 2658 Zegelin, A. (2008). „Tied down“- the process of becoming bedridden through gradual local confinement. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 17 (17), pp. 2294–2301. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2007.02261.x
- 2659 Reenalda, J. et al. (2009). Analysis of healthy sitting behavior: interface pressure distribution and subcutaneous tissue oxygenation. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development*, 46 (5), pp. 577–586. doi: 10.1682/jrrd.2008.12.0164
- 2660 Leyfer, O. T., Ruberg, J. L., & Woodruff-Borden, J. (2006). Examination of the utility of the Beck Anxiety Inventory and its factors as a screener for anxiety disorders. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders*, 20 (4), pp. 444–458. doi: 10.1016/j.janxdis.2005.05.004
- 2662 Stevens, V. et al. (2013). Gait impairment and optimizing mobility in multiple sclerosis. *Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation Clinics of North America*, 24 (4), pp. 573–592. doi: 10.1016/j.pmr.2013.07.002
- 2663 Souza, A. et al. (2010). Multiple sclerosis and mobility-related assistive technology: systematic review of literature. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development*, 47 (3), pp. 213–223. doi: 10.1682/jrrd.2009.07.0096
- 2664 Greenwald, B. D. et al. (2001). Factors associated with balance deficits on admission to rehabilitation after traumatic brain injury: a multicenter analysis. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 16 (3), pp. 238–252.
- 2665 Bulechek, G. M. et al. (2013). *Nursing Interventions Classification (NIC)*, 6. Auflage. St. Louis, Missouri.; Positioning; Positioning: Neurologic and Positioning: Wheelchair, S. 301–303
- 2666 Bulechek, G. M. et al. (2013). *Transfer [0970] Nursing Interventions Classification (NIC)* (6 ed.). St. Louis: Mosby, pp. 396.
- 2667 Haaker, G. et al. (2014). Orthopedic management of patients with pompe disease: a retrospective case series of 8 patients. *The Scientific World Journal*. Retrieved from <http://downloads.hindawi.com/journals/tswj/2014/963861.pdf> (Accessed: 14.02.2014).
- 2668 Simsek, T. T. et al. (2011). The effects of Kinesio(R) taping on sitting posture, functional independence and gross motor function in children with cerebral palsy. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 33 (21–22), pp. 2058–2063. doi: 10.3109/09638288.2011.560331
- 2669 Thompson, M., Medley, A., & Teran, S. (2013). Validity of the Sitting Balance Scale in older adults who are non-ambulatory or have limited functional mobility. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 27 (2), pp. 166–173. doi: 10.1177/0269215512452879
- 2670 Field, D. & Livingstone, R. (2013). Clinical tools that measure sitting posture, seated postural control or functional abilities in children with motor impairments: a systematic review. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 27 (11), pp. 994–1004. doi: 10.1177/0269215513488122
- 2671 Harvey, L. A. et al. (2011). Training unsupported sitting does not improve ability to sit in people with recently acquired paraplegia: a randomised trial. *Journal of Physiotherapy*, 57 (2), pp. 83–90. doi: 10.1016/s1836-9553(11)70018-2
- 2672 Schewtschik, A. C. et al. (2013). Construction of an artifact to the suitability of sitting posture in children with cerebral palsy and multiple disabilities. *Disability & Rehabilitation: Assistive Tech-*

- nology, 8 (6), pp. 502–506. doi: 10.3109/17483107.2013.763294
- 2673 Seok Won, L., Doo Chul, S., & Chang Ho, S. (2013). The Effects of Visual Feedback Training on Sitting Balance Ability and Visual Perception of Patients with Chronic Stroke. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*, 25 (5), pp. 635–639. doi: 10.1589/jpts.25.635
- 2674 Metring, N. L. et al. (2012). Influence of different types of seat cushions on the static sitting posture in individuals with spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord*, 50 (8), pp. 627–631. doi: 10.1038/sc.2012.7
- 2675 Munhee, C., Daehee, L., & Hyolyun, R. (2011). Effect of Task-oriented Training and Neurodevelopmental Treatment on the Sitting Posture in Children with Cerebral Palsy. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*, 23 (2), pp. 323–325. doi: 10.1589/jpts.23.323
- 2676 Reid, D., Brault, R., & Croteau, D. (2009). Design and development of the two-plane seating concept to enable quality of sitting posture and enhanced occupational performance. *Technology & Disability*, 21 (4), pp. 149–158. doi: 10.3233/tad-2009-0291
- 2677 Chung, J. et al. (2008). Effectiveness of adaptive seating on sitting posture and postural control in children with cerebral palsy. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 20 (4), pp. 303–317.
- 2678 Gagnon, B., Noreau, L., & Vincent, C. (2005). Reliability of the seated postural control measure for adult wheelchair users. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 27 (24), pp. 1479–1491.
- 2679 Krewer, C. et al. (2013). Time Course and Influence of Pusher Behavior on Outcome in a Rehabilitation Setting: A Prospective Cohort Study. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 20 (4), pp. 331–339. doi: 10.1310/tsr2004-331
- 2680 Moon, Y. et al. (2013). Variability of peak shoulder force during wheelchair propulsion in manual wheelchair users with and without shoulder pain. *Clinical Biomechanics*, 28 (9–10), pp. 967–972. doi: 10.1016/j.clinbiomech.2013.10.004
- 2681 Vereecken, M., Vanderstraeten, G., & Ilsbrouckx, S. (2012). From „Wheelchair Circuit“ to „Wheelchair Assessment Instrument for People With Multiple Sclerosis“: Reliability and Validity Analysis of a Test to Assess Driving Skills in Manual Wheelchair Users With Multiple Sclerosis. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 93 (6), pp. 1052–1058. doi: 10.1016/j.apmr.2011.12.025
- 2682 Fliess-Douer, O. et al. (2013). Wheelchair Skills Performance between Discharge and one Year after Inpatient Rehabilitation in Hand-Rim Wheelchair Users with Spinal Cord Injury. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 45 (6), pp. 553–559. doi: 10.2340/16501977-1152
- 2683 Kunde, L. (2012). Evidence Summary – Continence Management. Joanna Briggs Institute.
- 2684 Seebeck, A. (2000). Management of knee flexion contracture in elderly nursing home residents using the Conrac-Tree static positioning splint: a case report. *Issues on Aging*, 23 (2), pp. 19–22.
- 2685 Loew, M. (2001). Die Ellenbogenkontraktur. *Atiologische Übersicht und allgemeine Behandlungskonzepte. Der Orthopäde*, 30 (9), pp. 587–592.
- 2686 Martin, J. et al. (2006). Treatment of knee flexion contracture due to central nervous system disorders in adults. *Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery*, 88A (4), pp. 840–845.
- 2687 Morgan, J. (1988). Contracture of the middle finger. *Nursing Times*, 84 (48), pp. 43–45.
- 2688 Spirt, A. A. et al. (2005). Fixed hip contracture and cyclic hip pain secondary to endometriosis: a case report. *Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery*, 87A (1), pp. 177–180.
- 2689 Grishkevich, V. M. (2013). Shoulder adduction contracture after burn: Anatomy and treatment with quadrangular local scar subcutaneous pedicled flap, a new approach. *Burns*, 39 (7), pp. 1423–1429. doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2013.03.014
- 2690 Scheffel, S. & Hantikainen, V. (2011). Präventive Maßnahmen zur Kontrakturrenprophylaxe in der geriatrischen Pflege. Eine systematische Übersichtsarbeit. *Pflege*, 24 (3), pp. 183–194. doi: 10.1024/1012-5302/a000119
- 2691 Farmer, S. E. & James, M. (2001). Contractures in orthopaedic and neurological conditions: a review of causes and treatment. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 23 (13), pp. 549–558.
- 2692 Resnick, B. et al. (2009). Nursing Home Resident Outcomes from the Res-Care Intervention. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 57 (7), pp. 1156–1165. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2009.02327.x
- 2693 Bowblis, J. R., Meng, H., & Hyer, K. (2013). The urban-rural disparity in nursing home quality indicators: the case of facility-acquired contractures. *Health Services Research*, 48 (1), pp. 47–69. doi: 10.1111/j.1475-6773.2012.01431.x

- 2694 Skalsky, A. J. & McDonald, C. M. (2012). Prevention and management of limb contractures in neuromuscular diseases. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Clinics of North America*, 23 (3), pp. 675–687. doi: 10.1016/j.pmr.2012.06.009
- 2695 Gnass, I. et al. (2010). Erworbene Kontraktoren der Gelenke im höheren Lebensalter. Eine systematische Literaturanalyse. *Zeitschrift für Gerontologie und Geriatrie*, 43 (3), pp. 147–157. doi: 10.1007/s00391-009-0089-6
- 2696 Meusel, H. (2000). Grundlagen der Bewegungstherapie in der geriatrischen Rehabilitation. *Zeitschrift für Gerontologie und Geriatrie*, 33 (1), pp. S035–S044. doi: 10.1007/s003910070006
- 2697 Sackley, C. et al. (2008). The prevalence of joint contractures, pressure sores, painful shoulder, other pain, falls, and depression in the year after a severely disabling stroke. *Stroke*, 39 (12), pp. 3329–3334. doi: 10.1161/strokeaha.108.518563
- 2698 Bartoszek, G., Meyer, G., & Thiesemann, R. (2014). Gelenkkontraktoren in Lehr- und Fachbüchern für die Pflege. *Zeitschrift für Gerontologie und Geriatrie*, 47 (1), pp. 35–50. doi: 10.1007/s00391-013-0493-9
- 2699 Hein, B. (Ed.). (2012). *Pflege-Wissen: Prophylaxen in der Pflege* (2 ed.). München: Elsevier/Urban & Fischer.
- 2700 Botte, M. J., Nickel, V. L., & Akeson, W. H. (1988). Spasticity and contracture. Physiologic aspects of formation. *Clinical Orthopaedics and related Research* (233), pp. 7–18.
- 2701 Pohl, M. et al. (2007). Contractures and involuntary muscle overactivity in severe brain injury. *Brain Injury*, 21 (4), pp. 421–432. doi: 10.1080/02699050701311109
- 2702 Trudel, G., Uhthoff, H. K., & Brown, M. (1999). Extent and direction of joint motion limitation after prolonged immobility: an experimental study in the rat. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 80 (12), pp. 1542–1547.
- 2703 von zur Mühlen, M. & Keller, C. (2013). *Pflege konkret Chirurgie Orthopädie Urologie* (4 ed.). München: Elsevier.
- 2704 Jepson, R. G., Williams, G., & Craig, J. C. (2012). Cranberries for preventing urinary tract infections. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (10). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD001321.pub5
- 2705 Registered Nurses' Association of Ontario. (2005 – revised 2011). *Best Practice Guideline: Promoting Continence using Prompted Voiding*. Toronto, Ca: RNAO.
- 2706 Registered Nurses' Association of Ontario. (2013). *Best Practice Guideline: Assessment and Management of Pain* (3 ed.). Toronto, Ca: RNAO.
- 2707 Becher, K. et al. (2009). S2 Leitlinie – Harninkontinenz (AWMF-Register Nr. 084/001). Deutsche Gesellschaft für Geriatrie.
- 2708 Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. (2013). *Clinical Guideline – Urinary incontinence in women: the management of urinary incontinence in women (CG171)*. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence.
- 2709 Hodgkinson, B. et al. (2008). A systematic review of the effect of educational interventions for urinary and faecal incontinence by health care staff/carers/clients in aged care, on level of knowledge, frequency of incontinence episodes and hours spent on the management of incontinence episodes. *JBI Library of Systematic Reviews*, 6 (1), pp. 1–66.
- 2711 Fried, L. P. et al. (2001). Frailty in Older Adults. *The Journals of Gerontology Series A: Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences*, 56 (3), pp. M146–M157. doi: 10.1093/gerona/56.3.M146
- 2712 Resnick, B. et al. (2009). Nursing Home Resident Outcomes from the Res-Care Intervention. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 57 (7), pp. 1156–1165. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2009.02327.x
- 2713 Jamour, M. et al. (2011). Empfehlungen für die Durchführung des motorischen Assessments der unteren Extremität zur ICF-basierten Verlaufsbeurteilung der Mobilität in der stationären geriatrischen Rehabilitation. *Zeitschrift für Gerontologie und Geriatrie*, 44 (6), pp. 429–436. doi: 10.1007/s00391-011-0267-1
- 2714 Schüle, S. (2013). Performance-Oriented Mobility Assessment und Berg Balance Scale im Vergleich. *Zeitschrift für Gerontologie und Geriatrie*, pp. 1–11. doi: 10.1007/s00391-013-0492-x
- 2716 Nitz, J. C., Hourigan, S. R., & Brown, A. (2006). Measuring mobility in frail older people: reliability and validity of the Physical Mobility Scale. *Australasian Journal on Ageing*, 25 (1), pp. 31–35. doi: 10.1111/j.1741-6612.2006.00137.x
- 2717 Paganin, A. & Rabelo, E. R. (2012). A Clinical Validation Study of Impaired Physical Mobility of Patients Submitted to Cardiac Catheterization. *International Journal*

- of Nursing Knowledge, 23 (3), pp. 159–162. doi: 10.1111/j.2047-3095.2012.01216.x
- 2718 Adams, J. et al. (2011). Strategies to promote intermittent self-catheterisation in adults with neurogenic bladders: A comprehensive systematic review. *JBI Library of Systematic Reviews*, 9 (34), pp. 1393–1446.
- 2719 Slade, S. (2013). Evidence Summary – Urethral Catheter (Intermittent): Management. Joanna Briggs Institute.
- 2720 Wimpenny, P. (2013). Practice Recommendation – Intermittent Catheterisation by Healthcare Staff. Joanna Briggs Institute.
- 2721 Hayder, D. & Schnepf, W. (2010). Experiencing and Managing Urinary Incontinence: A Qualitative Study. *Western Journal of Nursing Research*, 32 (4), pp. 480–496. doi: 10.1177/0193945909354903
- 2726 Haylen, B. et al. (2010). An International Urogynecological Association (IUGA)/International Continence Society (ICS) joint report on the terminology for female pelvic floor dysfunction. *International Urogynecology Journal*, 21 (1), pp. 5–26. doi: 10.1007/s00192-009-0976-9
- 2728 Earvolino-Ramirez, M. (2007). Resilience: A Concept Analysis. *Nursing Forum*, 42 (2), pp. 73–82.
- 2729 Gosker, H. R. et al. (2003). Myopathological features in skeletal muscle of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *European Respiratory Journal*, 22 (2), pp. 280–285.
- 2730 Barbieri, M. et al. (2003). Chronic inflammation and the effect of IGF-I on muscle strength and power in older persons. *American Journal of Physiology, Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 284 (3), pp. E481–487. doi: 10.1152/ajpendo.00319.2002
- 2731 Cooper, R. et al. (2010). Objectively measured physical capability levels and mortality: systematic review and meta-analysis. *American Journal of Physiology Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 341. doi: 10.1136/bmj.c4467
- 2732 Addison, O. et al. (2014). Intermuscular Fat: A Review of the Consequences and Causes. *International Journal of Endocrinology*. Retrieved from <http://www.hindawi.com/journals/ije/2014/309570/> (Accessed: 27.10.2014).
- 2733 Marcus, R. L. et al. (2010). Skeletal muscle fat infiltration: impact of age, inactivity, and exercise. *Journal of Nutrition, Health & Aging*, 14 (5), pp. 362–366.
- 2734 Da Silva, V. M., Lopes, M. V. d. O., & De Araujo, T. L. (2007). Nursing Diagnoses in Children With Congenital Heart Disease: A Survival Analysis. *International Journal of Nursing Terminologies and Classifications*, 18 (4), pp. 131–141. doi: 10.1111/j.1744-618X.2007.00068.x
- 2735 Mehmert, P. A. & Delaney, W. (1991). Validating Impaired Physical Mobility. *International Journal of Nursing Terminologies and Classifications*, 2 (4), pp. 143–154. doi: 10.1111/j.1744-618X.1991.tb00352.x
- 2736 Joanna Briggs Institute. (2010). Overground physical therapy gait training for chronic stroke patients with mobility deficits. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 66 (1), pp. 16–21. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2648.2009.05187.x
- 2737 Hur, H.-K. et al. (2005). Activity Intolerance and Impaired Physical Mobility in Elders. *International Journal of Nursing Terminologies and Classifications*, 16 (3–4), pp. 47–53. doi: 10.1111/j.1744-618X.2005.00011.x
- 2738 Lim, S.-F. & Childs, C. (2011). Effectiveness of Non-Surgical Management Strategies for Constipation in Adults with Stroke: A Systematic Review. *JBI Library of Systematic Reviews*, 9 (64), pp. 2875–2914.
- 2739 Ducrotté, P. & Caussé, C. (2012). The Bowel Function Index: a new validated scale for assessing opioid-induced constipation. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*, 28 (3), pp. 457–466. doi: 10.1185/03007995.2012.657301
- 2740 NANDA International. (2013). Stuhlinkontinenz (00014) – Bowel incontinence Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 234.
- 2741 Fallon, A., Westaway, J., & Moloney, C. (2008). A systematic review of psychometric evidence and expert opinion regarding the assessment of faecal incontinence in older community-dwelling adults. *JBI Library of Systematic Reviews*, 6 (11), pp. 367–431.
- 2742 NANDA International. (2013). Obstipationsgefahr (00015) – Risk for constipation Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 233.
- 2743 NANDA International. (2013). Obstipations (00011) – Constipation Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 230–231.
- 2744 NANDA International. (2013). Drangurininkontinenz (00019) – Urge urinary incontinence Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel:

- Recom, pp. 217.
- 2745 NANDA International. (2013). Reflexurininkontinenz (00018) – Reflex urinary incontinence Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 220.
- 2746 NANDA International. (2013). Überlaufurininkontinenz (00176) – Overflow urinary incontinence Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 222.
- 2747 NANDA International. (2013). Funktionelle Urininkontinenz (00020) – Functional urinary incontinence Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 225.
- 2750 Recalla, S. et al. (2013). Ostomy Care and Management: A Systematic Review. *Journal of Wound Ostomy & Continence Nursing*, 40 (5), pp. 489–500 doi: 10.1097/WON.0b013e3182a219a1
- 2751 Registered Nurses' Association of Ontario. (2009). Best Practice Guideline: Ostomy Care & Management. Toronto, Ca: RNAO.
- 2753 Ogasawara, C. et al. (2005). Nursing Diagnoses and Interventions of Japanese Patients with End-Stage Breast Cancer Admitted for Different Care Purposes. *International Journal of Nursing Terminologies and Classifications*, 16 (3–4), pp. 54–64. doi: 10.1111/j.1744-618X.2005.00014.x
- 2754 Treas, L. S. & Wilkinson, J. M. (2014). *Basic Nursing: Concepts, Skills, & Reasoning*. Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis
- 2755 Swe, K. K. (2013). Evidence Summary – Urinary Tract Infections (UTI): Cranberries. Joanna Briggs Institute.
- 2756 Moola, S. & Konno, R. (2010). A systematic review of the management of short-term indwelling urethral catheters to prevent urinary tract infections. *JBI Library of Systematic Reviews*, 8 (17), pp. 695–729.
- 2757 Hoffmann, D. & Trowbridge, K. (2013). Practice Recommendation – Indwelling Urethral Catheter: Management (Community Setting). Joanna Briggs Institute.
- 2758 Chen, Z. (2013). Evidence Summary – Long-Term Urinary Catheterization: Infection Control. Joanna Briggs Institute.
- 2759 Rathnayake, T. (2013). Practice Recommendation and Evidence Summary – Suprapubic Catheter: Management. Joanna Briggs Institute.
- 2760 Czerniecki, J. M. et al. (2012). Mobility Changes in Individuals With Dysvascular Amputation From the Presurgical Period to 12 Months Postamputation. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 93 (10), pp. 1766–1773. doi: 10.1016/j.apmr.2012.04.011
- 2761 Fortington, L. V. et al. (2012). Mobility in Elderly People With a Lower Limb Amputation: A Systematic Review. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association*, 13 (4), pp. 319–325. doi: 10.1016/j.jamda.2010.12.097
- 2762 Fortington, L. V. et al. (2013). Rehabilitation in skilled nursing centres for elderly people with lower limb amputations: a mixed-methods, descriptive study. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 45 (10), pp. 1065–1070. doi: 10.2340/16501977-1210
- 2764 Fisher, K. & Hanspal, R. (1998). Body image and patients with amputations: does the prosthesis maintain the balance? *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 21 (4), pp. 355–363.
- 2765 Horgan, O. & MacLachlan, M. (2004). Psychosocial adjustment to lower-limb amputation: a review. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 26 (14–15), pp. 837–850.
- 2766 Sansam, K. et al. (2009). Predicting walking ability following lower limb amputation: a systematic review of the literature. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 41 (8), pp. 593–603. doi: 10.2340/16501977-0393
- 2767 Rommers, G. M. et al. (2001). Mobility of people with lower limb amputations – scales and questionnaires: a review. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 15 (1), pp. 92–102.
- 2768 Rommers, G. M. et al. (1997). Epidemiology of lower limb amputees in the north of The Netherlands: aetiology, discharge destination and prosthetic use. *Prosthetics and Orthotics International*, 21 (2), pp. 92–99.
- 2769 Hubbard, W. A. (1989). Rehabilitation outcomes for elderly lower limb amputees. *Australian Journal of Physiotherapy*, 35, pp. 219–224.
- 2770 Hordacre, B. et al. (2013). Physiotherapy rehabilitation for individuals with lower limb amputation: a 15-year clinical series. *Physiotherapy Research International*, 18 (2), pp. 70–80. doi: 10.1002/pri.1529
- 2771 Hordacre, B. G. et al. (2013). Lower-limb amputee rehabilitation in Australia: analysis of a national data set 2004–10. *Australian Health Review*, 37 (1), pp. 41–47. doi: 10.1071/ah11138
- 2772 Wu, J., Chan, T. S., & Bowring, G. (2010). Functional Outcomes of Major Lower Limb Amputation 1994–2006: A Modern Series. *Journal of Prosthetics and Orthotics*, 22 (3), pp. 152–156 doi: 10.1097/JPO.0b013e3181e983ac

- 2773 Horne, C. E. & Neil, J. A. (2009). Quality of Life in Patients With Prosthetic Legs: A Comparison Study. *Journal of Prosthetics and Orthotics*, 21 (3), pp. 154–159 doi: 10.1097/JPO.0b013e3181b16f18
- 2774 Zuckweiler, R. L. & Kaas, M. J. (2005). Treating Phantom Pain and Sensation With Zuckweiler's Image Imprinting. *Journal of Prosthetics and Orthotics*, 17 (4), pp. 103–112.
- 2775 Yetzer, E. A. (2005). Education of the Patient With Neuropathic Limb. *Journal of Prosthetics and Orthotics*, 17 (2), pp. S45–S49.
- 2776 Wai-Shan, L. S. et al. (2010). Residual Limb Management for Persons With Transtibial Amputation: Comparison of Bandaging Technique and Residual Limb Sock. *Journal of Prosthetics and Orthotics*, 22 (3), pp. 194–201 doi: 10.1097/JPO.0b013e3181eb0113
- 2777 Gallagher, P. et al. (2011). Environmental barriers, activity limitations and participation restrictions experienced by people with major limb amputation. *Prosthetics and Orthotics International*, 35 (3), pp. 278–284. doi: 10.1177/0309364611407108
- 2778 Doenges, M. E., Moorhouse, M. F., & Murr, A. C. (2010). *Nursing Care Plans* (8 ed.). Philadelphia: F.A. Davis
- 2779 Doenges, M. E., Moorhouse, M. F., & Murr, A. C. (2013). *Nursing Diagnosis Manual* (4 ed.). Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Company.
- 2780 Carrington, A. L. et al. (2001). Peripheral vascular and nerve function associated with lower limb amputation in people with and without diabetes. *Clinical Science*, 101 (3), pp. 261–266.
- 2781 Bulechek, G. M. et al. (2013). Oral Health [1610] Nursing Interventions Classification (NIC) (6 ed.). St. Louis: Mosby, pp. 91.
- 2782 Moorhead, S. et al. (2013). Self-Care: Bathing [0301] Nursing Outcomes Classification (NOC): Measurement of Health Outcomes (5 ed.). St. Louis: Mosby/Elsevier, pp. 465–466.
- 2783 De Abreu Almeida, M., Pergher, A. K., & do Canto, D. F. (2010). Validation of mapping of care actions prescribed for orthopedic patients onto the nursing interventions classification. *Revista Latino-Americana de Enfermagem*, 18 (1), pp. 116–123.
- 2784 De Abreu Almeida, M. et al. (2008). Prevalent nursing diagnoses and interventions in the hospitalized elder care. *Revista Latino-Americana de Enfermagem*, 16 (4), pp. 707–711.
- 2786 Ferreira, S. A., Echer, I. C., & Lucena Ade, F. (2014). Nursing diagnoses among kidney transplant recipients: evidence from clinical practice. *International Journal of Nursing Knowledge*, 25 (1), pp. 49–53. doi: 10.1111/2047-3095.12006
- 2787 Park, H. (2014). Identifying Core NANDA-I Nursing Diagnoses, NIC Interventions, NOC Outcomes, and NNN Linkages for Heart Failure. *International Journal of Nursing Knowledge*, 25 (1), pp. 30–38. doi: 10.1111/2047-3095.12010
- 2788 Scherb, C. A. et al. (2011). Most Frequent Nursing Diagnoses, Nursing Interventions, and Nursing-Sensitive Patient Outcomes of Hospitalized Older Adults With Heart Failure: Part 1. *International Journal of Nursing Terminologies and Classifications*, 22 (1), pp. 13–22. doi: 10.1111/j.1744-618X.2010.01164.x
- 2789 Levers, M.-J., Estabrooks, C. A., & Ross Kerr, J. C. (2006). Factors contributing to frailty: literature review. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 56 (3), pp. 282–291.
- 2790 Deutschen Institut für Medizinische Dokumentation und Information & World Health Organization. (2005). *International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF)* [Deutsche Version]. Retrieved from <http://www.dimdi.de/dynamic/de/klasi/downloadcenter/icf/endausgabe/> (Accessed: 27.10.2014).
- 2791 World Health Organization. (2001). *International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF)*. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/> (Accessed: 27.10.2014).
- 2792 Rasin, J. & Barrick, A. L. (2004). Bathing Patients with Dementia: Concentrating on the patient's needs rather than merely the task. *American Journal of Nursing*, 104 (3), pp. 30–32.
- 2793 Kihlgren, M. et al. (1994). Integrity promoting care of demented patients: patterns of interaction during morning care. *International Journal of Aging & Human Development*, 39 (4), pp. 303–319.
- 2794 Visvanathan, R. (2009). Nutritional frailty: unrecognized it threatens independence. *International Journal of Evidence-Based Healthcare*, 7 (4), pp. 231–232. doi: 10.1111/j.1744-1609.2009.00147.x
- 2795 Bales, C. W. & Ritchie, C. S. (2002). Sarcopenia, weight loss, and nutritional frailty in the elderly. *Annual Review of Nutrition*, 22, pp. 309–323. doi: 10.1146/annurev.nutr.22.010402.102715
- 2796 Bijo, K. J. et al. (2013). Nutrition in the Elderly. Frequently Asked Questions. *American Jour-*

- nal of Gastroenterology, 108 (8), pp. 1252–1266. doi: 10.1038/ajg.2013.125
- 2797 Conroy, T. (2009). The Prevention and Management of Complications associated with established Percutaneous Gastrostomy Tubes in Adults: A Systematic Review. *JBI Database of Systematic Reviews and Implementation Reports*, 7 (1).
- 2798 Arai, S., Stotts, N., & Puntillo, K. (2013). Thirst in critically ill patients: from physiology to sensation. *American Journal of Critical Care*, 22 (4), pp. 328–335. doi: 10.4037/ajcc2013533
- 2799 Millard-Stafford, M. et al. (2012). Thirst and hydration status in everyday life. *Nutrition Reviews*, 70 (Suppl 2), pp. S147–151. doi: 10.1111/j.1753-4887.2012.00527.x
- 2800 McKinley, M. J. et al. (2006). Water intake and the neural correlates of the consciousness of thirst. *Seminars in Nephrology*, 26 (3), pp. 249–257. doi: 10.1016/j.semnephrol.2006.02.001
- 2801 Nydahl, P. (2002). Basal stimulierende Ganzkörperwaschung bei Hemiplegie. *Pflege Zeitschrift*, 55 (10 Suppl), pp. 5–8.
- 2802 Kollen, B. J. et al. (2009). The effectiveness of the Bobath concept in stroke rehabilitation: what is the evidence? *Stroke*, 40 (4), pp. e89–97. doi: 10.1161/strokeaha.108.533828
- 2803 Huseyinsinoglu, B. E., Ozdinciler, A. R., & Krespi, Y. (2012). Bobath Concept versus constraint-induced movement therapy to improve arm functional recovery in stroke patients: a randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 26 (8), pp. 705–715. doi: 10.1177/0269215511431903
- 2804 Graham, J. V. et al. (2009). The Bobath concept in contemporary clinical practice. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 16 (1), pp. 57–68. doi: 10.1310/tsr1601-57
- 2805 Mikolajewska, E. (2012). NDT-Bobath method in normalization of muscle tone in post-stroke patients. *Advances in Clinical and Experimental Medicine*, 21 (4), pp. 513–517.
- 2806 Mikolajewska, E. (2013). The value of the NDT-Bobath method in post-stroke gait training. *Advances in Clinical and Experimental Medicine*, 22 (2), pp. 261–272.
- 2807 Borgman, M. F. & Passarella, P. M. (1991). Nursing care of the stroke patient using Bobath principles. An approach to altered movement. *Nursing Clinics of North America*, 26 (4), pp. 1019–1035.
- 2808 Sakzewski, L., Ziviani, J., & Boyd, R. (2009). Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Therapeutic Management of Upper-Limb Dysfunction in Children With Congenital Hemiplegia. *Pediatrics*, 123 (6), pp. e1111–e1122. doi: 10.1542/peds.2008-3335
- 2809 Sakzewski, L., Ziviani, J., & Boyd, R. N. (2014). Efficacy of upper limb therapies for unilateral cerebral palsy: a meta-analysis. *Pediatrics*, 133 (1), pp. e175–204. doi: 10.1542/peds.2013-0675
- 2810 Lindsay, M. et al. (2010). Stroke rehabilitation. In *Canadian Stroke Network (Ed.), Canadian best practice recommendations for stroke care* (pp. 99–128). Ottawa. Retrieved from <http://www.guideline.gov/search/search.aspx?term=hemiplegia> (Accessed: 19.03.2014).
- 2811 National Stroke Foundation. (2010). *Clinical Guidelines for Stroke Management* Retrieved from http://strokefoundation.com.au/site/media/clinical_guidelines_stroke_management_2010_interactive.pdf (Accessed: 19.03.2014).
- 2812 Schabrun, S. M. & Hillier, S. (2009). Evidence for the retraining of sensation after stroke: a systematic review. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 23 (1), pp. 27–39. doi: 10.1177/0269215508098897
- 2813 World Health Organization. (2001). *International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF)*. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icf-browser/> (Accessed: 27.10.2014).
- 2814 Polidoro, A. et al. (2011). Frailty and disability in the elderly: A diagnostic dilemma. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 52 (2), pp. e75–e78. doi: 10.1016/j.archger.2010.06.001
- 2815 Bilotta, C. et al. (2010). Dimensions and correlates of quality of life according to frailty status: a cross-sectional study on community-dwelling older adults referred to an outpatient geriatric service in Italy. *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes*, 8 (1), 56. Retrieved from <http://www.hqlo.com/content/8/1/56> (Accessed: 27.10.2014).
- 2816 Hicks, M. M. & Conner, N. E. (2014). Resilient ageing: a concept analysis. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 70 (4), pp. 744–755. doi: 10.1111/jan.12226
- 2817 Walsh, F. (1996). The Concept of Family Resilience: Crisis and Challenge. *Family Process*, 35 (3), pp. 261–281. doi: 10.1111/j.1545-5300.1996.00261.x
- 2818 Garcia-Dia, M. J. et al. (2013). Concept Analysis: Resilience. *Archives of Psychiatric Nursing*, 27 (6), pp. 264–270. doi: 10.1016/j.apnu.2013.07.003
- 2819 Tusaie, K. & Dyer, J. (2004). Re-

- silience: A Historical Review of the Construct. *Holistic Nursing Practice*, 18 (1), pp. 3–10
- 2820 Arima, H. et al. (2014). Adipsia increases risk of death in patients with central diabetes insipidus. *Endocrine Journal*, 61 (2), pp. 143–148.
- 2821 Crowley, R. K. et al. (2007). Clinical insights into adipsic diabetes insipidus: a large case series. *Clinical Endocrinology*, 66 (4), pp. 475–482. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2265.2007.02754.x
- 2822 Hoeschel, K. et al. (2008). Oligodipsia and dissociative experiences in borderline personality disorder. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 117 (5), pp. 390–393. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0447.2008.01167.x
- 2823 Ball, S. (2009). Diabetes insipidus. *Medicine*, 37 (8), pp. 414–415. doi: 10.1016/j.mpmed.2009.05.014
- 2824 Christ, H. (2010). Reduziertes Durstempfinden bei der Progressiven Supranukleären Blickparese: Entwicklung eines neuen Bedside-Tests zur Differentialdiagnose von Parkinson Syndromen. (Inaugural-Dissertation), Universität Marburg. Retrieved from <http://archiv.ub.uni-marburg.de/diss/z2011/0455/pdf/dhc.pdf>
- 2825 Dickel, C. A. & Mehmert, P. A. (1994). Self-Care Deficit: Bathing/Hygiene Replication Study – Defining Characteristics and Related Factors Documented in Acute Care. In R. M. Carroll-Johnson & M. Paquette (Eds.), *Classification of Nursing Diagnosis: Proceedings of the Tenth Conference*. Philadelphia: Lippincott pp. 325–326.
- 2826 Ahluwalia, S. C. et al. (2010). Perspectives of older persons on bathing and bathing disability: a qualitative study. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 58 (3), pp. 450–456. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2010.02722.x
- 2827 Murphy, S. L., Gretebeck, K. A., & Alexander, N. B. (2007). The bath environment, the bathing task, and the older adult: a review and future directions for bathing disability research. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 29 (14), pp. 1067–1075. doi: 10.1080/09638280600950694
- 2828 Chen, C. C. et al. (2011). Modified hospital elder life program: effects on abdominal surgery patients. *Journal of the American College of Surgeons*, 213 (2), pp. 245–252. doi: 10.1016/j.jamcollsurg.2011.05.004
- 2829 Nishiyama, C. et al. (2011). Association of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest with prior activity and ambient temperature. *Resuscitation*, 82 (8), pp. 1008–1012. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2011.03.035
- 2830 Considine, J. (2005). The role of nurses in preventing adverse events related to respiratory dysfunction: literature review. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 49 (6), pp. 624–633. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2648.2004.03337.x
- 2831 McKinley, S. et al. (2012). Complications after acute coronary syndrome are reduced by perceived control of cardiac illness. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 68 (10), pp. 2320–2330. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2648.2011.05933.x
- 2832 Sidani, S., Streiner, D., & Leclerc, C. (2012). Evaluating the effectiveness of the abilities-focused approach to morning care of people with dementia. *International Journal of Older People Nursing*, 7 (1), pp. 37–45. doi: 10.1111/j.1748-3743.2011.00273.x
- 2833 Rader, J. et al. (2006). The bathing of older adults with dementia. *American Journal of Nursing*, 106 (4), pp. 40–48.
- 2835 Yamamoto, K. & Nagata, S. (2011). Physiological and psychological evaluation of the wrapped warm footbath as a complementary nursing therapy to induce relaxation in hospitalized patients with incurable cancer: a pilot study. *Cancer Nursing*, 34 (3), pp. 185–192. doi: 10.1097/NCC.0b013e3181fe4d2d
- 2836 Toon, C. D. et al. (2013). Early versus delayed post-operative bathing or showering to prevent wound complications. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 10 (Cd010075). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD010075.pub2
- 2837 Hoeffer, B. et al. (2006). Assisting cognitively impaired nursing home residents with bathing: effects of two bathing interventions on caregiving. *The Gerontologist*, 46 (4), pp. 524–532.
- 2838 Cohen-Mansfield, J. & Pappura-Gill, A. (2007). Bathing: a framework for intervention focusing on psychosocial, architectural and human factors considerations. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 45 (2), pp. 121–135. doi: 10.1016/j.archger.2006.09.001
- 2839 Rahman, A. N. et al. (2012). Translating research into practice in nursing homes: can we close the gap? *The Gerontologist*, 52 (5), pp. 597–606. doi: 10.1093/geront/gnr157
- 2840 Kovach, C. R. & Meyer-Arnold, E. A. (1997). Preventing agitated behaviors during bath time. *Geriatric Nursing*, 18 (3), pp. 112–114.
- 2841 Schulz-Stübner, S., Kniehl, E., &

- Sitzmann, F. (2010). Die Rolle der Mundpflege bei der Prävention beatmungsassoziierter Pneumonien. *Krankenhaushygiene up2date*, 5 (3), pp. 177–192. doi: 10.1055/s-0030-1255774
- 2842 Kuo, Y. W. et al. (2013). Toothbrushing versus toothbrushing plus tongue cleaning in reducing halitosis and tongue coating: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Nursing Research*, 62 (6), pp. 422–429. doi: 10.1097/NN-R.0b013e3182a53b3a
- 2843 Alhazzani, W. et al. (2013). Toothbrushing for critically ill mechanically ventilated patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized trials evaluating ventilator-associated pneumonia. *Critical Care Medicine*, 41 (2), pp. 646–655. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0b013e3182742d45
- 2844 Ozden, D. et al. (2014). Effects of oral care solutions on mucous membrane integrity and bacterial colonization. *Nursing in Critical Care*, 19 (2), pp. 78–86. doi: 10.1111/nicc.12057
- 2845 Saarela, R. K. et al. (2013). Oral hygiene and associated factors among frail older assisted living residents. *Special Care in Dentistry*, 33 (2), pp. 56–61. doi: 10.1111/j.1754-4505.2012.00314.x
- 2846 Van der Maarel-Wierink, C. D. et al. (2013). Oral health care and aspiration pneumonia in frail older people: a systematic literature review. *Gerodontology*, 30 (1), pp. 3–9. doi: 10.1111/j.1741-2358.2012.00637.x
- 2847 Yoon, M. N. & Steele, C. M. (2012). Health care professionals' perspectives on oral care for long-term care residents: Nursing staff, speech-language pathologists and dental hygienists. *Gerodontology*, 29 (2), pp. e525–e535. doi: 10.1111/j.1741-2358.2011.00513.x
- 2848 Willumsen, T. et al. (2012). Are the barriers to good oral hygiene in nursing homes within the nurses or the patients? *Gerodontology*, 29 (2), pp. e748–e755. doi: 10.1111/j.1741-2358.2011.00554.x
- 2849 Samson, H., Iversen, M. M., & Strand, G. V. (2010). Oral care training in the basic education of care professionals. *Gerodontology*, 27 (2), pp. 121–128. doi: 10.1111/j.1741-2358.2009.00304.x
- 2850 Pretty, I. A. et al. (2014). The Seattle Care Pathway for securing oral health in older patients. *Gerodontology*, 31, pp. 77–87. doi: 10.1111/ger.12098
- 2851 De Visschere, L. et al. (2013). The integration of oral health care into day-to-day care in nursing homes: a qualitative study. *Gerodontology*, pp. n/a-n/a. doi: 10.1111/ger.12062
- 2852 De Visschere, L. et al. (2012). Effect evaluation of a supervised versus non-supervised implementation of an oral health care guideline in nursing homes: a cluster randomised controlled clinical trial. *Gerodontology*, 29 (2), pp. e96–e106. doi: 10.1111/j.1741-2358.2010.00418.x
- 2853 Ohne Autor. (2006). Oral health of people with dementia. *Gerodontology*, 23, pp. 3–32. doi: 10.1111/j.1741-2358.2006.00140.x
- 2854 Garrido Urrutia, C. et al. (2012). Oral health practices and beliefs among caregivers of the dependent elderly. *Gerodontology*, 29 (2), pp. e742–e747. doi: 10.1111/j.1741-2358.2011.00553.x
- 2855 Bulechek, G. M. et al. (2013). *Oral Health [1710] Nursing Interventions Classification (NIC)* (6 ed.). St. Louis: Mosby, pp. 278–279.
- 2856 Saarela, R. T. et al. (2014). Dentition status, malnutrition and mortality among older service housing residents. *Journal of Nutrition, Health & Aging*, 18 (1), pp. 34–38. doi: 10.1007/s12603-013-0358-3
- 2857 Bekiroglu, N. et al. (2012). Oral complaints of denture-wearing elderly people living in two nursing homes in Istanbul, Turkey. *Oral Health and Dental Management*, 11 (3), pp. 107–115.
- 2858 Werner, N. W. (2012). Stick to safe use of denture adhesives. *Nursing*, 42 (9), pp. 59–60. doi: 10.1097/01.nurse.0000418626.52583.26
- 2859 Chen, X., Clark, J. J., & Naorungroj, S. (2013). Oral health in nursing home residents with different cognitive statuses. *Gerodontology*, 30 (1), pp. 49–60. doi: 10.1111/j.1741-2358.2012.00644.x
- 2860 Campbell, J. (2013). *Evidence Summary – Osteoarthritis: Depression Management (Older People)*. Joanna Briggs Institute.
- 2861 Hadwen, G. (2013). *Evidence Summary – Pain: Assessment Tools*. Joanna Briggs Institute.
- 2862 Ng, S. Q., Brammer, J. D., & Creeady, D. K. (2012). The psychometric properties, feasibility and utility of behavioural-observation methods in pain assessment of cognitively impaired elderly people in acute and long-term care: A systematic review. *JBI Library of Systematic Reviews*, 10 (17), pp. 977–1085.
- 2863 Rathnayake, T. (2013). *Evidence*

- Summary – Intermittent Claudication: Clinician Information. Joanna Briggs Institute.
- 2864 Ratl, P. et al. (2011). Validation of an acute pain-behavior scale for older persons with inability to communicate verbally: Algoplus®. *European Journal of Pain*, 15 (2), pp. 198.e1–198.e1. doi: 10.1016/j.ejpain.2010.06.012
- 2865 Woodward, S. & Mestecky, A.-M. (Eds.). (2011). *Neuroscience Nursing: Evidence-based practice*: Wiley-Blackwell.
- 2866 NANDA International. (2013). *Selbstvernachlässigung (00193) – Self-neglect Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014*. Kassel: Recom, pp. 270–271.
- 2867 NANDA International. (2013). *Selbstvernachlässigung (00193) – Self-neglect Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014*. Kassel: Recom, pp. 270–271.
- 2868 Reyes-Ortiz, C. A. (2001). Digenes syndrome: the self-neglect elderly. *Comprehensive Therapy*, 27 (2), pp. 117–121.
- 2869 Day, M. R., Leahy-Warren, P., & McCarthy, G. (2013). Perceptions and views of self-neglect: a client-centered perspective. *Journal of Elder Abuse & Neglect*, 25 (1), pp. 76–94. doi: 10.1080/08946566.2012.712864
- 2870 Day, M. R. (2010). Self-Neglect: A Challenge and a Dilemma. *Archives of Psychiatric Nursing*, 24 (2), pp. 73–75. doi: 10.1016/j.apnu.2010.02.002
- 2871 Mauk, K. L. (2011). Ethical perspectives on self-neglect among older adults. *Rehabilitation Nursing*, 36 (2), pp. 60–65.
- 2872 Dong, X., Mendes de Leon, C. F., & Evans, D. A. (2009). Is greater self-neglect severity associated with lower levels of physical function? *Journal of Aging and Health*, 21 (4), pp. 596–610. doi: 10.1177/0898264309333323
- 2873 Dong, X. et al. (2010). Physical function decline and the risk of elder self-neglect in a community-dwelling population. *Gerontologist*, 50 (3), pp. 316–326. doi: 10.1093/geront/gnp164
- 2874 Dong, X. & Simon, M. A. (2013). Association between elder self-neglect and hospice utilization in a community population. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 56 (1), pp. 192–198. doi: 10.1016/j.archger.2012.06.008
- 2875 Choi, N. G., Kim, J., & Asseff, J. (2009). Self-neglect and neglect of vulnerable older adults: re-examination of etiology. *Journal of Gerontological Social Work*, 52 (2), pp. 171–187. doi: 10.1080/01634370802609239
- 2876 Gibbons, S. W. (2009). Theory synthesis for self-neglect: a health and social phenomenon. *Nursing Research*, 58 (3), pp. 194–200. doi: 10.1097/NNR.0b013e3181a3092c
- 2877 Lee, H. Y., Gibson, P., & Chaisson, R. (2011). Elderly Korean immigrants' socially and culturally constructed definitions of elder neglect. *Journal of Aging Studies*, 25 (2), pp. 126–134. doi: 10.1016/j.jaging.2010.08.015
- 2878 Lauder, W., Scott, P. A., & Whyte, A. (2001). Nurses' judgements of self-neglect: a factorial survey. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 38 (5), pp. 601–608.
- 2879 Wolff, S. (2011). Selbstvernachlässigung. In D. Sauter et al. (Eds.), *Lehrbuch Psychiatrische Pflege* (3 ed.). Bern: Hans Huber, pp. 933–948.
- 2880 DeLaune, S. C. & Ladner, P. K. (2011). *Fundamentals of Nursing: Standards and Practice* (4 ed.). New York: Delmar.
- 2881 World Health Organization. (2001). *International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – d5203 Caring for fingernails*. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=d5203&hsr=1> (Accessed: 27.10.2014).
- 2882 Friedlander, S. F. et al. (2013). Onychomycosis does not always require systemic treatment for cure: a trial using topical therapy. *Pediatric Dermatology*, 30 (3), pp. 316–322. doi: 10.1111/pde.12064
- 2883 Heidelbaugh, J. J. & Lee, H. (2009). Management of the ingrown toenail. *American Family Physician*, 79 (4), pp. 303–308.
- 2884 Hakverdioglu Yont, G., Akin Korhan, E., & Dizer, B. (2014). The effect of nail polish on pulse oximetry readings. *Intensive & Critical Care Nursing*, 30 (2), pp. 111–115. doi: 10.1016/j.iccn.2013.08.003
- 2885 Haenssle, H. A. et al. (2014). *Dermatoskopie der Nägel*. *Der Hautarzt*, 55 (5). doi: 10.1007/s00105-013-2707-x
- 2886 Haneke, E. (2013). *Krankheiten der Nägel*. *Der Hautarzt*, 64 (7), pp. 519–530. doi: 10.1007/s00105-013-2572-7
- 2887 Mainusch, O. M. (2004). Häufige Veränderungen und Krankheiten des Nagelapparates. *Der Hautarzt*, 55 (6), pp. 567–581. doi: 10.1007/s00105-004-0749-9
- 2888 Zaun, H. (1997). Brüchige Nägel, Objektivierung und Therapiekontrolle. *Der Hautarzt*, 48, pp. 455–461.
- 2889 Stolt, M. et al. (2012). Foot health and self-care activities of ol-

- der people in home care. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 21 (21–22), pp. 3082–3095. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2012.04223.x
- 2890 Stolt, M. et al. (2013). Nurses' foot care activities in home health care. *Geriatric Nursing*, 34 (6), pp. 491–497. doi: 10.1016/j.gerinurse.2013.08.003
- 2891 Chan, H. Y. et al. (2012). The effects of a foot and toenail care protocol for older adults. *Geriatric Nursing*, 33 (6), pp. 446–453. doi: 10.1016/j.gerinurse.2012.04.003
- 2892 Etnyre, A. et al. (2011). The role of certified foot and nail care nurses in the prevention of lower extremity amputation. *Journal of Wound, Ostomy, and Continence Nursing*, 38 (3), pp. 242–251. doi: 10.1097/WON.0b013e3182152e93
- 2893 Khunger, N. & Kandhari, R. (2012). Ingrown toenails. *Indian Journal of Dermatology, Venereology and Leprology*, 78 (3), pp. 279–289. doi: 10.4103/0378-6323.95442
- 2894 Love, C. L. (1995). Nursing or chiropody? Nurses' attitudes to toe nail trimming. *Professional Nurse*, 10 (4), pp. 241–244.
- 2895 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – d5204 Caring for toenails. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=d5204&hsr=1> (Accessed: 27.10.2014).
- 2896 Bulechek, G. M. et al. (2013). Nail care [1680] Nursing Interventions Classification (NIC) (6 ed.). St. Louis: Mosby, pp. 271.
- 2897 Chrisman, C. A. (2010). Care of chronic wounds in palliative care and end-of-life patients. *International Wound Journal*, 7 (4), pp. 214–235. doi: 10.1111/j.1742-481X.2010.00682.x
- 2898 NANDA International. (2013). *Hautschädigung (00046) – Impaired Skin Integrity Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014*. Kassel: Recom, pp. 430.
- 2899 Registered Nurses' Association of Ontario. (2002 – revised 2011). *Best Practice Guideline: Risk Assessment and Prevention of Pressure Ulcers*. Toronto, Ca: RNAO.
- 2900 Registered Nurses' Association of Ontario. (2002 – revised 2007). *Best Practice Guideline: Assessment and Management of Stage I to IV Pressure Ulcers*. Toronto, Ca: RNAO.
- 2901 Hopkins, A. et al. (2006). Patient stories of living with a pressure ulcer. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 56 (4), pp. 345–353.
- 2902 Rowles, G. D. & Schoenberg, N. E. (Eds.). (2002). *Qualitative Gerontology (2 ed.)*. New York: Springer Publishing Company.
- 2903 Mauk, K. L. (Ed.). (2006). *Gerontological Nursing: Competencies for Care*. Sudbury, MA: Jones and Bartlett.
- 2904 Mandt, N. & Blume-Peytavi, U. (2005). Alterung von Haaren und Nageln. Mögliche präventive und supportive Ansatzpunkte. *Der Hautarzt*, 56 (4), pp. 340–346. doi: 10.1007/s00105-005-0910-0
- 2905 Mulinari-Brenner, F. & Bergfeld, W. F. (2001). Hair loss: an overview. *Dermatology Nursing*, 13 (4), pp. 269–272, 277–278.
- 2906 Grimes, D. A. et al. (2011). Initial Office Evaluation of Hair Loss in Adult Women. *Journal for Nurse Practitioners*, 7 (6), pp. 456–462. doi: 10.1016/j.nurpra.2010.09.013
- 2907 Olsen, E. A. et al. (2010). Iron deficiency in female pattern hair loss, chronic telogen effluvium, and control groups. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, 63 (6), pp. 991–999. doi: 10.1016/j.jaad.2009.12.006
- 2908 Campbell, S. & Ward, R. (2012). Dignity in care settings: the hair and care project. *Journal of Dementia Care*, 20 (6), pp. 22–24.
- 2909 Grabeel, J. (1997). Rapunzel's place... hair care salon at the school. *Journal of School Nursing*, 13 (3), pp. 34.
- 2910 Draelos, Z. D. (2000). The biology of hair care. *Dermatologic Clinics*, 18 (4), pp. 651–658.
- 2911 Bulechek, G. M. et al. (2013). *Hair and Scalp care [1670] Nursing Interventions Classification (NIC) (6 ed.)*. St. Louis: Mosby, pp. 208.
- 2912 World Health Organization. (2001). *International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – d520 Caring for body parts*. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=d520&hsr=1> (Accessed: 27.10.2014).
- 2917 International Council of Nurses. (2013). *Shaving [10018013]*. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10018013> (Accessed: 27.10.2014).
- 2918 Ohne Autor. (2006). Patient complained of forced shaving of beard: VA terminated nurse for „patient abuse“. *Nursing Law's Regan Report*, 47 (1), pp. 3.
- 2919 Wu, Y., Konduru, R., & Deng, D. (2012). Skin characteristics of Chinese men and their beard removal habits. *British Journal of Dermatology*, 166 (Suppl 1), pp. 17–21. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2133.2011.10785.x

- 2920 Draelos, Z. D. (2012). Male skin and ingredients relevant to male skin care. *British Journal of Dermatology*, 166, pp. 13–16. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2133.2011.10784.x
- 2921 Cowley, K. & Vanoosthuyze, K. (2012). Insights into shaving and its impact on skin. *British Journal of Dermatology*, 166, pp. 6–12. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2133.2011.10783.x
- 2922 Elsner, P. (2012). Overview and trends in male grooming. *British Journal of Dermatology*, 166, pp. 2–5. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2133.2011.10782.x
- 2923 Bielderman, A. et al. (2013). Multidimensional structure of the Groningen Frailty Indicator in community-dwelling older people. *BMC Geriatrics*, 13 (1), 86. Retrieved from <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2318/13/86> (Accessed: 27.10.2014).
- 2924 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Wundheilung und Wundbehandlung. (2012). S3 Leitlinie – Lokalthherapie chronischer Wunden bei Patienten mit den Risiken peripherer arterielle Verschlusskrankheit, Diabetes mellitus, chronische venöse Insuffizienz (AWMF-Reg. Nr.091/001).
- 2925 Smith, M. E. B. et al. (2013). Pressure Ulcer Treatment Strategies: A Systematic Comparative Effectiveness Review. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 159 (1), pp. 39–50. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-159-1-201307020-00007
- 2926 Gorecki, C. et al. (2014). Patient-reported outcome measures for chronic wounds with particular reference to pressure ulcer research: A systematic review. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 51 (1), pp. 157–165. doi: 10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2013.03.004
- 2927 Dyer, C. B. et al. (2007). Self-neglect among the elderly: a model based on more than 500 patients seen by a geriatric medicine team. *American Journal of Public Health*, 97 (9), pp. 1671–1676. doi: 10.2105/ajph.2006.097113
- 2928 Coleman, S. et al. (2013). Patient risk factors for pressure ulcer development: Systematic review. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 50 (7), pp. 974–1003. doi: 10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2012.11.019
- 2929 Wilborn, D. et al. (2010). The National Expert Standard Pressure Ulcer Prevention in Nursing and pressure ulcer prevalence in German health care facilities: a multilevel analysis. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 19 (23–24), pp. 3364–3371. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2010.03389.x
- 2930 Siang Choo, T., Hayter, M., & Watson, R. (2013). The effectiveness of nutritional intervention(s) and the treatment of pressure ulcers- A systematic literature review. *International Journal of Nursing Practice*, 19, pp. 19–27. doi: 10.1111/ijn.12019
- 2931 Rotenberg-Shpigelman, S. et al. (2012). Neurofunctional treatment targeting participation among chronic stroke survivors: a pilot randomised controlled study. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 22 (4), pp. 532–549. doi: 10.1080/09602011.2012.665610
- 2932 NANDA International. (2013). Gefahr einer Hautschädigung (00047) – Risk for Impaired Skin Integrity Pflagediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 431.
- 2933 Bulechek, G. M. et al. (2013). Dressing [1630] Nursing Interventions Classification (NIC) (6 ed.). St. Louis: Mosby, pp. 152.
- 2934 NANDA International. (2013). Selbstversorgungsdefizit Sich kleiden (00109) – Dressing self-care deficit Pflagediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 274.
- 2935 Mehta, K. M. et al. (2011). A clinical index to stratify hospitalized older adults according to risk for new-onset disability. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 59 (7), pp. 1206–1216. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2011.03409.x
- 2936 Burge, E., Berchtold, A., & von Gunten, A. (2011). Gender-related ADL performance of old people recently admitted to a Swiss nursing home. A cross-sectional study. *Swiss Medical Weekly*, 141. Retrieved from <http://www.smw.ch/content/smw-2011-13183/> (Accessed: 28.03.2014).
- 2937 Daly, J. M., Maas, M., & Buckwalter, K. (1995). Use of standardized nursing diagnoses and interventions in long-term care. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, 21 (8), pp. 29–36.
- 2938 Cohen-Mansfield, J. et al. (2006). Dressing of cognitively impaired nursing home residents: description and analysis. *Gerontologist*, 46 (1), pp. 89–96.
- 2939 Beck, C. et al. (1991). Dressing for success. Promoting independence among cognitively impaired elderly. *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing and Mental Health Services*, 29 (7), pp. 30–35.
- 2940 Beck, C. et al. (1997). Improving dressing behavior in cognitively impaired nursing home residents. *Nursing Research*, 46 (3), pp. 126–132.
- 2941 Vogelpohl, T. S. et al. (1996). „I can do it!“ Dressing: promoting

- independence through individualized strategies. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, 22 (3), pp. 39–42.
- 2942 Heacock, P. R. et al. (1997). Assessing dressing ability in dementia. *Geriatric Nursing*, 18 (3), pp. 107–111.
- 2943 Feyereisen, P. (1999). Disorders of Everyday Actions in Subjects Suffering from Senile Dementia of Alzheimer's Type: An Analysis of Dressing Performance. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 9 (2), pp. 169–188. doi: 10.1080/713755598
- 2944 Parish, L. & Oddy, M. (2007). Efficacy of rehabilitation for functional skills more than 10 years after extremely severe brain injury. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 17 (2), pp. 230–243. doi: 10.1080/09602010600750675
- 2945 Mann, W. C. et al. (2005). Problems With Dressing in the Frail Elderly. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 59 (4), pp. 398–408. doi: 10.5014/ajot.59.4.398
- 2946 Giles, G. M. et al. (1997). A consecutive series of adults with brain injury treated with a washing and dressing retraining program. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 51 (4), pp. 256–266.
- 2947 Shearer, T. & Guthrie, S. (2013). Facilitating early activities of daily living retraining to prevent functional decline in older adults. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 60 (5), pp. 319–325. doi: 10.1111/1440-1630.12070
- 2948 Mueller, M. et al. (2008). Identification of ICF categories relevant for nursing in the situation of acute and early post-acute rehabilitation. *BMC Nursing*, 7 (1), pp. 3.
- 2949 Engelman, K. K., Mathews, R. M., & Altus, D. E. (2002). Restoring dressing independence in persons with Alzheimer's disease: a pilot study. *American Journal of Alzheimer's Disease and Other Dementias*, 17 (1), pp. 37–43.
- 2951 Black, J. M. et al. (2011). MASD Part 2: Incontinence-Associated Dermatitis and Intertriginous Dermatitis: A Consensus. *Journal of Wound Ostomy & Continence Nursing*, 38 (4), pp. 359–370. doi: 10.1097/WON.1090b1013e31822272d31822279.
- 2952 Walker, C. M. et al. (2004). The impact of cognitive impairment on upper body dressing difficulties after stroke: a video analysis of patterns of recovery. *Journal of Neurology Neurosurgery, and Psychiatry*, 75 (1), pp. 43–48.
- 2953 Sunderland, A. & Shinner, C. (2007). Ideomotor apraxia and functional ability. *Cortex*, 43 (3), pp. 359–367.
- 2954 Baum, B. & Hall, K. M. (1981). Relationship between Constructional Praxis and Dressing in the Head-Injured Adult. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 35 (7), pp. 438–442. doi: 10.5014/ajot.35.7.438
- 2955 Hanna-Pladdy, B., Heilman, K. M., & Foundas, A. L. (2003). Ecological implications of ideomotor apraxia: evidence from physical activities of daily living. *Neurology*, 60 (3), pp. 487–490.
- 2956 Zadikoff, C. & Lang, A. E. (2005). Apraxia in movement disorders. *Brain*, 128 (Pt 7), pp. 1480–1497. doi: 10.1093/brain/awh560
- 2957 Burrell, J. R. et al. (2014). Apraxia and motor dysfunction in corticobasal syndrome. *PLoS One*, 9 (3), pp. e92944. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0092944
- 2958 Stamenova, V., Roy, E. A., & Black, S. E. (2009). A model-based approach to understanding apraxia in Corticobasal Syndrome. *Neuropsychology Review*, 19 (1), pp. 47–63. doi: 10.1007/s11065-008-9079-5
- 2959 Tagliabue, M. & McIntyre, J. (2014). A modular theory of multisensory integration for motor control. *Frontiers in Computational Neuroscience*, 8, pp. 1. doi: 10.3389/fncom.2014.00001
- 2960 Downey, R. & Rapport, M. J. (2012). Motor activity in children with autism: a review of current literature. *Pediatric Physical Therapy*, 24 (1), pp. 2–20. doi: 10.1097/PEP.0b013e31823db95f
- 2961 Krohwinkel, M. (2007). Rehabilitierende Prozesspflege am Beispiel von Apoplexierkranken. *Fördernde Prozesspflege als System* (3 ed.). Bern: Huber.
- 2962 Carr, J. & Shepherd, R. (2002). *Stroke Rehabilitation. Guidelines for Exercise and Training to Optimize Motor Skill*: Butterworth Heinemann.
- 2964 Sunderland, A., Walker, C. M., & Walker, M. F. (2006). Action errors and dressing disability after stroke: an ecological approach to neuropsychological assessment and intervention. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 16 (6), pp. 666–683. doi: 10.1080/09602010500204385
- 2965 Christie, L., Bedford, R., & McCluskey, A. (2011). Task-specific practice of dressing tasks in a hospital setting improved dressing performance post-stroke: a feasibility study. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 58 (5), pp. 364–369. doi: 10.1111/j.1440-1630.2011.00945.x
- 2966 Rubio, K. B. & Van Deusen, J. (1995). Relation of perceptual and body image dysfunction to activities of daily living of persons after

- stroke. *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 49 (6), pp. 551–559.
- 2968 Mark, V. W. (2003). Acute versus chronic functional aspects of unilateral spatial neglect. *Frontiers in Bioscience*, 8, pp. e172–189.
- 2969 Thomas, K. S., Hicks, J. J., & Johnson, O. A. (1994). A pilot project for group cognitive retraining with elderly stroke patients. Learning of new motor skill patterns used in upper extremity dressing. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 12 (4), pp. 51–66.
- 2970 Walker, M. F., Drummond, A. E. R., & Lincoln, N. B. (1996). Evaluation of dressing practice for stroke patients after discharge from hospital: a crossover design study. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 10 (1), pp. 23–31.
- 2971 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – d540 Dressing. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=d540&hsr=1> (Accessed: 24.10.2014).
- 2972 Zwinkels, A. et al. (2004). Assessment of apraxia: inter-rater reliability of a new apraxia test, association between apraxia and other cognitive deficits and prevalence of apraxia in a rehabilitation setting. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 18 (7), pp. 819–827. doi: 10.1191/0269215504cr8160a
- 2973 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – d420 Transferring oneself. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=d420&hsr=1> (Accessed: 24.10.2014).
- 2974 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Transferring [10020030]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10020030> (Accessed: 24.10.2014).
- 2975 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Positioning [10014757]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10014757> (Accessed: 24.10.2014).
- 2976 NANDA International. (2013). Beeinträchtigte Mobilität im Bett (00091) – Impaired bed mobility Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 247.
- 2977 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Sitting [10018195]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10018195> (Accessed: 24.10.2014).
- 2978 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – d4103 Sitting. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=d4103&hsr=1> (Accessed: 24.10.2014).
- 2979 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Washing [10020935]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10020935> (Accessed: 24.10.2014).
- 2980 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – d510 Washing oneself. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=d510&hsr=1> (Accessed: 19.05.2014).
- 2981 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Shower [10018084]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10018084> (Accessed: 24.10.2014).
- 2982 Holdridge, A., DiGregorio, H., & Selekmán, J. (2013). Breaking the Silence: Addressing Skin Issues in Obese and Overweight Children. *Journal of Pediatric Nursing*, 28 (6), pp. e22–e27. doi: 10.1016/j.pedn.2013.04.008
- 2983 Yosipovitch, G., DeVore, A., & Dawn, A. (2007). Obesity and the skin: Skin physiology and skin manifestations of obesity. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, 56 (6), pp. 901–916. doi: 10.1016/j.jaad.2006.12.004
- 2984 Scott, T. D. (2010). Patient Handout: Intertrigo. *Journal of the Dermatology Nurses' Association*, 2 (5), pp. 226. doi: 10.1097/JDN.0b013e3181f3761a
- 2985 Janniger, C. K. et al. (2005). Intertrigo and Common Secondary Skin Infections. *American Family Physician*, 72 (5), pp. 833–838.
- 2986 Sibbald, R. G. et al. (2013). A Practical Approach to the Prevention and Management of Intertrigo, or Moisture-associated Skin Damage, due to Perspiration: Expert Consensus on Best Practice. *Wound Care Canada*, 11 (2, Supplement). Retrieved from <http://www.woundcarecanada.ca/wp-content/uploads/WCC-v11n2SUPPLEMENT-Intertrigo.pdf> (Accessed: 01.04.2014).
- 2987 Gaikwad, M. (2013). Evidence Summary – Pressure-Relieving Devices: Cushions. Joanna Briggs Institute.
- 2988 Slade, S. (2013). Evidence Summary – Urethral Catheter (Intermittent): Management. Joanna Briggs Institute.
- 2989 D'Arcy, M. (2013). Evidence

- Summary – Pressure Ulcers: Nutrition. Joanna Briggs Institute.
- 2990 Hayder, D., Kuno, E., & Müller, M. (2012). Kontinenz – Inkontinenz – Kontinenzförderung: Praxishandbuch für Pflegende (2 ed.). Bern: Huber.
- 2991 Holroyd-Leduc, J. M., Mehta, K. M., & Covinsky, K. E. (2004). Urinary Incontinence and Its Association with Death, Nursing Home Admission, and Functional Decline. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 52 (5), pp. 712-718. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2004.52207.x
- 2992 Dowling-Castronovo, A. & Bradway, C. (2012). Urinary Incontinence. In M. Boltz et al. (Eds.), *Evidence-Based Geriatric Nursing Protocols for Best Practice* (4 ed.). NY: Springer Publishing Company.
- 2993 NANDA International. (2013). Selbstversorgungsdefizit Toilettenbenutzung (00110) – Toileting self-care deficit Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 275.
- 2994 Wyndaele, J. J. et al. (2010). Neurologic urinary incontinence. *Neurology and Urodynamics*, 29 (1), pp. 159-164. doi: 10.1002/nau.20852
- 2995 Abrams, P. et al. (2010). Fourth International Consultation on Incontinence Recommendations of the International Scientific Committee: Evaluation and Treatment of Urinary Incontinence, Pelvic Organ Prolapse, and Fecal Incontinence. *Neurology and Urodynamics*, 29 (1), pp. 213-240. doi: 10.1002/nau.20870
- 2996 International Continence Society. (2013). ICS Fact Sheets – A Background to Urinary and Faecal Incontinence. Retrieved from <http://www.ics.org/Documents/DocumentsDownload.aspx?DocumentID=2172> (Accessed: 04.04.2014).
- 2997 Bharucha, A. E. et al. (2013). American Gastroenterological Association Medical Position Statement on Constipation. *Gastroenterology*, 144 (1), pp. 211-217.
- 2998 World Gastroenterology Organisation. (2007). Practice Guideline – Constipation. Retrieved from http://www.worldgastroenterology.org/assets/downloads/en/pdf/guidelines/05_constipation.pdf (Accessed: 05.04.2014).
- 2999 National Collaborating Centre for Women's and Children's Health. (2010). Constipation in children and young people (Vol. CG 99): National Institute for Health and Care Excellence.
- 3000 McKay, S. L., Fravel, M., & Scanlon, C. (2012). Management of constipation. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, 38 (7), pp. 9-15.
- 3001 Abbruzzese, G. & Berardelli, A. (2003). Sensorimotor integration in movement disorders. *Movement Disorders*, 18 (3), pp. 231-240. doi: 10.1002/mds.10327
- 3002 Jennekens-Schinkel, A. (1992). Book review: Perception, interaction and language – Interaction of daily living: The root of development by Félicie D. Affolter. *Journal of the Neurological Sciences*, 113 (1), pp. 123. doi: 10.1016/0022-510X(92)90275-P
- 3003 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – b1100 State of consciousness. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=b1100&hsr=1> (Accessed: 24.10.2014).
- 3004 I International Council of Nurses. (2013). Consciousness [10004975]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10004975> (Accessed: 01.10.2004).
- 3005 Seel, R. T. et al. (2013). Specialized early treatment for persons with disorders of consciousness: program components and outcomes. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 94 (10), pp. 1908-1923. doi: 10.1016/j.apmr.2012.11.052
- 3006 Zieger, A. (1998). Neue Forschungsergebnisse und Überlegungen im Umgang mit Wachkoma-Patienten. *Die Rehabilitation*, 37 (4), pp. 167-176.
- 3007 Elliott, L. & Walker, L. (2005). Rehabilitation interventions for vegetative and minimally conscious patients. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 15 (3-4), pp. 480-493. doi: 10.1080/09602010443000506
- 3008 Kotchoubey, B. (2005). Apallic syndrome is not apallic: is vegetative state vegetative? *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 15 (3-4), pp. 333-356. doi: 10.1080/09602010443000416
- 3009 Kirkman, M. A. & Smith, M. (2014). Intracranial pressure monitoring, cerebral perfusion pressure estimation, and ICP/CPP-guided therapy: a standard of care or optional extra after brain injury? *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 112 (1), pp. 35-46. doi: 10.1093/bja/aet418
- 3010 Davis, A. E. & Gimenez, A. (2003). Cognitive-behavioral recovery in comatose patients following auditory sensory stimulation. *Journal of Neuroscience Nursing*, 35 (4), pp. 202-209.

- 3011 Brinkmann, A. & Schneider, A. (2012). Best Practice: Basale Stimulation als Pflegeleistung. „Also das ist bei uns nicht möglich!“ Pflege Zeitschrift, 65 (2), pp. 98-101.
- 3012 Tanzer, R. (2009). Chronisch krank, eine lebenslange Aufgabe, betrachtet aus drei verschiedenen Perspektiven. Basale Stimulation in der Pflege chronisch kranker Kinder (Teil 3). Kinderkrankenschwester, 28 (9), pp. 365-367.
- 3013 Gsodam, R. & Nydahl, P. (2000). Fortschritte bei der Rehabilitation durch Basale Stimulation. Pflege Zeitschrift, 53 (4), pp. 239-241.
- 3014 Zolleis, H. (2006). Basale Stimulation als Kunst mit dem Lebendigen in Kontakt zu kommen. Kinderkrankenschwester, 25 (12), pp. 512-513.
- 3015 Wiegand, R. & Brockmann, F. (1993). Rehabilitation von Patienten mit schweren Schädel-Hirnverletzungen. Stuttgart: Urban & Fischer.
- 3016 Steinbach, A. & Donis, J. (2011). Langzeitbetreuung: Wachkoma eine Herausforderung für Betreuende und Angehörige (2 ed.). Wien: Springer.
- 3017 Tolle, P. & Reimer, M. (2003). Do we need stimulation programs as a part of nursing care for patients in „persistent vegetative state“? A conceptual analysis. Axone, 25 (2), pp. 20-26.
- 3018 Urbenjaphol, P., Jitpanya, C., & Khaorophum, S. (2009). Effects of the Sensory Stimulation Program on Recovery in Unconscious Patients With Traumatic Brain Injury Journal of Neuroscience Nursing, 41 (3), pp. E10-E16.
- 3019 Nydahl, P. et al. (2012). Basale Stimulation Wege in der Pflege Schwerstkranker (6 ed.). München: Elsevier.
- 3020 Studdiford, J., Salzman, B. E., & Tully, A. (2009). Geriatric Dermatology. In C. Arenson et al. (Eds.), Reichel's Care of the Elderly: Clinical Aspects of Aging (6 ed.): Cambridge University Press, pp. 345-368.
- 3021 Szepietowski, J. C. et al. (2011). Quality of Life in Patients with Uraemic Xerosis and Pruritus. Acta Dermato-Venereologica, 91 (3), pp. 313-317.
- 3022 Paul, C. et al. (2011). Prevalence and Risk Factors for Xerosis in the Elderly: A Cross-Sectional Epidemiological Study in Primary Care. Dermatology, 223 (3), pp. 260-265.
- 3023 Proksch, E. (2008). The Role of Emollients in the Management of Diseases with Chronic Dry Skin. Skin Pharmacology and Physiology, 21 (2), pp. 75-80.
- 3024 Kang, B. C. et al. (2014). Optimizing EEMCO guidance for the assessment of dry skin (xerosis) for pharmacies. Skin Research and Technology, 20 (1), pp. 87-91. doi: 10.1111/srt.12089
- 3025 Kottner, J., Lichterfeld, A., & Blume-Peytavi, U. (2013). Maintaining skin integrity in the aged: a systematic review. British Journal of Dermatology, 169 (3), pp. 528-542. doi: 10.1111/bjd.12469
- 3026 Kottner, J. et al. (2014). Förderung der Hautgesundheit im Alter. Zeitschrift für Gerontologie und Geriatrie, pp. 1-6. doi: 10.1007/s00391-014-0614-0
- 3027 Hansberry, K. L. et al. (1991). A prospective comparison of thromboembolic stockings, external sequential pneumatic compression stockings and heparin sodium/dihydroergotamine mesylate for the prevention of thromboembolic complications in urological surgery. Journal of Urology, 145 (6), pp. 1205-1208.
- 3028 Cook, D. et al. (2001). Prevention and diagnosis of venous thromboembolism in critically ill patients: a Canadian survey. Critical Care, 5 (6), pp. 336-342.
- 3029 Eyfferth, T. & Hoffmann, R. (2006). Ambulante Thromboseprophylaxe. Trauma und Berufskrankheit, 8 (02), pp. 166-170. doi: 10.1007/s10039-006-1155-6
- 3030 Reich-Schupke, S. et al. (2009). Quality of life and patients' view of compression therapy. International angiology, 28 (5), pp. 385-393.
- 3031 Reich-Schupke, S. (2013). Update moderne Kompressionstherapie. Gefäßchirurgie, 18 (5), pp. 400-404. doi: 10.1007/s00772-013-1198-5
- 3032 Reich-Schupke, S. et al. (2012). Compression therapy in elderly and overweight patients. Vasa, 41 (2), pp. 125-131. doi: 10.1024/0301-1526/a000175
- 3033 May, V. et al. (2006). Compression dressing. What information patients require on graduated compression stockings. British Journal of Nursing, 15 (5), pp. 263.
- 3034 Wang, J. et al. (2007). An assistive device for donning compression stockings. Ostomy Wound Management, 53 (9), pp. 34-37.
- 3035 Walker, L. & Lamont, S. (2007). The use of antiembolic stockings. Part 1: a literature review. British Journal of Nursing, 16 (22), pp. 1408-1412.
- 3036 Veiraiah, A., Shetty, H. G. M., & Routledge, P. A. (2009). Prevention and treatment of venous thromboembolism in older people. Reviews in Clinical Gerontology, 18 (03), pp. 219. doi: 10.1017/s0959259809002871

- 3037 Patel, N., Khakha, R., & Gibbs, J. (2013). Review article: Anti-embolism stockings. *Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery*, 21 (3), pp. 361-364.
- 3038 Ohayon, R. et al. (2013). Incidence of incorrectly sized graduated compression stockings and lower leg skin irregularities in postoperative orthopedic patients. *Medsurg Nursing*, 22 (6), pp. 370-374.
- 3039 Winslow, E. H. & Brosz, D. L. (2008). Graduated compression stockings in hospitalized postoperative patients: correctness of usage and size. *American Journal of Nursing*, 108 (9), pp. 40-50. doi: 10.1097/01.naj.0000334973.82359.11
- 3040 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Dressing [10006253]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10006253> (Accessed: 20.10.2014).
- 3042 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Elastic Stocking [10006586]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10006586> (Accessed: 20.10.2014).
- 3043 Oji, V. (2010). Klinik und Ätiologie der Ichthyosen. Grundlage der neuen Nomenklatur und Klassifikation. *Der Hautarzt*, 61 (10), pp. 891-902.
- 3044 Moncrieff, G. et al. (2013). Use of emollients in dry-skin conditions: consensus statement. *Clinical and Experimental Dermatology*, 38 (3), pp. 231-238. doi: 10.1111/ced.12104
- 3045 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Joint Contracture [10010975]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10010975> (Accessed: 20.10.2014).
- 3046 Saarela, R. T. et al. (2014). Dentition status, malnutrition and mortality among older service housing residents. *Journal of Nutrition, Health & Aging*, 18 (1), pp. 34-38. doi: 10.1007/s12603-013-0358-3
- 3047 Altenhoevel, A. et al. (2012). The Impact of Self-Perceived Masticatory Function on Nutrition and Gastrointestinal Complaints in the Elderly. *Journal of Nutrition, Health & Aging*, 16 (2), pp. 175-178. doi: 10.1007/s12603-011-0342-8
- 3048 Daubner, A. et al. (2011). Kontrakturenprävention in der Langzeitpflege Älterer: Stand der Forschung und Bedeutung für die Pflege. Retrieved from http://www.mdk-bayern.de/clients/mdk_bayern/webcms/CMS2Content.nsf/res/kontrakturprv/FILE/Kontrakturpr%C3%A4vention%20in%20der%20Langzeitpflege%20%C3%84lterer.pdf (Accessed: 08.04.2014).
- 3049 Jamshed, N. & Schneider, E. L. (2010). Are Joint Contractures in Patients with Alzheimer's Disease Preventable? *Annals of Long-Term Care, Clinical Care and Aging*, 18 (8). Retrieved from <http://www.annalsoflongtermcare.com/content/are-joint-contractures-patients-alzheimer%E2%80%99s-disease-preventable> (Accessed: 08.04.2014).
- 3050 Muller, M. et al. (2013). Impact of joint contractures on functioning and social participation in older individuals--development of a standard set (JointConFunctionSet): study protocol. *BMC Geriatrics*, 13, pp. 18. doi: 10.1186/1471-2318-13-18
- 3051 Souren, L. E., Franssen, E. H., & Reisberg, B. (1995). Contractures and loss of function in patients with Alzheimer's disease. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 43 (6), pp. 650-655.
- 3052 Wagner, L. M. et al. (2008). Contractures in frail nursing home residents. *Geriatric Nursing*, 29 (4), pp. 259-266. doi: 10.1016/j.gerinurse.2007.09.002
- 3053 Wagner, L. M. & Clevenger, C. (2010). Contractures in nursing home residents. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association*, 11 (2), pp. 94-99. doi: 10.1016/j.jamda.2009.04.010
- 3054 Taguchi, N. et al. (2010). Effects of a 12-month multicomponent exercise program on physical performance, daily physical activity, and quality of life in very elderly people with minor disabilities: an intervention study. *Journal of Epidemiology*, 20 (1), pp. 21-29.
- 3055 Sabol, V. K. et al. (2011). Exploring the factors that influence functional performance among nursing home residents. *Journal of Aging and Health*, 23 (1), pp. 112-134. doi: 10.1177/0898264310383157
- 3056 Nicodemo, A. et al. (2014). Adult Hip Flexion Contracture due to Neurological Disease: A New Treatment Protocol-Surgical Treatment of Neurological Hip Flexion Contracture. *Case Reports in Medicine*, 2014, pp. 349014. doi: 10.1155/2014/349014
- 3057 Cameron, M. H. et al. (2013). Dalfampridine improves walking speed, walking endurance, and community participation in veterans with multiple sclerosis: a longitudinal cohort study. *Multiple Sclerosis Journal*. doi:

- 10.1177/1352458513507356
3058 Learmonth, Y. C. et al. (2013). The reliability, precision and clinically meaningful change of walking assessments in multiple sclerosis. *Multiple Sclerosis Journal*, 19 (13), pp. 1784-1791. doi: 10.1177/1352458513483890
- 3059 Kieseier, B. C. & Pozzilli, C. (2012). Assessing walking disability in multiple sclerosis. *Multiple Sclerosis Journal*, 18 (7), pp. 914-924. doi: 10.1177/1352458512444498
- 3060 Barr, C. et al. (2014). Walking for six minutes increases both simple reaction time and stepping reaction time in moderately disabled people with Multiple Sclerosis. *Multiple Sclerosis and Related Disorders*. doi: 10.1016/j.msard.2014.01.002
- 3061 Sandroff, B. M. et al. (2014). Physical activity is associated with cognitive processing speed in persons with multiple sclerosis. *Multiple Sclerosis and Related Disorders*, 3 (1), pp. 123-128. doi: 10.1016/j.msard.2013.04.003
- 3062 Field, M. J. et al. (2013). Physical Activity after Stroke: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *ISRN Stroke*, 2013. Retrieved from <http://www.hindawi.com/journals/isrn/2013/464176/> (Accessed: 09.04.2014).
- 3063 Morone, G. et al. (2012). Walking training with foot drop stimulator controlled by a tilt sensor to improve walking outcomes: a randomized controlled pilot study in patients with stroke in sub-acute phase. *Stroke Research and Treatment*, 2012. Retrieved from <http://www.hindawi.com/journals/srt/2012/523564/> (Accessed: 09.04.2014).
- 3064 Nilsson, M. H. et al. (2012). Walking ability is a major contributor to fear of falling in people with Parkinson's disease: implications for rehabilitation. *Parkinson's Disease*, 2012. Retrieved from <http://www.hindawi.com/journals/pd/2012/713236/> (Accessed: 09.04.2014).
- 3065 Doi, T. et al. (2014). Cognitive function and gait speed under normal and dual-task walking among older adults with mild cognitive impairment. *BMC Neurology*, 14, 67. Retrieved from <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2377/14/67> (Accessed: 09.04.2014).
- 3066 Mansfield, A. et al. (2013). Using wireless technology in clinical practice: does feedback of daily walking activity improve walking outcomes of individuals receiving rehabilitation post-stroke? Study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Neurology*, 13, 93. Retrieved from <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2377/13/93> (Accessed: 09.04.2014).
- 3067 Maguire, C. et al. (2012). How to improve walking, balance and social participation following stroke: a comparison of the long term effects of two walking aids--canes and an orthosis TheraTogs--on the recovery of gait following acute stroke. A study protocol for a multi-centre, single blind, randomised control trial. *BMC Neurology*, 12, 18. Retrieved from <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2377/12/18> (Accessed: 09.04.2014).
- 3068 Lee, C. W. & Cho, G. H. (2014). Effect of stationary cycle exercise on gait and balance of elderly women. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*, 26 (3), pp. 431-433. doi: 10.1589/jpts.26.431
- 3069 Fujita, D. et al. The Influence of Rollators with Forearm Support on Walking Speed, Endurance and Dynamic Balance. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*, 24 (8), pp. 667-670
- 3070 Hiura, M. et al. (2012). The association between walking ability and falls in elderly Japanese living in the community using a path analysis. *Journal of Community Health*, 37 (5), pp. 957-962. doi: 10.1007/s10900-011-9531-y
- 3071 Tappen, R. M. & Kronk, P. P. (2001). Implementation of Walking Exercise Programs for Nursing Home Residents with AD. *Research and Practice in Alzheimer's disease*, 1 (1), pp. 216-221.
- 3072 Storey, A. S. et al. (2013). Indoor and Outdoor Mobility following Total Knee Arthroplasty. *Physiotherapy Canada*, 65 (3), pp. 279-288. doi: 10.3138/ptc.2012-36
- 3073 Wirz, M. (2006). Assessment: Timed Walking Tests – Lokomotion objektiv messen. *Physiotherapie* (6), pp. 36-37.
- 3074 Feinstein, A. et al. (2001). Psychiatric outcome in patients with a psychogenic movement disorder: a prospective study. *Neuropsychiatry, Neuropsychology, and Behavioral Neurology*, 14 (3), pp. 169-176.
- 3075 Williams, L. S. & Hopper, P. D. (Eds.). (2011). *Understanding Medical Surgical Nursing* (4 ed.). Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Company.
- 3076 Brannstrom, H., Backman, M., & Santamaki Fischer, R. (2013). Walking on the edge: meanings of living in an ageing body and using a walker in everyday life – a phenomenological hermeneutic study. *International Journal of Older People Nursing*, 8 (2), pp.

- 116-122. doi: 10.1111/j.1748-3743.2012.00334.x
- 3077 Bateni, H. et al. (2004). Can use of walkers or canes impede lateral compensatory stepping movements? *Gait & Posture*, 20 (1), pp. 74-83. doi: 10.1016/S0966-6362(03)00098-5
- 3078 Hall, C. D. & Jensen, J. L. (2004). The effect of cane use on the compensatory step following posterior perturbations. *Clinical Biomechanics*, 19 (7), pp. 678-687. doi: 10.1016/j.clinbiomech.2004.05.002
- 3079 Hsue, B.-J. & Su, F.-C. (2010). The effect of cane use method on center of mass displacement during stair ascent. *Gait & Posture*, 32 (4), pp. 530-535. doi: 10.1016/j.gaitpost.2010.07.015
- 3080 Chamorro Moriana, G. et al. (2013). Design and validation of GCH System 1.0 which measures the weight-bearing exerted on forearm crutches during aided gait. *Gait & Posture*, 37 (4), pp. 564-569. doi: 10.1016/j.gaitpost.2012.09.018
- 3081 Kegelmeyer, D. A. et al. (2013). Assistive devices alter gait patterns in Parkinson disease: Advantages of the four-wheeled walker. *Gait & Posture*, 38 (1), pp. 20-24. doi: 10.1016/j.gaitpost.2012.10.027
- 3082 Dickstein, R., Abulaffio, N., & Pillar, T. (1993). Vertical force loaded on walking canes in hemiparetic patients. *Gait & Posture*, 1 (2), pp. 113-118. doi: 10.1016/0966-6362(93)90022-S
- 3083 Gianfrancesco, M. A. et al. (2011). Speed- and cane-related alterations in gait parameters in individuals with multiple sclerosis. *Gait & Posture*, 33 (1), pp. 140-142. doi: 10.1016/j.gaitpost.2010.09.016
- 3084 Mincer, A. B. (2007). Assistive devices for the adult patient with orthopaedic dysfunction. Why physical therapists choose what they do. *Orthopaedic Nursing*, 26 (4), pp. 226-231; quiz 232-223. doi: 10.1097/01.NOR.0000284650.37720.bc
- 3085 Hall, J. & Clarke, A. K. (1991). An Evaluation of Crutches. *Physiotherapy*, 77 (3), pp. 156-160. doi: 10.1016/S0031-9406(10)61692-6
- 3086 Faruqui, S. R. & Jaeblo, T. (2010). Ambulatory assistive devices in orthopaedics: uses and modifications. *Journal of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons*, 18 (1), pp. 41-50.
- 3087 Joyce, B. M. & Kirby, R. L. (1991). Canes, crutches and walkers. *American Family Physician*, 43 (2), pp. 535-542.
- 3088 Gooberman-Hill, R. & Ebrahim, S. (2007). Making decisions about simple interventions: older people's use of walking aids. *Age and Ageing*, 36 (5), pp. 569-573. doi: 10.1093/ageing/afm095
- 3089 Van der Esch, M., Heijmans, M., & Dekker, J. (2003). Factors contributing to possession and use of walking aids among persons with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. *Arthritis Care & Research*, 49 (6), pp. 838-842. doi: 10.1002/art.11463
- 3090 Gschwind, Y. J. et al. (2013). Gehhilfen im Alter: Alles im Griff? *Primary Care*, 13 (22), pp. 395-396.
- 3091 Greitemann, B. (2013). Hilfsmittel in der konservativen Therapie der Gonarthrose. *Orthopädie & Rheuma*, 16 (5), pp. 22-24. doi: 10.1007/s15002-013-0446-0
- 3092 Eggermont, L. H. et al. (2006). Walking With a Rollator and the Level of Physical Intensity in Adults 75 Years of Age or Older. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 87 (5), pp. 733-736. doi: 10.1016/j.apmr.2006.02.008
- 3093 Schirmer, B. & Döring, L. (2013). Rollator-Anleitung Grundregeln zur Benutzung im Alltag. Idstein: Schulz-Kirchner.
- 3094 Taylor-Piliae, R. E. et al. (2012). Predictors of gait velocity among community-dwelling stroke survivors. *Gait & Posture*, 35 (3), pp. 395-399. doi: 10.1016/j.gaitpost.2011.10.358
- 3095 Cedervall, Y., Halvorsen, K., & Åberg, A. C. (2014). A longitudinal study of gait function and characteristics of gait disturbance in individuals with Alzheimer's disease. *Gait & Posture*, 39 (4), pp. 1022-1027. doi: 10.1016/j.gaitpost.2013.12.026
- 3096 Hollands, K. L. et al. (2012). Interventions for coordination of walking following stroke: Systematic review. *Gait & Posture*, 35 (3), pp. 349-359. doi: 10.1016/j.gaitpost.2011.10.355
- 3097 Maher, A. B. et al. (2012). Acute nursing care of the older adult with fragility hip fracture: An international perspective (Part 1). *International Journal of Orthopaedic and Trauma Nursing*, 16 (4), pp. 177-194. doi: 10.1016/j.ijotn.2012.09.001
- 3098 Paech, S., Smektala, R., & Hupe, K. (2002). Funktionelles outcome nach der Fraktur des coxalen Femurendes – Ergebnisse der externen Qualitätssicherung Westfalen-Lippe. In J. R. Siewert & W. Hartel (Eds.), *Digitale Revolution in der Chirurgie*. Berlin: Springer pp. 590-591.
- 3099 Nilsagard, Y. et al. (2009). Factors perceived as being related to accidental falls by per-

- sons with multiple sclerosis. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 31 (16), pp. 1301-1310. doi: 10.1080/09638280802532639
- 3100 Katz-Leurer, M., Carmeli, E., & Shochina, M. (2003). The effect of early aerobic training on independence six months post stroke. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 17 (7), pp. 735-741. doi: 10.1191/0269215503cr671oa
- 3101 Soares, S. M. d. T. P. et al. (2013). Pulmonary function and physical performance outcomes with preoperative physical therapy in upper abdominal surgery: a randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 27 (7), pp. 616-627. doi: 10.1177/0269215512471063
- 3102 Lou, J.-S., Weiss, M. D., & Carter, G. T. (2010). Assessment and Management of Fatigue in Neuromuscular Disease. *American Journal of Hospice and Palliative Medicine*, 27 (2), pp. 145-157. doi: 10.1177/1049909109358420
- 3103 Feys, P. et al. (2012). Effect of time of day on walking capacity and self-reported fatigue in persons with multiple sclerosis: a multi-center trial. *Multiple Sclerosis Journal*, 18 (3), pp. 351-357. doi: 10.1177/1352458511419881
- 3104 Kasper, C. E. & Sarna, L. P. (2000). Influence of Adjuvant Chemotherapy on Skeletal Muscle and Fatigue in Women with Breast Cancer. *Biological Research For Nursing*, 2 (2), pp. 133-139. doi: 10.1177/109980040000200206
- 3105 Montes, J. et al. (2013). Weakness and Fatigue in Diverse Neuromuscular Diseases. *Journal of Child Neurology*, 28 (10), pp. 1277-1283. doi: 10.1177/0883073813493663
- 3106 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Endurance [10006875]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10006875> (Accessed: 20.10.2014).
- 3107 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – d455 Moving around. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=d455&hsr=1> (Accessed: 23.10.2014).
- 3108 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – b4550 General physical endurance. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=b4550&hsr=1> (Accessed: 20.10.2014).
- 3109 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – d450 Walking. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=d450&hsr=1> (Accessed: 23.10.2014).
- 3110 Wyrick, S. et al. (2008). Relationships Among Walking Aids, Physical Activity, Depression, Fatigue, and Perceived Health in Assisted-Living Residents: A Pilot Study. *Journal of Applied Gerontology*, 27 (4), pp. 511-522. doi: 10.1177/0733464808315288
- 3111 Beurskens, R., Wilken, J. M., & Dingwell, J. B. (2014). Dynamic stability of individuals with transtibial amputation walking in destabilizing environments. *Journal of Biomechanics*, 47 (7), pp. 1675-1681. doi: 10.1016/j.jbiomech.2014.02.033
- 3112 Kobayashi, T. et al. (2014). Effect of prosthetic alignment changes on socket reaction moment impulse during walking in transtibial amputees. *Journal of Biomechanics*, 47 (6), pp. 1315-1323. doi: 10.1016/j.jbiomech.2014.02.012
- 3113 Froehlich-Grobe, K. et al. (2014). Exercise for everyone: a randomized controlled trial of project workout on wheels in promoting exercise among wheelchair users. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 95 (1), pp. 20-28. doi: 10.1016/j.apmr.2013.07.006
- 3114 Schlesselmann, E. (2012). Der Einsatz von Rollstühlen in der geriatrischen Langzeitpflege: Haltung bewahren. *Pflege Zeitschrift*, 65 (12), pp. 738-740, 742.
- 3115 Gronstedt, H. et al. (2013). Effects of individually tailored physical and daily activities in nursing home residents on activities of daily living, physical performance and physical activity level: a randomized controlled trial. *Gerontology*, 59 (3), pp. 220-229. doi: 10.1159/000345416
- 3116 Long, D. & Hillman, M. (2014). Introduction to Mobility and Wheelchair Assessment. In A. Taktak et al. (Eds.), *Clinical Engineering*. Oxford: Academic Press, pp. 323-329.
- 3117 Webster, J. S. et al. (2001). Computer-assisted training for improving wheelchair mobility in unilateral neglect patients. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 82 (6), pp. 769-775. doi: 10.1053/apmr.2001.23201
- 3118 Mortenson, W. B. et al. (2012). Association Between Mobility, Participation, and Wheelchair-Related Factors in Long-Term Care Residents Who Use Wheelchairs as their Primary Means of Mobility. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 60 (7), pp. 1310-1315. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2012.04038.x

- 3119 Mortenson, W. B. et al. (2011). Predictors of Mobility Among Wheelchair Using Residents in Long-Term Care. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 92 (10), pp. 1587-1593.
- 3120 Orsi Medola, F. et al. (2014). Aspects of Manual Wheelchair Configuration Affecting Mobility: A Review. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*, 26 (2), pp. 313-318.
- 3121 Kilkens, O. J. et al. (2003). Wheelchair skills tests: a systematic review. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 17 (4), pp. 418-430. doi: 10.1191/0269215503cr633oa
- 3122 Lukersmith, S., Radbrun, L., & Hopman, K. (2013). Development of clinical guidelines for the prescription of a seated wheelchair or mobility scooter for people with traumatic brain injury or spinal cord injury. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal*, 60 (6), pp. 378-386. doi: 10.1111/1440-1630.12077
- 3123 Lemay, V. et al. (2012). Relationships between wheelchair skills, wheelchair mobility and level of injury in individuals with spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord*, 50 (1), pp. 37-41. doi: 10.1038/sc.2011.98
- 3124 Wang, S.-Y. et al. (2013). Not just specific diseases: Systematic review of the association of geriatric syndromes with hospitalization or nursing home admission. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 57 (1), pp. 16-26. doi: 10.1016/j.archger.2013.03.007
- 3125 Wang, R. H. L. (2011). Enabling Power Wheelchair Mobility with Long-Term Care Home Residents with Cognitive Impairments. (Ph.D. Doctoral Thesis), University of Toronto (Canada).
- 3126 Oyster, M. L. et al. (2011). Investigation of Factors Associated With Manual Wheelchair Mobility in Persons With Spinal Cord Injury. *Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, 92 (3), pp. 484-490. doi: 10.1016/j.apmr.2010.09.025
- 3127 McGarry, S., Moir, L., & Girdler, S. (2012). The Smart Wheelchair: is it an appropriate mobility training tool for children with physical disabilities? *Disability & Rehabilitation: Assistive Technology*, 7 (5), pp. 372-380. doi: 10.3109/17483107.2011.637283
- 3128 Greer, N., Brasure, M., & Wilt, T. J. (2012). Wheeled mobility (wheelchair) service delivery: scope of the evidence. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 156 (2), pp. 141-146.
- 3129 Karmarkar, A. M. et al. (2011). Analyzing wheelchair mobility patterns of community-dwelling older adults. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research & Development*, 48 (9), pp. 1077-1086. doi: 10.1682/JRRD.2009.10.0177
- 3130 Cooper, R. A. et al. (2012). Effects of cross slopes and varying surface characteristics on the mobility of manual wheelchair users. *Assistive Technology*, 24 (2), pp. 102-109. doi: 10.1080/10400435.2012.659326
- 3131 Dietz, V. (2001). Spinal Cord Lesion: Effects of and Perspectives for Treatment. *Neural Plasticity*, 8 (1-2), pp. 83-90.
- 3132 Fonad, E. et al. (2008). Falls and fall risk among nursing home residents. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 17 (1), pp. 126-134. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2007.02005.x
- 3133 Doenges, M. E., Moorhouse, M. F., & Murr, A. C. (2013). *Impaired wheelchair mobility Nursing Diagnosis Manual* (4 ed.). Philadelphia: F. A. Davis, pp. 512-515.
- 3134 Department of Rehabilitation Science and Technology. (2011). *WheelchairNet*. Retrieved from <http://www.wheelchairnet.org/index.html> (Accessed: 13.04.2014).
- 3135 International Council of Nurses. (2013). *Impaired Wheelchair Mobility [10001363]*. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10001363> (Accessed: 23.10.2014).
- 3136 International Council of Nurses. (2013). *Wheelchair [10021052]*. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10021052> (Accessed: 23.10.2014).
- 3137 Walsh, F. (2011). Family resilience: a collaborative approach in response to stressful life challenges. In S. M. Southwick et al. (Eds.), *Resilience and Mental Health: Challenges Across the Lifespan*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 149-161.
- 3138 Tolson, D. & Wilson, B. (2012). *Communication*. In J. Reed, C. L. Clarke & A. Macfarlane (Eds.), *Nursing Older Adults*. Berkshire: Open University Press, pp. 159-175.
- 3139 British Pain Society & British Geriatrics Society. (2013). *Guidance on the management of pain in older people*. *Age and Ageing*, 42 (suppl 1), pp. i1-i57. doi: 10.1093/ageing/afs200
- 3140 Morita, T. et al. (2001). *Communication Capacity Scale and Agitation Distress Scale to measure the severity of delirium in terminally ill cancer patients: a validation study*. *Palliative Medicine*, 15 (3), pp. 197-206.
- 3141 Morita, T., Tei, Y., & Inoue, S. (2003). *Impaired communication*

- capacity and agitated delirium in the final week of terminally ill cancer patients: prevalence and identification of research focus. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*, 26 (3), pp. 827-834.
- 3142 Barclay, S. (2010). Clinical Ethics Committee case 12: Our adolescent patient has a progressive life-limiting condition and impaired communication skills – how should decisions about her care be made? *Clinical Ethics*, 5 (4), pp. 175-179. doi: 10.1258/ce.2010.010035
- 3143 Glattki, G. P. et al. (2012). Pulmonary rehabilitation in non-small cell lung cancer patients after completion of treatment. *American Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 35 (2), pp. 120-125. doi: 10.1097/COC.0b013e318209ced7
- 3144 Murphy, J. et al. (2005). Enabling frail older people with a communication difficulty to express their views: the use of Talking Mats as an interview tool. *Health & Social Care in the Community*, 13 (2), pp. 95-107. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2524.2005.00528.x
- 3145 Barnes, S. et al. (2006). Communication in heart failure: perspectives from older people and primary care professionals. *Health & Social Care in the Community*, 14 (6), pp. 482-490. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2524.2006.00636.x
- 3146 Doenges, M. E., Moorhouse, M. F., & Murr, A. C. (2013). Impaired verbal communication. *Nursing Diagnosis Manual* (4 ed.). Philadelphia: F. A. Davis, pp. 173-178.
- 3147 Dunger, C. & Schnell, M. W. (2012). Pflegerische Entscheidungen am Lebensende. *Professionell Pflegende zum Einsatz komplexer pflegerischer Massnahmen bei Patienten mit Atemnot*. *Pflegerische Zeitschrift*, 65 (3), pp. 170-175.
- 3148 Hoit, J. D. et al. (2011). Nature and evaluation of dyspnea in speaking and swallowing. *Seminars in Speech and Language*, 32 (1), pp. 5-20. doi: 10.1055/s-0031-1271971
- 3149 Hoit, J. D., Lansing, R. W., & Perona, K. E. (2007). Speaking-related dyspnea in healthy adults. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research*, 50 (2), pp. 361-374. doi: 10.1044/1092-4388
- 3150 Binazzi, B. et al. (2011). Dyspnea during speech in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients: effects of pulmonary rehabilitation. *Respiration*, 81 (5), pp. 379-385. doi: 10.1159/000319553
- 3151 Murphy, K. (2008). Shedding the burden of depression & anxiety. *Nursing*, 38 (4), pp. 34-41.
- 3152 Multiple Authors. (2011). Best Practices for Falls Reduction: A Practical Guide. *American Nurse Today*, 6 (2), Supplement Retrieved from <http://www.americannurse-today.com/ass/0/434/436/440/7364/7542/7544/7634/4e4e7c0a-fdc-498a-9e6b-2f8736c36adb.pdf> (Accessed: 15.04.2014).
- 3153 Jung, D., Lee, J., & Lee, S.-M. (2009). A Meta-Analysis of Fear of Falling Treatment Programs for the Elderly. *Western Journal of Nursing Research*, 31 (1), pp. 6-16. doi: 10.1177/0193945908320466
- 3154 Jung, D. (2008). Fear of Falling in Older Adults: Comprehensive Review. *Asian Nursing Research*, 2 (4), pp. 214-222.
- 3155 Mahler, M. & Sarvimäki, A. (2012). Fear of falling from a daily life perspective; narratives from later life. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 26 (1), pp. 38-44. doi: 10.1111/j.1471-6712.2011.00901.x
- 3156 Delbaere, K. et al. (2004). Fear-related avoidance of activities, falls and physical frailty. A prospective community-based cohort study. *Age and Ageing*, 33 (4), pp. 368-373.
- 3157 Greenberg, S. A. (2012). Analysis of Measurement Tools of Fear of Falling for High-Risk, Community-Dwelling Older Adults. *Clinical Nursing Research*, 21 (1), pp. 113-130. doi: 10.1177/1054773811433824
- 3158 Spoelstra, S. L., Given, B. A., & Given, C. W. (2012). Fall Prevention in Hospitals: An Integrative Review. *Clinical Nursing Research*, 21 (1), pp. 92-112. doi: 10.1177/1054773811418106
- 3159 Jørstad, E. C. et al. (2005). Measuring the Psychological Outcomes of Falling: A Systematic Review. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 53 (3), pp. 501-510. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2005.53172.x
- 3160 Beauvais, A. & Beauvais, J. E. (2014). Reducing the Fear of Falling Through a Community Evidence-Based Intervention. *Home Healthcare Nurse*, 32 (2), pp. 98-105.
- 3161 Zahnert, T. (2011). The differential diagnosis of hearing loss. *Deutsches Arzteblatt International*, 108 (25), pp. 433-443. doi: 10.3238/arztebl.2011.0433
- 3162 World Health Organization. (2014). Grades of hearing impairment. Retrieved from http://www.who.int/pbd/deafness/hearing_impairment_grades/en/ (Accessed: 27.03.2014).
- 3163 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Phoniatrie und Pädaudiologie. (2010). S1 Leitlinie – Auditive Verarbeitungs- und Wahrnehmungsstörungen (Vol. AWMF-Register:

- 049/012).
- 3164 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Phoniatrie und Pädaudiologie. (2013). S2k Leitlinie – Periphere Hörstörungen im Kindesalter (Vol. AWMF-Register: 049/010).
- 3165 Stachler, R. J. et al. (2012). Clinical practice guideline: sudden hearing loss. *Otolaryngology -- Head and Neck Surgery*, 146 (3 Suppl), pp. S1-35. doi: 10.1177/0194599812436449
- 3166 New York State Department of Health. (2007). Clinical Practice Guideline – Report of the Recommendations: Hearing Loss, Assessment and Intervention for Young Children (Age 0-3 Years) Retrieved from www.health.ny.gov/community/infants_children/early_intervention/docs/guidelines_hearing_loss_recommendations.pdf
- 3167 Acuin, J. (2004). Chronic Suppurative Otitis Media: Burden of Illness and Management Options. Genf. World Health Organization.
- 3168 Wallhagen, M. I. (2010). The Stigma of Hearing Loss. *The Gerontologist*, 50 (1), pp. 66-75. doi: 10.1093/geront/gnp107
- 3169 Dalton, D. S. et al. (2003). The impact of hearing loss on quality of life in older adults. *The Gerontologist*, 43 (5), pp. 661-668.
- 3170 Adams-Wendling, L. et al. (2008). Nursing management of hearing impairment in nursing facility residents. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, 34 (11), pp. 9-17.
- 3171 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hals-Nasen-Ohren-Heilkunde/Kopf- und Hals-Chirurgie. (2014). S1 Leitlinie – Hörsturz (Akuter idiopathischer sensorineuraler Hörverlust) (Vol. AWMF-Register: 017/010).
- 3172 Zahnert, T. (2010). Schwerhörigkeit – Ätiologie, Diagnostik und auditive Rehabilitation. *Laryngo-Rhino-Otologie*, 89 (11), pp. 669-691. doi: 10.1055/s-0030-1267371
- 3173 Strenzke, N. et al. (2008). Update zur Physiologie und Pathophysiologie des Innenohrs: Pathomechanismen der sensorineuralen Schwerhörigkeit. *HNO*, 56 (1), pp. 27-36. doi: 10.1007/s00106-007-1640-7
- 3174 Hardin, S. R. (2012). Hearing loss in older critical care patients: participation in decision making. *Critical Care Nurse*, 32 (6), pp. 43-50. doi: 10.4037/ccn2012225
- 3175 McCullagh, M. C. & Frank, K. (2013). Addressing adult hearing loss in primary care. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 69 (4), pp. 896-904. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2648.2012.06078.x
- 3176 Li-Korotky, H. S. (2012). Age-Related Hearing Loss: Quality of Care for Quality of Life. *The Gerontologist*, 52 (2), pp. 265-271. doi: 10.1093/geront/gnr159
- 3177 Pryce, H. & Gooberman-Hill, R. (2011). 'There's a hell of a noise': living with a hearing loss in residential care. *Age and Ageing*, 41 (1), pp. 40-46. doi: 10.1093/ageing/afr112
- 3178 Oshima, K. et al. (2010). Curing hearing loss: Patient expectations, health care practitioners, and basic science. *Journal of Communication Disorders*, 43 (4), pp. 311-318. doi: 10.1016/j.jcomdis.2010.04.002
- 3179 Holman, C., Roberts, S., & Nicol, M. (2005). Promoting good care for people with hearing impairment. *Nursing Older People*, 17 (2), pp. 31-32. doi: 10.7748/nop2005.04.17.2.31.c2367
- 3180 Chau, J. K., Cho, J. J., & Fritz, D. K. (2012). Evidence-based practice: management of adult sensorineural hearing loss. *Otolaryngologic Clinics of North America*, 45 (5), pp. 941-958. doi: 10.1016/j.otc.2012.06.002
- 3181 Vasconcellos, A. P. et al. (2014). Personally Modifiable Risk Factors Associated with Pediatric Hearing Loss: A Systematic Review. *Otolaryngology -- Head and Neck Surgery*. doi: 10.1177/0194599814526560
- 3182 Sure, U. et al. (2010). Pflege konkret: Neurologie, Psychiatrie (4 ed.). München: Elsevier.
- 3183 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Neurologie. (2012). S1 Leitlinie – Rehabilitation aphasischer Störungen nach Schlaganfall (Vol. AWMF-Register: 030/090).
- 3184 Royal College of Speech & Language Therapists. (2005). Aphasia. In S. Taylor-Goh (Ed.), *Royal College of Speech & Language Therapists Clinical Guidelines* (pp. 97-110). Bicester: Speechmark. Retrieved from http://tcssexed.weebly.com/uploads/1/2/5/9/12593116/ebp_rcslt_clinical_guidelines.pdf
- 3185 Postler, J., Voigt-Zimmermann, S., & Maihack, V. (2007). Aphasiotherapie zeigt Wirkung – Diagnostik, Therapie und Evaluation. Köln: ProLog.
- 3186 Wehmeyer, M., Grötzbach, H., & Kiermeier, S. (2006). Aphasia: Wege aus dem Sprachdschungel (3 ed.). Berlin: Springer.
- 3187 Tesak, J. (2007). Arbeiten zur Aphasia. Idstein. Europa Fachschule Fresenius.
- 3188 Kessler, J., Kalbe, E., & Heiss, W.-D. (2003). Sprachstörungen Phänomenologie, Diagnostik und Therapie der Aphasia. Bremen: UNI-MED Verlag.
- 3189 Thompson, J. & McKeever, M.

- (2014). The impact of stroke aphasia on health and well-being and appropriate nursing interventions: an exploration using the Theory of Human Scale Development. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 23 (3-4), pp. 410-420. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2012.04237.x
- 3190 Bronken, B. A. et al. (2012). Psychosocial well-being in persons with aphasia participating in a nursing intervention after stroke. *Nursing Research and Practice*, 2012, pp. 568242. doi: 10.1155/2012/568242
- 3191 Poslawsky, I. E. et al. (2010). A systematic review of nursing rehabilitation of stroke patients with aphasia. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 19 (1-2), pp. 17-32. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2009.03023.x
- 3192 Liechty, J. A. & Heinzekehr, J. B. (2007). Caring for those without words: a perspective on aphasia. *Journal of Neuroscience Nursing*, 39 (5), pp. 316-318.
- 3193 Brady, M. C. et al. (2012). Speech and language therapy for aphasia following stroke. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 5 (CD000425). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD000425.pub3
- 3194 Hilari, K., Needle, J. J., & Harrison, K. L. (2012). What are the important factors in health-related quality of life for people with aphasia? A systematic review. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 93 (1 Suppl), pp. S86-95. doi: 10.1016/j.apmr.2011.05.028
- 3195 Basso, A., Forbes, M., & Boller, F. (2013). Rehabilitation of Aphasia. *Handbook of Clinical Neurology*, 110, pp. 325-334. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-444-52901-5.00027-7
- 3196 De Freitas, G. R. (2012). Aphasia and other language disorders. *Frontiers of Neurology and Neuroscience*, 30, pp. 41-45. doi: 10.1159/000333402
- 3197 Tesak, J. & Brauer, T. (2010). Aphasie Sprachstörung nach Schlaganfall oder Schädel-Hirn-Trauma (3 ed.). Idstein: Schulz-Kirchner.
- 3198 Huber, W., Poeck, K., & Springer, L. (2013). *Klinik und Rehabilitation der Aphasie* (2 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 3199 Aphasie Suisse. (2005). *Guidelines zur Behandlung von Aphasien*. Schweizerische Ärztezeitung, 86 (40), pp. 2290-2297.
- 3200 Lutz, L. (2010). *Das Schweigen verstehen über Aphasie* (4 ed.). Berlin: Springer Medizin.
- 3202 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Balance [10003110]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10003110> (Accessed: 01.10.2004).
- 3203 World Health Organization. (2001). *International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – b235 Vestibular functions*. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=b235&hsr=1> (Accessed: 22.10.2014).
- 3204 Oliver, D. et al. (2004). Risk factors and risk assessment tools for falls in hospital in-patients: a systematic review. *Age and Ageing*, 33 (2), pp. 122-130. doi: 10.1093/ageing/afh017
- 3205 Nandy, S. et al. (2004). Development and preliminary examination of the predictive validity of the Falls Risk Assessment Tool (FRAT) for use in primary care. *Journal of Public Health*, 26 (2), pp. 138-143. doi: 10.1093/pubmed/fdh 132
- 3206 Child, S. et al. (2012). Factors influencing the implementation of fall-prevention programmes: a systematic review and synthesis of qualitative studies. *Implementation Science*, 7, pp. 91. doi: 10.1186/1748-5908-7-91
- 3207 Beauvais, A. & Beauvais, J. E. (2014). Reducing the Fear of Falling Through a Community Evidence-Based Intervention. *Home Healthcare Nurse*, 32 (2), pp. 98-105.
- 3208 Westwood, B. & Westwood, G. (2003). Falls in older persons in Australia: screening instruments for general practitioners. *Australasian Journal on Ageing*, 22 (3), pp. 151-156. doi: 10.1111/j.1741-6612.2003.tb00487.x
- 3209 Barr, J., Brown, P., & Perry, G. (1999). Risk Factors Associated with Falls in the Elderly Rehabilitation Client. *Australasian Journal on Ageing*, 18 (1), pp. 27-31. doi: 10.1111/j.1741-6612.1999.tb00085.x
- 3210 Watson, S. C., Chipchase, L. S., & Mackintosh, S. (2004). Balance, fear of falling, pain and gait aid use by low care older people: pilot study. *Australasian Journal on Ageing*, 23 (2), pp. 77-81. doi: 10.1111/j.1741-6612.2004.00021.x
- 3211 Choy, N. L. L., Brauer, S. G., & Nitz, J. C. (2007). Timed stance performances reflect differences in age, prevalence of comorbidities, medication use, fall history and activity level: Early screening for balance loss is indicated. *Australasian Journal on Ageing*, 26 (1), pp. 29-34. doi: 10.1111/j.1741-6612.2007.00202.x
- 3212 Bowen, A. et al. (2013). Cognitive rehabilitation for spatial neglect

- following stroke. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 7. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD003586.pub3
- 3213 Czernuszenko, A. & Czlonkowska, A. (2009). Risk factors for falls in stroke patients during inpatient rehabilitation. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 23 (2), pp. 176-188. doi: 10.1177/0269215508098894
- 3214 Hanger, H. C., Wills, K. L., & Wilkinson, T. (2014). Classification of falls in stroke rehabilitation – not all falls are the same. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 28 (2), pp. 183-195. doi: 10.1177/0269215513496801
- 3215 Stapleton, T., Ashburn, A., & Stack, E. (2001). A pilot study of attention deficits, balance control and falls in the subacute stage following stroke. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 15 (4), pp. 437-444. doi: 10.1191/026921501678310243
- 3216 Booth, V. et al. (2014). The effectiveness of virtual reality interventions in improving balance in adults with impaired balance compared with standard or no treatment: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 28 (5), pp. 419-431. doi: 10.1177/0269215513509389
- 3217 Pollock, C., Eng, J., & Garland, S. (2011). Clinical measurement of walking balance in people post stroke: a systematic review. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 25 (8), pp. 693-708. doi: 10.1177/0269215510397394
- 3218 Granacher, U., Gollhofer, A., & Strass, D. (2006). Training induced adaptations in characteristics of postural reflexes in elderly men. *Gait & Posture*, 24 (4), pp. 459-466. doi: 10.1016/j.gaitpost.2005.12.007
- 3219 Shumway-Cook, A. & Woollacott, M. H. (2001). Motor control theory and practical applications (2 ed.). Philadelphia: Lippincott/Williams & Wilkins.
- 3220 Jahn, K. & Dieterich, M. (2011). Recent advances in the diagnosis and treatment of balance disorders. *Journal of Neurology*, 258 (12), pp. 2305-2308. doi: 10.1007/s00415-011-6286-4
- 3221 Fanchamps, M. J. et al. (2012). Screening for balance disorders in mildly affected multiple sclerosis patients. *Journal of Neurology*, 259 (7), pp. 1413-1419. doi: 10.1007/s00415-011-6366-5
- 3222 Nutt, J. G., Horak, F. B., & Bloem, B. R. (2011). Milestones in gait, balance, and falling. *Movement Disorders*, 26 (6), pp. 1166-1174. doi: 10.1002/mds.23588
- 3223 Doenges, M. E., Moorhouse, M. F., & Murr, A. C. (2013). Risk for Falls Nursing Diagnosis Manual (4 ed.). Philadelphia: F. A. Davis, pp. 293-298.
- 3224 World Health Organization. (2007). WHO global report on falls prevention in older age. Retrieved from www.who.int/ageing/publications/Falls_prevention7March.pdf (Accessed: 22.10.2014).
- 3225 Bhatt, T. et al. (2013). Effect of externally cued training on dynamic stability control during the sit-to-stand task in people with Parkinson disease. *Physical Therapy*, 93 (4), pp. 492-503. doi: 10.2522/ptj.20100423
- 3226 Stapleton, C. et al. (2009). Four-item fall risk screening tool for subacute and residential aged care: The first step in fall prevention. *Australasian Journal on Ageing*, 28 (3), pp. 139-143. doi: 10.1111/j.1741-6612.2009.00375.x
- 3227 Ramaswamy, B. & Jones, D. (2012). Mobility. In J. Reed, C. L. Clarke & A. Macfarlane (Eds.), *Nursing Older Adults*. Berkshire: Open University Press, pp. 91-109.
- 3228 Gao, Q. et al. (2014). Effects of Tai Chi on balance and fall prevention in Parkinson's disease: a randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation*. doi: 10.1177/0269215514521044
- 3229 Kamata, N. et al. (2007). Overestimation of stability limits leads to a high frequency of falls in patients with Parkinson's disease. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 21 (4), pp. 357-361. doi: 10.1177/0269215507073346
- 3230 Lim, I. et al. (2005). Effects of external rhythmical cueing on gait in patients with Parkinson's disease: a systematic review. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 19 (7), pp. 695-713. doi: 10.1191/0269215505cr906oa
- 3231 Holmes, J. D. et al. (2013). Validity of the Nintendo Wii® balance board for the assessment of standing balance in Parkinson's disease. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 27 (4), pp. 361-366. doi: 10.1177/0269215512458684
- 3232 Fok, P. et al. (2011). The effects of verbal instructions on gait in people with Parkinson's disease: a systematic review of randomized and non-randomized trials. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 25 (5), pp. 396-407. doi: 10.1177/0269215510387648
- 3233 Jiang, Y. & Norman, K. E. (2006). Effects of visual and auditory cues on gait initiation in people with Parkinson's disease. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 20 (1), pp. 36-45. doi: 10.1191/0269215506cr925oa
- 3234 Van den Heuvel, M. R. et al. (2013). The effects of augmented visual feedback during balance training in Parkinson's disease: study design of a randomized clinical trial. *BMC Neu-*

- rology, 13, 137. Retrieved from <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2377/13/137> (Accessed: 16.04.2014).
- 3235 Morris, M. E. (2000). Movement disorders in people with Parkinson disease: a model for physical therapy. *Physical Therapy*, 80 (6), pp. 578-597.
- 3236 Kerr, G. K. et al. (2010). Predictors of future falls in Parkinson disease. *Neurology*, 75 (2), pp. 116-124. doi: 10.1212/WNL.0b013e3181e7b688
- 3237 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Falling [10007520]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10007520> (Accessed: 22.10.2014).
- 3238 Gianni, C. et al. (2014). A systematic review of factors associated with accidental falls in people with multiple sclerosis: a meta-analytic approach. *Clinical Rehabilitation*. doi: 10.1177/0269215513517575
- 3239 Schoenfelder, D. P. & Crowell, C. (1999). From risk for trauma to unintentional injury risk: falls-a concept analysis. *Nursing Diagnosis*, 10 (4), pp. 149-157.
- 3240 Ayoung-Chee, P. et al. (2014). Long-term outcomes of ground-level falls in the elderly. *Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery*, 76 (2), pp. 498-503; discussion 503. doi: 10.1097/ta.000000000000102
- 3241 Visschedijk, J. H. et al. (2014). Fear of falling after hip fracture in vulnerable older persons rehabilitating in a skilled nursing facility. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 46 (3), pp. 258-263. doi: 10.2340/16501977-1264
- 3242 Colon-Emeric, C. S. et al. (2013). CONNECT for Better Fall Prevention in Nursing Homes: Results from a Pilot Intervention Study. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 61 (12), pp. 2150-2159. doi: 10.1111/jgs.12550
- 3243 Tinetti, M. et al. (1994). A multifactorial intervention to reduce the risk of falling among elderly people living in the community. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 331, pp. 821 – 827. doi: 10.1056/NEJM199409293311301
- 3244 Tinetti, M. E. et al. (1995). Shared risk factors for falls, incontinence, and functional dependence. Unifying the approach to geriatric syndromes. *JAMA*, 273 (17), pp. 1348-1353.
- 3245 Tzeng, H. M. & Yin, C. Y. (2013). Most frequently observed risk factors for adult inpatient injurious falls in hospitals. *Clinical Nurse Specialist*, 27 (6), pp. 314-322. doi: 10.1097/NUR.0b013e3182a87271
- 3246 Harrison, C. (1991). Falls In the Elderly: Clinical Validation of Nursing Diagnoses and Defining Characteristics. In C. Johnson & R. Mary (Eds.), *Classification of Nursing Diagnoses: Proceedings of the Ninth Conference*. Philadelphia: Lippincott pp. 237-238.
- 3247 Ruckstuhl, M. C. et al. (1991). Patient falls: An outcome indicator. *Journal of Nursing Care Quality*, 6 (1), pp. 25-29.
- 3248 Schwendimann, R., De Geest, S., & Milisen, K. (2006). Evaluation of the Morse Fall Scale in hospitalised patients. *Age and Ageing*, 35 (3), pp. 311-313. doi: 10.1093/ageing/afj066
- 3249 Thorban, L. & Newton, R. (1996). Use of the Berg Balance Test to Predict Falls in Elderly Persons. *Physical Therapy*, 76, pp. 576-583.
- 3250 Schwesig, R. et al. (2010). Posturale Defizite und Sturzrisiko bei älteren Personen mit Verdacht auf Osteoporose. *Zeitschrift für Gerontologie und Geriatrie*, 43 (3), pp. 158-164. doi: 10.1007/s00391-009-0065-1
- 3251 Fisher, A. A. et al. (2005). Epidemiology of falls in elderly semi-independent residents in residential care. *Australasian Journal on Ageing*, 24 (2), pp. 98-102. doi: 10.1111/j.1741-6612.2005.00081.x
- 3252 Draper, B., Busetto, G., & Cullen, B. (2004). Risk factors for and prediction of falls in an acute aged care psychiatry unit. *Australasian Journal on Ageing*, 23 (1), pp. 48-51. doi: 10.1111/j.1741-6612.2004.00012.x
- 3253 Mackenzie, L., Byles, J., & D'Este, C. (2009). Longitudinal study of the Home Falls and Accidents Screening Tool in identifying older people at increased risk of falls. *Australasian Journal on Ageing*, 28 (2), pp. 64-69. doi: 10.1111/j.1741-6612.2009.00361.x
- 3254 Batchelor, F. A., Dow, B., & Low, M.-A. (2013). Do continence management strategies reduce falls? A systematic review. *Australasian Journal on Ageing*, 32 (4), pp. 211-216. doi: 10.1111/ajag.12047
- 3255 Nitz, J. C. & Thompson, K. J. (2003). ‚Stops walking to talk‘: a simple measure of predicting falls in the frail elderly. *Australasian Journal on Ageing*, 22 (2), pp. 97-99. doi: 10.1111/j.1741-6612.2003.tb00475.x
- 3256 Currin, M. L. et al. (2012). Staying Safe at Home. Home environmental audit recommendations and uptake in an older population at high risk of falling. *Australasian Journal on Ageing*, 31 (2), pp. 90-95. doi: 10.1111/j.1741-6612.2011.00545.x

- 3257 Abeck, D. (2011). Intertrigo. In D. Abeck (Ed.), *Häufige Hautkrankheiten in der Allgemeinmedizin* (2 ed.). Berlin: Springer, pp. 55-57.
- 3258 Reich, A., Ständer, S., & Szepietowski, J. C. (2011). Pruritus in the elderly. *Clinics in Dermatology*, 29 (1), pp. 15-23. doi: 10.1016/j.clin-dermatol.2010.07.002
- 3259 Ständer, S. et al. (2007). Clinical Classification of Itch: a Position Paper of the International Forum for the Study of Itch. *Acta Dermato-Venereologica*, 87 (4), pp. 291-294
- 3260 Reich, A., Hrehorow, E., & Szepietowski, J. C. (2010). Pruritus is an Important Factor Negatively Influencing the Well-being of Psoriatic Patients. *Acta Dermato-Venereologica*, 90 (3), pp. 257-263.
- 3261 Chrostowska-Plak, D., Reich, A., & Szepietowski, J. C. (2013). Relationship between itch and psychological status of patients with atopic dermatitis. *Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology*, 27 (2), pp. e239-e242. doi: 10.1111/j.1468-3083.2012.04578.x
- 3262 Schut, C. & Kupfer, J. (2013). Juckreiz und Psyche. *Der Hautarzt*, 64 (6), pp. 414-419. doi: 10.1007/s00105-012-2495-8
- 3263 Kini, S. P. et al. (2011). The Impact of Pruritus on Quality of Life – The Skin Equivalent of Pain. *JAMA Dermatology*, 147 (10), pp. 1153-1156.
- 3264 Machleidt, W. & Heinz, A. (Eds.). (2011). *Praxis der interkulturellen Psychiatrie und Psychotherapie*. München: Elsevier/Urban & Fischer.
- 3266 Lee, V. S. P., Simpson, J., & Froggatt, K. (2012). A narrative exploration of older people's transitions into residential care. *Aging & Mental Health*, 17 (1), pp. 48-56. doi: 10.1080/13607863.2012.715139
- 3267 Landeen, C. & Smith, H. L. (2014). Examination of pneumonia risks and risk levels in trauma patients with pulmonary contusion. *Journal of Trauma Nursing*, 21 (2), pp. 41-49. doi: 10.1097/jtn.0000000000000029
- 3268 Adamuz, J. et al. (2014). Incidence, timing and risk factors associated with 1-year mortality after hospitalization for community-acquired pneumonia. *Journal of Infection*. doi: 10.1016/j.jinf.2014.02.006
- 3269 Klapdor, B. et al. (2012). Presentation, etiology and outcome of pneumonia in younger nursing home residents. *Journal of Infection*, 65 (1), pp. 32-38. doi: 10.1016/j.jinf.2012.02.003
- 3270 Aparasu, R. R., Chatterjee, S., & Chen, H. (2013). Risk of pneumonia in elderly nursing home residents using typical versus atypical antipsychotics. *Annals of Pharmacotherapy*, 47 (4), pp. 464-474. doi: 10.1345/aph.1R510
- 3271 Wojkowska-Mach, J. et al. (2013). Age and other risk factors of pneumonia among residents of Polish long-term care facilities. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 17 (1), pp. e37-43. doi: 10.1016/j.ijid.2012.07.020
- 3272 Poch, D. S. & Ost, D. E. (2009). What are the important risk factors for healthcare-associated pneumonia? *Seminars in Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*, 30 (1), pp. 26-35. doi: 10.1055/s0028-1119806
- 3273 Tablan, O. C. et al. (2003). Guidelines for preventing health-care-associated pneumonia. CDC, Healthcare Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee.
- 3274 Albert, R. K. (2012). The role of ventilation-induced surfactant dysfunction and atelectasis in causing acute respiratory distress syndrome. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*, 185 (7), pp. 702-708. doi: 10.1164/rccm.201109-1667PP
- 3275 Wied, S. & Warmbrunn, A. (2012). *Psychembel Pflege* (3 ed.). Berlin: de Gruyter.
- 3276 Hudson, S. L. & National Center of Continuing Education. (2014). *Venous Thromboembolism: Reducing the Risks* (Course # 177). Retrieved from <https://www.nursece.com/courses/93> (Accessed: 19.04.2014).
- 3277 Limpus, A. et al. (2006). Mechanical Thromboprophylaxis in Critically Ill Patients: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *American Journal of Critical Care*, 15 (4), pp. 402-412.
- 3278 World Health Organization. (2014). Immobility, circulatory problems and deep vein thrombosis (DVT). Retrieved from http://www.who.int/ith/mode_of_travel/DVT/en/ (Accessed: 22.10.2014).
- 3279 World Health Organization. (2013). A global brief on hypertension. Retrieved from http://www.who.int/cardiovascular_diseases/publications/global_brief_hypertension/en/ (Accessed: 19.04.2014).
- 3280 Schulz, J., Schildai, R., & Gulbin, K. (2008). Hypertonie und die Folgen? *Heilberufe*, 60 (1), pp. 28-29. doi: 10.1007/s00058-008-0006-1
- 3281 Levesque, C. M. (2013). Management of hypertension in patients with diabetes. *Critical Care Nursing Clinics of North America*, 25 (1), pp. 71-91. doi: 10.1016/j.ccell.2012.11.008

- 3282 Chang, A. K., Fritschi, C., & Kim, M. J. (2013). Sedentary behavior, physical activity, and psychological health of Korean older adults with hypertension: effect of an empowerment intervention. *Research in Gerontological Nursing*, 6 (2), pp. 81-88. doi: 10.3928/19404921-20121219-01
- 3283 Bray, E. P. et al. (2010). Does self-monitoring reduce blood pressure? Meta-analysis with meta-regression of randomized controlled trials. *Annals of Medicine*, 42 (5), pp. 371-386. doi: 10.3109/07853890.2010.489567
- 3284 Glynn, L. G. et al. (2010). Interventions used to improve control of blood pressure in patients with hypertension. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 3 (Cd005182). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD005182.pub4
- 3285 Qvist, I. et al. (2014). Self-reported knowledge and awareness about blood pressure and hypertension: a cross-sectional study of a random sample of men and women aged 60-74 years. *Clinical Epidemiology*, 6, pp. 81-87. doi: 10.2147/clep.s53706
- 3286 Whitworth, J. A. (2003). 2003 World Health Organization (WHO)/International Society of Hypertension (ISH) statement on management of hypertension. *Journal of Hypertension*, 21 (11), pp. 1983-1992. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000084751.37215.d2
- 3287 Hasenfuß, G. et al. (2012). ESC Pocket Guidelines: Herzinsuffizienz – Leitlinien für die Diagnose und Behandlung der akuten und chronischen Herzinsuffizienz. Retrieved from http://leitlinien.dgk.org/files/2013_Pocket-Leitlinien_Herzinsuffizienz_Update_2012_Internet.pdf (Accessed: 19.04.2014).
- 3288 Poss, J. et al. (2013). Chronische und akute Herzinsuffizienz: Neuerungen in den aktuellen ESC-Leitlinien und zugrundeliegende Studien. *Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift*, 138 (25-26), pp. 1360-1364. doi: 10.1055/s-0033-1343234
- 3289 Hoppe, U. C. et al. (2005). Leitlinien zur Therapie der chronischen Herzinsuffizienz. *Zeitschrift für Kardiologie*, 94 (8), pp. 488-509. doi: 10.1007/s00392-005-0268-4
- 3290 Steffel, J., Lüscher, T. F., & Brunckhorst, C. (2011). *Herz-Kreislauf Heidelberg*: Springer Medizin.
- 3291 Damico, J. S., Müller, N., & Ball, M. J. (2010). *The Handbook of Language and Speech Disorders*. Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell.
- 3292 Siegmüller, J. & Bartels, H. (2011). *Leitfaden Sprache, Sprechen, Stimme, Schlucken* (3 ed.). München: Elsevier.
- 3293 Wirth, G., Ptok, M., & Schönweiler, R. (2000). *Sprachstörungen, Sprechstörungen, kindliche Hörstörungen Lehrbuch für Ärzte, Logopäden und Sprachheilpädagogen* (5 ed.). Köln: Dt. Ärzte-Verl.
- 3294 Grimm, H. (2012). *Störungen der Sprachentwicklung Grundlagen, Ursachen, Diagnose, Intervention, Prävention* (3 ed.). Göttingen: Hogrefe.
- 3295 Müller, R., Schönweiler, B., & Schönweiler, R. (2009). *Stimmstörungen, Sprech- und Sprachstörungen, funktionelle Schluckstörungen*. In M. Reiß (Ed.), *Facharztwissen HNO-Heilkunde*. Heidelberg: Springer, pp. 705-742.
- 3296 Jordan, L. C. & Hillis, A. E. (2006). Disorders of speech and language: aphasia, apraxia and dysarthria. *Current Opinion in Neurology*, 19 (6), pp. 580-585. doi: 10.1097/WCO.0b013e3280109260
- 3297 Ashley, J., Duggan, M., & Sutcliffe, N. (2006). Speech, language, and swallowing disorders in the older adult. *Clinics in Geriatric Medicine*, 22 (2), pp. 291-310; viii. doi: 10.1016/j.cger.2005.12.008
- 3298 Law, J., Garrett, Z., & Nye, C. (2010). Speech and language therapy interventions for children with primary speech and language delay or disorder. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 3 (CD004110). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD004110
- 3299 Holland, A. (2009). Treatment of adult speech and language disorders. *Seminars in Speech and Language*, 30 (3), pp. 135. doi: 10.1055/s-0029-1225949
- 3300 Sharp, H. M. & Hillenbrand, K. (2008). Speech and language development and disorders in children. *Pediatric Clinics of North America*, 55 (5), pp. 1159-1173, viii. doi: 10.1016/j.pcl.2008.07.007
- 3301 Leung, F. W. (2007). Etiologic Factors of Chronic Constipation – Review of the Scientific Evidence. *Digestive Diseases and Sciences*, 52 (2), pp. 313-316. doi: 10.1007/s10620-006-9298-7
- 3302 Dhingra, L. et al. (2013). A qualitative study to explore psychological distress and illness burden associated with opioid-induced constipation in cancer patients with advanced disease. *Palliative Medicine*, 27 (5), pp. 447-456. doi: 10.1177/0269216312450358
- 3303 Wald, A. & Sigurdsson, L. (2011). Quality of life in children and adults with constipation. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Gastroenterology*, 25 (1), pp. 19-27. doi: 10.1016/j.bpg.2010.12.004
- 3304 Mugie, S. M., Benninga, M. A., &

- Di Lorenzo, C. (2011). Epidemiology of constipation in children and adults: A systematic review. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Gastroenterology*, 25 (1), pp. 3-18. doi: 10.1016/j.bpg.2010.12.010
- 3305 Malaguarnera, G. et al. (2012). Probiotics in the gastrointestinal diseases of the elderly. *Journal of Nutrition, Health & Aging*, 16 (4), pp. 402-410. doi: 10.1007/s12603-011-0357-1
- 3306 Basílico, G. & Coletta, M. (2013). Chronic constipation: A critical review. *Digestive and liver disease*, 45 (11), pp. 886-893.
- 3307 Langen-Müller, U. d. et al. (2011). Interdisziplinäre S2k-Leitlinie – Diagnostik von Sprachentwicklungsstörungen (SES), unter Berücksichtigung umschriebener Sprachentwicklungsstörungen (USES). AWMF-Register-Nr. 049/006. Retrieved from http://www.awmf.org/uploads/tx_szleitlinien/049-006l_S2k_Sprachentwicklungsstoerungen_Diagnostik_2013-06_01.pdf (Accessed: 09.04.2014).
- 3308 Kannengieser, S. (2009). *Sprachentwicklungsstörungen: Grundlagen, Diagnostik und Therapie*. München: Elsevier, Urban & Fischer.
- 3309 Basso, A. et al. (2011). Treatment efficacy of language and calculation disorders and speech apraxia: a review of the literature. *European Journal of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine*, 47 (1), pp. 101-121.
- 3310 Best, C. (2008). Enteral tube feeding and infection control: how safe is our practice? *British Journal of Nursing*, 17 (16), pp. 1036, 1038-1041.
- 3311 Marco, J. et al. (2013). Bronchopulmonary complications associated to enteral nutrition devices in patients admitted to internal medicine departments. *Revista Clinica Espanola*, 213 (5), pp. 223-228. doi: 10.1016/j.rce.2013.01.009
- 3312 Martins, A. S., Rezende, N. A., & Torres, H. O. (2012). Occurrence of complications and survival rates in elderly with neurological disorders undergoing enteral nutrition therapy. *Revista da Associação Médica Brasileira*, 58 (6), pp. 691-697.
- 3313 Alivizatos, V. et al. (2012). Feeding Tube-related Complications and Problems in Patients Receiving Long-term Home Enteral Nutrition. *Indian Journal of Palliative Care*, 18 (1), pp. 31-33. doi: 10.4103/0973-1075.97346
- 3314 Crosby, J. & Duerksen, D. R. (2007). A Prospective Study of Tube- and Feeding-Related Complications in Patients Receiving Long-Term Home Enteral Nutrition. *Journal of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition*, 31 (4), pp. 274-277. doi: 10.1177/0148607107031004274
- 3315 Teichmann, J. & Riemann, J. F. (2007). Techniken und Komplikationen im postinterventionellen und Langzeitintervall der Sondenernährung. *Der Internist*, 48 (10), pp. 1076-1083. doi: 10.1007/s00108-007-1936-4
- 3316 Attanasio, A. et al. (2009). Clinical outcomes and complications of enteral nutrition among older adults. *Minerva Medica*, 100 (2), pp. 159-166.
- 3317 Hoepffner, N., Schroder, O., & Stein, J. (2004). Enteral Nutrition by Endoscopic Means: II. Complications and Management. *Zeitschrift für Gastroenterologie*, 42 (12), pp. 1393-1398. doi: 10.1055/s-2004-813807
- 3318 Dorner, B. et al. (2011). Enteral nutrition for older adults in nursing facilities. *Nutrition in Clinical Practice*, 26 (3), pp. 261-272. doi: 10.1177/0884533611405794
- 3319 Mazzini, C. et al. (2004). Evidenzbasierte Pflege von enteral ernährten Patienten – Teil 2: Komplikationen vermeiden. *Pflege Zeitschrift*, 57 (7), pp. 482-485.
- 3320 Buttaro, T. M. (2013). Urinary Tract Infections. In T. M. Buttaro & K. A. Barba (Eds.), *Nursing Care of the Hospitalized Older Patient*: Wiley-Blackwell, pp. 197-201.
- 3321 Buttaro, T. M. & Barba, K. A. (Eds.). (2013). *Nursing Care of the Hospitalized Older Patient*: Wiley-Blackwell.
- 3322 Association for Professionals in Infection Control and Epidemiology. (2008). *Guide to the Elimination of Catheter-Associated Urinary Tract Infections (CAUTIs)*. Washington, DC: APIC.
- 3323 Hooton, T. M. et al. (2010). *Diagnosis, Prevention, and Treatment of Catheter-Associated Urinary Tract Infection in Adults: 2009 International Clinical Practice Guidelines from the Infectious Diseases Society of America*. *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, 50 (5), pp. 625-663. doi: 10.1086/650482
- 3324 SARI Subcommittee. (2011). *Guidelines for the Prevention of Catheter-associated Urinary Tract Infection*. Dublin, Ireland: Health Protection Surveillance Centre.
- 3325 Algase, D. L., Beel-Bates, C., & Beattie, E. R. A. (2003). Wandering in Long-Term Care. *Annals of Long-Term Care*, 11 (1), pp. 33-39.
- 3326 Silverstein, N. M. & Flaherty, G. (2012). Wandering in Hospitalized Older Adults. Try this: Best practice in nursing Care to Older Adults. Retrieved from <http://consultgerirn.org/uploads/File/>

- trythis/try_this_d6.pdf (Accessed: 15.04.2014).
- 3327 Futrell, M. et al. (2010). Evidence-based guideline. Wandering. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, 36 (2), pp. 6–16. doi: 10.3928/00989134-20100108-02
- 3328 Algase, D. L., Beattie, E. R. A., & Therrien, B. (2001). Impact of Cognitive Impairment on Wandering Behavior. *Western Journal of Nursing Research*, 23 (3), pp. 283–295. doi: 10.1177/01939450122045159
- 3329 Volicer, L. (2006). Treatment of Behavioral Disorders. In M. S. J. Pathy, A. J. Sinclair & J. E. Morley (Eds.), *Principles and Practice of Geriatric Medicine* (4 ed.): Wiley, pp. 1135–1148.
- 3330 Moniz Cook, E. D. et al. (2012). Functional analysis-based interventions for challenging behaviour in dementia. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 2 (CD006929). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD006929.pub2
- 3331 Gögel, A. & Walther, M. (2009). „Wandern“ bei dementiell erkrankten Menschen als pflegerische Herausforderung im stationären Bereich. In S. Strupeit & N. Fleischmann (Eds.), *Pflegewissenschaftliche Schriften Bremer Beiträge zur Berufspädagogik, Klinischen Pflegeexpertise und Familien- und Gesundheitspflege*. Norderstedt: Books on Demand, pp. 77–114.
- 3332 Marshall, M. et al. (2011). „Ich muss nach Hause“ ruhelos umhergehende Menschen mit einer Demenz verstehen. Bern: Huber.
- 3333 Kiely, D. K., Morris, J. N., & Algase, D. L. (2000). Resident characteristics associated with wandering in nursing homes. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 15 (11), pp. 1013–1020.
- 3334 Lai, C. K. Y. & Arthur, D. G. (2003). Wandering behaviour in people with dementia. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 44 (2), pp. 173–182. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2648.2003.02781.x
- 3335 Lucero, M. (2002). Intervention strategies for exit-seeking wandering behavior in dementia residents. *American Journal of Alzheimer's Disease and Other Dementias*, 17 (5), pp. 277–280. doi: 10.1177/153331750201700509
- 3336 Moore, D. H. et al. (2009). A framework for managing wandering and preventing elopement. *American Journal of Alzheimer's Disease and Other Dementias*, 24 (3), pp. 208–219. doi: 10.1177/1533317509332625
- 3337 Aud, M. A. (2004). Dangerous wandering: Elopements of older adults with dementia from long-term care facilities. *American Journal of Alzheimer's Disease and Other Dementias*, 19 (6), pp. 361–368. doi: 10.1177/153331750401900602
- 3338 Lang, R. et al. (2009). Treatment of elopement in individuals with developmental disabilities: a systematic review. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 30 (4), pp. 670–681. doi: 10.1016/j.ridd.2008.11.003
- 3339 Needham, I. (2011). Langeweile. In: Sauter, D. et al. (Eds.), *Lehrbuch Psychiatrische Pflege* (3 ed.). Bern: Hans Huber, pp. 787–796.
- 3340 Hendricks, J. & Cutler, S. J. (2002). Leisure. In D. J. Ekerdt (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Aging: Volume 3*. New York: Macmillan Reference USA, pp. 773–776.
- 3341 Cohen-Mansfield, J. et al. (2010). Engaging nursing home residents with dementia in activities: the effects of modeling, presentation order, time of day, and setting characteristics. *Aging & Mental Health*, 14 (4), pp. 471–480. doi: 10.1080/13607860903586102
- 3342 Dorstyn, D. et al. (2014). Systematic review of leisure therapy and its effectiveness in managing functional outcomes in stroke rehabilitation. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 21 (1), pp. 40–51. doi: 10.1310/tsr2101-40
- 3343 Badia, M. et al. (2013). The influence of participation in leisure activities on quality of life in Spanish children and adolescents with Cerebral Palsy. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 34 (9), pp. 2864–2871. doi: 10.1016/j.ridd.2013.06.017
- 3344 Engel-Yeger, B. & Ziv-On, D. (2011). The relationship between sensory processing difficulties and leisure activity preference of children with different types of ADHD. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 32 (3), pp. 1154–1162. doi: 10.1016/j.ridd.2011.01.008
- 3345 Bult, M. K. et al. (2011). What influences participation in leisure activities of children and youth with physical disabilities? A systematic review. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 32 (5), pp. 1521–1529. doi: 10.1016/j.ridd.2011.01.045
- 3346 Badia, M. et al. (2011). Personal factors and perceived barriers to participation in leisure activities for young and adults with developmental disabilities. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 32 (6), pp. 2055–2063. doi: 10.1016/j.ridd.2011.08.007
- 3347 Cronin, J. (2001). Relationships between psychiatric clinical assessment scores and patients'

- daily activities. *Journal of the American Psychiatric Nurses Association*, 7 (5), pp. 145–152. doi: 10.1067/mpn.2001.118614
- 3348 Thomas, J. E., O'Connell, B., & Gaskin, C. J. (2013). Residents' perceptions and experiences of social interaction and participation in leisure activities in residential aged care. *Contemporary Nurse*, 45 (2), pp. 244–254. doi: 10.5172/conu.2013.45.2.244
- 3349 Chan, Z. C. et al. (2012). Getting through the day: exploring patients' leisure experiences in a private hospital. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 21 (21–22), pp. 3257–3267. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2012.04241.x
- 3350 Boggatz, T. (2013). Leisure activities among older Germans – a qualitative study. *International Journal of Older People Nursing*, 8 (2), pp. 174–185. doi: 10.1111/j.1748-3743.2012.00332.x
- 3351 Stebbins, R. A. (2008). Right leisure: serious, casual, or project-based? *NeuroRehabilitation*, 23 (4), pp. 335–341.
- 3352 Rudnick, A. (2005). Psychiatric leisure rehabilitation: conceptualization and illustration. *Psychiatric Rehabilitation Journal*, 29 (1), pp. 63–65.
- 3353 Roelofs, L. H. (1999). The meaning of leisure. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, 25 (10), pp. 32–39.
- 3354 Opaschowski, H. W. (2008). Einführung in die Freizeitwissenschaft (5 ed.). Wiesbaden: VS.
- 3355 Carr, B. I. & Steel, J. (Eds.). (2013). *Psychological Aspects of Cancer*. New York: Springer.
- 3356 Leitner, M. J. & Leitner, S. F. (2012). *Leisure in Later Life* (4 ed.): Sagamore Publishing.
- 3357 Loue, S. & Sajatovic, M. (Eds.). (2012). *Encyclopedia of Immigrant Health*. New York: Springer.
- 3358 Molony, S. L. (2009). Monitoring Medication Use in Older Adults. *American Journal of Nursing*, 109 (1), pp. 68–78. doi: 10.1097/01.NAJ.0000344046.42145.9d
- 3359 Hodgkinson, B. et al. (2006). Strategies to reduce medication errors with reference to older adults. *International Journal of Evidence-Based Healthcare*, 4 (1), pp. 2–41. doi: 10.1111/j.1479-6988.2006.00029.x
- 3360 Mitty, E. & Flores, S. (2007). Assisted living nursing practice: medication management: Part 1. Assessing the resident for self-medication ability. *Geriatric Nursing*, 28 (2), pp. 83–89. doi: 10.1016/j.gerinurse.2007.01.008
- 3361 Viswanathan, M. et al. (2012). Interventions to improve adherence to self-administered medications for chronic diseases in the United States: a systematic review. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 157 (11), pp. 785–795. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-157-11-201212040-00538
- 3363 Bergert, F. W. et al. (2014). Häusärztliche Leitlinie Multimedikation. Empfehlungen zum Umgang mit Multimedikation bei Erwachsenen und geriatrischen Patienten. Version 1.08. Retrieved from <http://www.leitlinien.de/edocs/pdf/schriftenreihe/schriftenreihe41.pdf> (Accessed: 23.04.2014).
- 3364 Nunes, V. et al. (2009). NICE Guideline: Medicines Adherence: involving patients in decisions about prescribed medicines and supporting adherence.. London: Royal College of General Practitioners.
- 3365 Horne, R. et al. (2005). Concordance, adherence and compliance in medicine taking. Report for the National Co-ordinating Centre for NHS Service Delivery and Organisation R & D (NCCSDO). Retrieved from http://www.netscc.ac.uk/hsdr/files/project/SDO_ES_08-1412-076_V01.pdf (Accessed: 23.04.2014).
- 3366 Haynes, R. B. et al. (2008). Interventions for enhancing medication adherence. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 2 (CD000011). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD000011.pub3
- 3367 Hanghoj, S. & Boisen, K. A. (2014). Self-reported barriers to medication adherence among chronically ill adolescents: a systematic review. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 54 (2), pp. 121–138. doi: 10.1016/j.jadoheal.2013.08.009
- 3368 Molloy, G. J., O'Carroll, R. E., & Ferguson, E. (2014). Conscientiousness and medication adherence: a meta-analysis. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 47 (1), pp. 92–101. doi: 10.1007/s12160-013-9524-4
- 3369 Campbell, N. L. et al. (2012). Medication adherence in older adults with cognitive impairment: a systematic evidence-based review. *American Journal of Geriatric Pharmacotherapy*, 10 (3), pp. 165–177. doi: 10.1016/j.amjopharm.2012.04.004
- 3370 Gellad, W. F., Grenard, J. L., & Marcum, Z. A. (2011). A systematic review of barriers to medication adherence in the elderly: looking beyond cost and regimen complexity. *American Journal of Geriatric Pharmacotherapy*, 9 (1), pp. 11–23. doi: 10.1016/j.amjopharm.2011.02.004
- 3371 World Health Organization.

- (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – d230 Carrying out daily routine. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=d230&hsr=1> (Accessed: 21.10.2014).
- 3372 World Health Organization. (2012, April 2014.). Dementia. Fact sheet N° 362. Retrieved from <http://www.who.int/mediacentre/factsheets/fs362/en/> (Accessed: 23.04.2014).
- 3373 Bergman-Evans, B. & Schoenfelder, D. P. (2013). Improving medication management for older adult clients residing in long-term care facilities. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, 39 (11), pp. 11–17. doi: 10.3928/00989134-20130904-01
- 3374 Wald, H. L. et al. (2012). Catheter-Associated Urinary Tract Infection Prevention. In M. Boltz et al. (Eds.), *Evidence-Based Geriatric Nursing Protocols for Best Practice* (4 ed.). NY: Springer Publishing Company.
- 3375 Gould, C. V. et al. (2009). *Guideline for Prevention of Catheter-associated Urinary Tract Infections*. Retrieved from <http://www.cdc.gov/hicpac/pdf/CAUTI/CAUTIguideline2009final.pdf> (Accessed: 25.04.2014).
- 3376 Bullman, S. (2011). Ins and Outs of Suprapubic Catheters – A Clinician's Experience. *Urologic Nursing*, 31 (5), pp. 259 – 263.
- 3377 Wilde, M. H. et al. (2013). Long-term urinary catheter users self-care practices and problems. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 22 (3–4), pp. 356–367. doi: 10.1111/jocn.12042
- 3378 Gobbens, R. J. et al. (2012). Testing an integral conceptual model of frailty. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 68 (9), pp. 2047–2060. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2648.2011.05896.x
- 3379 Bouillon, K. et al. (2013). Measures of frailty in population-based studies: an overview. *BMC Geriatrics*, 13 (1), 64. Retrieved from <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2318/13/64> (Accessed: 21.10.2014).
- 3380 Saum, K.-U. et al. (2012). Development and Evaluation of a Modification of the Fried Frailty Criteria Using Population-Independent Cutpoints. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 60 (11), pp. 2110–2115. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2012.04192.x
- 3381 Kulzer, B. et al. (2013). Psychosoziales und Diabetes (Teil 1). *Diabetologie und Stoffwechsel*, 8 (03), pp. 198–242. doi: 10.1055/s-0033-1335785
- 3382 Kulzer, B. et al. (2013). Psychosoziales und Diabetes (Teil 2). *Diabetologie und Stoffwechsel*, 8 (04), pp. 292–324. doi: 10.1055/s-0033-1335889
- 3383 Coyle, M. E., Francis, K., & Chapman, Y. (2013). Self-management activities in diabetes care: a systematic review. *Australian Health Review*, 37 (4), pp. 513–522. doi: 10.1071/AH13060
- 3384 Fried, L. P. et al. (2004). Untangling the Concepts of Disability, Frailty, and Comorbidity: Implications for Improved Targeting and Care. *The Journals of Gerontology Series A: Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences*, 59 (3), pp. M255–M263. doi: 10.1093/geron-a/59.3.M255
- 3385 American Association of Diabetes Educators. (2008). AADE7 Self-Care Behaviors. *Diabetes Educator*, 34 (3), pp. 445–449. doi: 10.1177/0145721708316625
- 3386 Ahola, A. J. & Groop, P. H. (2013). Barriers to self-management of diabetes. *Diabetic Medicine*, 30 (4), pp. 413–420. doi: 10.1111/dme.12105
- 3387 Ernst Bravell, M. et al. (2011). How to assess frailty and the need for care? Report from the Study of Health and Drugs in the Elderly (SHADES) in community dwellings in Sweden. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 53 (1), pp. 40–45. doi: 10.1016/j.archger.2010.06.011
- 3388 Thilo, F., Sommerhalder, K., & Hahn, S. (2012). Gesundheitskompetenz – ein Konzept für die professionelle Pflege? *Pflege*, 25 (6), pp. 427–438.
- 3389 Fransen, M. P., von Wagner, C., & Essink-Bot, M. L. (2012). Diabetes self-management in patients with low health literacy: ordering findings from literature in a health literacy framework. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 88 (1), pp. 44–53. doi: 10.1016/j.pec.2011.11.015
- 3390 Gomersall, T., Madill, A., & Summers, L. K. (2011). A metasynthesis of the self-management of type 2 diabetes. *Qualitative Health Research*, 21 (6), pp. 853–871. doi: 10.1177/1049732311402096
- 3391 Kopf, D. & Hummel, J. (2013). Depression beim gebrechlichen Alterspatienten. *Zeitschrift für Gerontologie und Geriatrie*, 46 (2), pp. 127–133. doi: 10.1007/s00391-012-0461-9
- 3392 Jarvis, J. et al. (2010). How can structured self-management patient education improve outcomes in people with type 2 diabetes? *Diabetes, Obesity & Metabolism*, 12 (1), pp. 12–19. doi: 10.1111/j.1463-1326.2009.01098.x

- 3393 Seley, J. J. & Weinger, K. (2007). Executive summary. The State of the Science on Nursing Best Practices for Diabetes Self-Management. *American Journal of Nursing*, 107 (6 Suppl), pp. 6–11. doi: 10.1097/01.NA-J.0000277816.84979.6f
- 3394 Aggar, C., Ronaldson, S., & Cameron, I. (2011). Reactions to caregiving in frailty research. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 53 (2), pp. e138–e143. doi: 10.1016/j.archger.2010.07.010
- 3395 Wilms, H. U., Baltes, M. M., & Kanowski, S. (1998). Demenzerkrankungen und Alltagskompetenz: Effekte auch jenseits von ADL und IADL. *Zeitschrift für Gerontologie und Geriatrie*, 31 (4), pp. 263–270. doi: 10.1007/s003910050043
- 3396 Liukkonen, A. (1995). Life in a nursing home for the frail elderly: daily routines. *Clinical Nursing Research*, 4 (4), pp. 358–370.
- 3397 Lang, P. O., Michel, J. P., & Zekry, D. (2009). Frailty syndrome: a transitional state in a dynamic process. *Gerontology*, 55 (5), pp. 539–549. doi: 10.1159/000211949
- 3398 Topinkova, E. (2008). Aging, disability and frailty. *Annals of Nutrition & Metabolism*, 52 (Suppl 1), pp. 6–11. doi: 10.1159/000115340
- 3399 Roland, K. P. (2013). Daily physical function and frailty in persons with Parkinson's disease: a focus on females. *Applied Physiology, Nutrition, and Metabolism*, 38 (3), pp. 358. doi: 10.1139/apnm-2012-0356
- 3400 DiBartolo, M. C., Vozzella, S. M., & Rebert, A. N. (2013). The club concept: targeting behavioral issues in a residential setting for cognitively impaired adults. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, 39 (10), pp. 46–51. doi: 10.3928/00989134-20130627-01
- 3401 Smith, A. D. (2002). Dementia: age-related memory pathologies. In D. J. Ekerdt (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Aging: Volume 3*. New York: Macmillan Reference USA, pp. 909–910.
- 3402 Jiang, C. & Xu, Y. (2014). The association between mild cognitive impairment and doing housework. *Aging & Mental Health*, 18 (2), pp. 212–216. doi: 10.1080/13607863.2013.823376
- 3403 Institut der deutschen Wirtschaft Köln – REHADAT. (2007). Allgemeine Produktinformationen zu Hilfsmitteln für die Stomaver-sorgung (ISO 09 18 xx). Retrieved from <http://www.rehadat.de/rehadat/Download/Hilfsmittel/Produktinfo-STOMA-0918.pdf> (Accessed: 21.10.2014).
- 3404 Brent C. Williams, Preeti N. Malani, & Wesorick, D. H. (Eds.). (2013). *Hospitalists' Guide to the Care of Older Patients*: Wiley.
- 3405 Birren, J. E. (Ed.). (2007). *Encyclopedia of Gerontology* (2 ed.). Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- 3406 Dunphy, L. M. et al. (Eds.). (2011). *Primary Care – The Art and Science of Advanced Practice Nursing* (3 ed.). Philadelphia: F. A. Davis.
- 3407 Fillit, H. M., Rockwood, K., & Woodhouse, K. (Eds.). (2010). *Brocklehurst's Textbook of Geriatric Medicine and Gerontology* (7 ed.). Philadelphia, PA: Saunders.
- 3408 Halter, J. B. et al. (Eds.). (2009). *Hazzard's Geriatric Medicine and Gerontology* (6 ed.). New York: McGraw-Hill.
- 3409 McKay, D. & Storch, E. A. (Eds.). (2013). *Handbook of Assessing Variants and Complications in Anxiety Disorders*. New York: Springer
- 3410 Mosack, V. (2011). *Psychiatric Nursing Certification Review Guide for the Generalist and Advanced Practice* (3 ed.). Sudbury: Jones and Bartlett.
- 3411 Newfield, S. A. et al. (Eds.). (2007). *Cox's Clinical Applications of Nursing Diagnosis* (5 ed.). Philadelphia: F. A. Davis.
- 3412 Schoenberg, M. R. & Scott, J. G. (Eds.). (2011). *The Little Black Book of Neuropsychology – A Syndrome-Based Approach*. New York: Springer.
- 3413 Stuart, G. W. (Ed.). (2013). *Principles and Practice of Psychiatric Nursing* (10 ed.). St. Louis: Mosby-Elsevier.
- 3414 Videbeck, S. L. (2011). *Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing* (5 ed.). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer Health/Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- 3415 Dwyer, K. et al. (2014). Higher-order semantic processing in formal thought disorder in schizophrenia. *Psychiatry Research*, 216 (2), pp. 168–176. doi: 10.1016/j.psychres.2014.02.011
- 3416 Kerns, J. G. & Berenbaum, H. (2002). Cognitive impairments associated with formal thought disorder in people with schizophrenia. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 111 (2), pp. 211–224.
- 3417 Wilcox, J. et al. (2014). Prognostic implications of paranoia and thought disorder in new onset psychosis. *Comprehensive Psychiatry*, 55 (4), pp. 813–817. doi: 10.1016/j.comppsy.2013.12.010
- 3418 Goldman, J. G. (2011). New thoughts on thought disorders in Parkinson's disease: review of current research strategies and challenges. *Parkinson's Disease*, 2011, pp. 675630. doi: 10.4061/2011/675630

- 3419 Thomas, M. D. et al. (1988). Nursing diagnosis of patients with manic and thought disorders. *Archives of Psychiatric Nursing*, 2 (6), pp. 339–344.
- 3420 Mather, B., Roche, M., & Duffield, C. (2014). Disparities in Treatment of People With Mental Disorder in Non-Psychiatric Hospitals: A Review of the Literature. *Archives of Psychiatric Nursing*, 28 (2), pp. 80–86. doi: 10.1016/j.apnu.2013.10.009
- 3421 Maniscalco, E. R. & Hamrin, V. (2008). Assessment and Diagnostic Issues in Pediatric Bipolar Disorder. *Archives of Psychiatric Nursing*, 22 (6), pp. 344–355. doi: 10.1016/j.apnu.2007.08.006
- 3422 Hagen, B. F. & Mitchell, D. L. (2001). Might within the madness: Solution-focused therapy and thought-disordered clients. *Archives of Psychiatric Nursing*, 15 (2), pp. 86–93. doi: 10.1053/apnu.2001.22408
- 3423 Ho, N. & Sommers, M. (2013). Anhedonia: A Concept Analysis. *Archives of Psychiatric Nursing*, 27 (3), pp. 121–129. doi: 10.1016/j.apnu.2013.02.001
- 3424 Johnson, B. et al. (1997). The experience of thought-disordered individuals preceding an aggressive incident. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, 4 (3), pp. 213–220.
- 3425 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Thinking [10019663]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10019663> (Accessed: 21.10.2014).
- 3426 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – b160 Thought functions. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=b160&hsr=1> (Accessed: 21.10.2014).
- 3427 Harrow, M. et al. (2000). Thought Disorder in Schizophrenia and Mania. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 26 (4), 879–891 Retrieved from <http://schizophrenia-bulletin.oxfordjournals.org/content/26/4/879.full.pdf> (Accessed: 27.04.2014).
- 3428 Townsend, M. C., Walter, G., & Abderhalden, C. (2012). *Pflegediagnosen und Pflegemaßnahmen für die psychiatrische Pflege* (3 ed.). Bern: Huber.
- 3429 Gordon, M., Herrmann, M., & Georg, J. (2013). *Handbuch Pflegediagnosen* (5 ed.). Bern: Huber.
- 3430 Reeves, R. R. & Brister, J. C. (2008). Psychosis in late life: emerging issues. *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing and Mental Health Services*, 46 (11), pp. 45–52.
- 3431 Lacro, J. P. & Jeste, D. V. (1997). Geriatric psychosis. *Psychiatric Quarterly*, 68 (3), pp. 247–260.
- 3432 Perfecto, K. & Ahern, N. R. (2013). Early assessment for Alzheimer's disease and dementia: comparison of two metamemory diagnostic tests. *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing and Mental Health Services*, 51 (9), pp. 17–21. doi: 10.3928/02793695-20130731-01
- 3433 Simpson, C. & Acton, G. (2013). Emotion work in family caregiving for persons with dementia. *Issues in Mental Health Nursing*, 34 (1), pp. 52–58. doi: 10.3109/01612840.2012.720649
- 3434 Gitlin, L. N., Kales, H. C., & Lyketsos, C. G. (2012). Nonpharmacologic management of behavioral symptoms in dementia. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 308 (19), pp. 2020–2029. doi: 10.1001/jama.2012.36918
- 3435 Manschreck, T. C. et al. (2000). Age disorientation in schizophrenia: an indicator of progressive and severe psychopathology, not institutional isolation. *Journal of Neuropsychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences*, 12 (3), pp. 350–358.
- 3436 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Orientation [10013810]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10013810> (Accessed: 21.10.2014).
- 3437 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – b114 Orientation functions. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=b114&hsr=1> (Accessed: 20.10.2014).
- 3438 Ried, S. & Dassen, T. (2000). Chronic Confusion, Dementia, and Impaired Environmental Interpretation Syndrome: A Concept Comparison. *International Journal of Nursing Terminologies and Classifications*, 11 (2), pp. 49–59. doi: 10.1111/j.1744-618X.2000.tb00390.x
- 3439 Ekerdt, D. J. (Ed.). (2002). *Encyclopedia of Aging: Volume 1*. New York: Macmillan Reference USA.
- 3440 Townsend, M. C. (2011). *Nursing Diagnoses in Psychiatric Nursing. Care Plans and Psychotropic Medications* (8 ed.). Philadelphia: F.A. Davis Co.
- 3441 Pfeiffer, R. F. & Bodis-Wollner, I. (Eds.). (2013). *Parkinson's Disease and Nonmotor Dysfunction* (2 ed.). New York: Humana Press-Springer.
- 3442 Lewis, S. L. et al. (2014). *Medical-Surgical Nursing: Assessment and Management of Clinical Pro-*

- blems (9 ed.). St. Louis: Mosby-Elsevier.
- 3443 Weber, J. R. & Kelley, J. H. (2014). *Health Assessment in Nursing* (5 ed.). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer Health/Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- 3444 Tabourne, C. E. (1995). The effects of a life review program on disorientation, social interaction and self-esteem of nursing home residents. *International Journal of Aging & Human Development*, 41 (3), pp. 251–266.
- 3445 Tabourne, C. E. (1995). The effects of a life review program on disorientation, social interaction and self-esteem of nursing home residents. *International Journal of Aging & Human Development*, 41 (3), pp. 251–266.
- 3446 Gitlin, L. N., Kales, H. C., & Lyketsos, C. G. (2012). Nonpharmacologic management of behavioral symptoms in dementia. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 308 (19), pp. 2020–2029. doi: 10.1001/jama.2012.36918
- 3447 World Health Organization. (2001). *International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – b144 Memory functions*. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=b144&hsr=1> (Accessed: 21.10.2014).
- 3448 International Council of Nurses. (2013). *Impaired Memory [10001203]*. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10001203> (Accessed: 20.10.2014).
- 3449 Ekerdt, D. J. (2002). *Memory Encyclopedia of Aging: Volume 3*. New York: Macmillan Reference USA, pp. 902–910.
- 3450 Buitenweg, J. I., Murre, J. M., & Ridderinkhof, K. R. (2012). Brain training in progress: a review of trainability in healthy seniors. *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience*, 6, pp. 183. doi: 10.3389/fnhum.2012.00183
- 3451 Doenges, M. E., Moorhouse, M. F., & Murr, A. C. (2013). *Impaired Memory Nursing Diagnosis Manual* (4 ed.). Philadelphia: F. A. Davis, pp. 500–503.
- 3452 Kent, G. P. et al. (2006). The effects of duration of intractable epilepsy on memory function. *Epilepsy & Behavior*, 9 (3), pp. 469–477. doi: 10.1016/j.yebeh.2006.07.005
- 3453 Chiaravalloti, N. D. et al. (2005). Treating learning impairments improves memory performance in multiple sclerosis: a randomized clinical trial. *Multiple Sclerosis*, 11 (1), pp. 58–68.
- 3454 Hokkanen, L. & Launes, J. (2000). Cognitive outcome in acute sporadic encephalitis. *Neuropsychology Review*, 10 (3), pp. 151–167.
- 3455 He, D. et al. (2013). Pharmacological treatment for memory disorder in multiple sclerosis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 12 (Cd008876). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD008876.pub3
- 3456 De Vreese, L. P. et al. (2001). Memory rehabilitation in Alzheimer's disease: a review of progress. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 16 (8), pp. 794–809. doi: 10.1002/gps.428
- 3457 Petermann, F. & Lemcke, J. (2005). Ursachen und Diagnostik von Rechenstörungen im Kindesalter. *Monatsschrift Kinderheilkunde*, 153 (10), pp. 981–990. doi: 10.1007/s00112-005-1239-6
- 3458 Lepach, A. C. & Petermann, F. (2007). Gedächtnisstörungen. *Monatsschrift Kinderheilkunde*, 155 (8), pp. 753–763. doi: 10.1007/s00112-007-1561-2
- 3459 Wallesch, C.-W. et al. (2010). Diagnostik und Therapie von Gedächtnisstörungen. *Zeitschrift für Neuropsychologie*, 21 (4), pp. 271–281. doi: 10.1024/1016-264X/a000020
- 3460 Thöne-Otto, A. & Deutsche Gesellschaft für Neurologie. (2012). S2e Leitlinie: Diagnostik und Therapie von Gedächtnisstörungen. 030/124. Retrieved from <http://www.dgn.org/leitlinien-online-2012/inhalte-nach-kapitel/2440-11-94-2012-diagnostik-und-therapie-von-gedaechtnisstoeuerungen.html> (Accessed: 28.04.2014).
- 3461 Thöne-Otto, A. & Markowitsch, H. J. (2004). *Gedächtnisstörungen nach Hirnschäden*. Göttingen: Hogrefe.
- 3462 Gates, N. J. et al. (2011). Cognitive and memory training in adults at risk of dementia: a systematic review. *BMC Geriatrics*, 11. Retrieved from <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2318/11/55> (Accessed: 28.04.2014).
- 3463 Bartsch, T. & Falkai, P. (2013). *Gedächtnisstörungen: Diagnostik und Rehabilitation*. Berlin: Springer.
- 3464 Wolf, A. (2005). Hautalterung und Hormone. *Fortschritte der praktischen Dermatologie und Venerologie*, 19, pp. 570–573.
- 3465 Kersch, M. (2011). *Prinzipien der Behandlung und Schutz für empfindliche Haut*. *Der Hautarzt*, 62 (12), pp. 906–913. doi: 10.1007/s00105-011-2210-1
- 3466 Lev-Tov, H. & Maibach, H. I. (2012). The sensitive skin syndro-

- me. *Indian Journal of Dermatology*, 57 (6), pp. 419–423. doi: 10.4103/0019-5154.103059
- 3469 Proksch, E. & Weidinger, S. (2011). Neue Erkenntnisse zur Pathogenese der empfindlichen Haut. *Der Hautarzt*, 62 (12), pp. 900–905. doi: 10.1007/s00105-011-2209-7
- 3470 Hillion, M. et al. (2013). Comparative study of normal and sensitive skin aerobic bacterial populations. *MicrobiologyOpen*, 2 (6), pp. 953–961. doi: 10.1002/mbo3.138
- 3471 Marriott, M. et al. (2005). The complex problem of sensitive skin. *Contact Dermatitis*, 53 (2), pp. 93–99. doi: 10.1111/j.0105-1873.2005.00653.x
- 3472 Roussaki-Schulze, A. V. et al. (2005). Objective biophysical findings in patients with sensitive skin. *Drugs under Experimental and Clinical Research*, 31 (Suppl), pp. 17–24.
- 3473 Escalas-Taberner, J., González-Guerra, E., & Guerra-Tapia, A. (2011). Sensitive Skin: A Complex Syndrome. *Actas Dermo-Sifiliográficas*, 102 (8), pp. 563–571. doi: 10.1016/j.adengl.2011.04.002
- 3474 Chisholm, C. et al. (2011). Unusual and recently described cutaneous atrophic disorders. *International Journal of Dermatology*, 50 (12), pp. 1506–1517. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-4632.2011.04938.x
- 3475 Schoepe, S. et al. (2006). Glucocorticoid therapy-induced skin atrophy. *Experimental Dermatology*, 15 (6), pp. 406–420. doi: 10.1111/j.0906-6705.2006.00435.x
- 3476 Meves, A. (2006). *Intensivkurs Dermatologie*. München Elsevier.
- 3477 Moll, I., Jung, E. G., & Augustin, M. (2010). *Dermatologie* (7 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 3478 Sterry, W., Czaika, V. A., & Drecol, U. (2011). *Kurzlehrbuch Dermatologie*. Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 3479 Abeck, D. (2011). *Häufige Hautkrankheiten in der Allgemeinmedizin* (2 ed.). Berlin: Springer.
- 3480 Kempf, W. et al. (2011). *Dermatopathologie* (2 ed.). Berlin: Springer.
- 3481 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Impaired Cardiac Output [10025557]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10025557> (Accessed: 01.10.2004).
- 3482 Preedy, V. R. (Ed.). (2012). *Handbook of Hair in Health and Disease*. Wageningen: Wageningen Academic.
- 3483 Zulkowski, K. (2013). *Skin Bacteria Implications for Wound care*. *Advances in Skin & Wound Care*, 26 (5), pp. 231–236.
- 3484 National Collaborating Centre for Women's and Children's Health. (2008). *Clinical Guideline: Surgical site infection* (Vol. CG 74): National Institute for Health and Care Excellence.
- 3485 Baranoski, S. & Ayello, E. A. (Eds.). (2012). *Wound Care Essentials* (3 ed.). Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- 3486 Broussard, K. C. & Powers, J. G. (2013). *Wound Dressings: Selecting the Most Appropriate Type*. *American Journal of Clinical Dermatology*, 14 (6), pp. 449–459. doi: 10.1007/s40257-013-0046-4
- 3487 The Royal Children's Hospital Melbourne. (2012, July 2013). *Clinical Guideline (Nursing): Wound care*. Retrieved from http://www.rch.org.au/rchcpg/hospital_clinical_guideline_index/Wound_care/#Defs (Accessed: 01.05.2014).
- 3488 Australian Wound Management Association Inc. (2011). *Position Document: Bacterial impact on wound healing – From contamination to infection*. Retrieved from http://www.awma.com.au/publications/2011_bacterial_impact_position_1.5.pdf (Accessed: 01.05.2014).
- 3489 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kinderchirurgie. (2011). *S1 Leitlinie: Wunden und Wundbehandlung* (Vol. 006/129): Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Wissenschaftlichen Medizinischen Fachgesellschaften.
- 3490 Pschyrembel, W. & Arnold, U. (2013). *Pschyrembel Klinisches Wörterbuch 2014* (265 ed.). Berlin: de Gruyter.
- 3491 Sussman, C. & Bates-Jensen, B. M. (Eds.). (2012). *Wound Care – A Collaborative Practice Manual for Health Professionals* (4 ed.). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer/Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- 3492 Wieteck, P. (2008). Furthering the development of standardized nursing terminology through an ENP®-ICNP® cross-mapping. *International Nursing Review*, 55 (3), pp. 296–304. doi: 10.1111/j.1466-7657.2008.00639.x
- 3493 Wieteck, P. (2008). Validierung von Pflegekategorien der Pflegeklassifikation ENP® (European Nursing care Pathways). *Cross-mapping von ENP® mit ICNP® und NANDA*. Bad Emstal: RECOM
- 3494 De Souza, D. et al. (2013). Quality of life and self-esteem of patients with chronic ulcers. *Acta Paulista de Enfermagem*, 26 (3), pp. 283–288.
- 3495 Chamanga, E. T. (2014). Understanding the impact of leg ulcer bandaging on patient quality of life. *Journal of Community Nur-*

- ing, 28 (1), pp. 40–47.
- 3496 Upton, D. (2014). Psychological aspects of wound care: implications for clinical practice. *Journal of Community Nursing*, 28 (2), pp. 52–57.
- 3497 Fagerdahl, A.-M. et al. (2014). Translation and validation of the wound-specific quality of life instrument Cardiff Wound Impact Schedule in a Swedish population. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 28 (2), pp. 398–404. doi: 10.1111/scs.12050
- 3498 Rüttermann, M. et al. (2013). Lokaltherapie chronischer Wunden: Bei Patienten mit peripherer arterieller Verschlusskrankheit, chronisch-venöser Insuffizienz und Diabetes mellitus. *Deutsches Arzteblatt International*, 110 (3), pp. 25–31. doi: 10.3238/arztebl.2013.0025
- 3499 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Communication [10004705]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10004705> (Accessed: 20.05.2014).
- 3500 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Endurance [10006875]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10006875> (Accessed: 20.10.2014).
- 3501 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – d310-d329 Communication – receiving Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Search.aspx?searchtext=receiving&conf=1110> (Accessed: 24.06.2014).
- 3502 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – b4550 General physical endurance. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=b4550&hsr=1> (Accessed: 20.10.2014).
- 3503 Böhm, B. O. et al. (2011). S3-Leitlinie: Therapie des Typ-1-Diabetes. AWMF-Reg.-Nr. 057/013. Retrieved from http://www.deutsche-diabetes-gesellschaft.de/fileadmin/Redakteur/Leitlinien/Evidenzbasierte_Leitlinien/AktualisierungTherapieTyp-1Diabetes_1_20120319_TL.pdf (Accessed: 16.10.2013).
- 3504 Holterhus, P. M. et al. (2009). S3-Leitlinie: Diagnostik, Therapie und Verlaufskontrolle des Diabetes mellitus im Kinder- und Jugendalter T. Haak & M. Kellerer (Eds.), Retrieved from http://www.deutsche-diabetes-gesellschaft.de/fileadmin/Redakteur/Leitlinien/Evidenzbasierte_Leitlinien/EBL_Kindesalter_2010.pdf
- 3505 Kerner, W. & Brückel, J. (2011). Definition, Klassifikation und Diagnostik des Diabetes mellitus. *Diabetologie und Stoffwechsel*, 6 (S 02), pp. 107–110. doi: 10.1055/s-0031-1283764
- 3506 Kemmer, F. et al. (2012). Diabetes, Sport und Bewegung. *Diabetologie und Stoffwechsel*, 7 (S 02), pp. S170–S173. doi: 10.1055/s-0032-1325574
- 3507 Handelsman, Y. et al. (2011). American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists Medical Guidelines for Clinical Practice for developing a diabetes mellitus comprehensive care plan. *Endocrine Practice*, 17 (Suppl 2), pp. 1–53.
- 3508 American Association of Diabetes Educators. (2011). AADE Guidelines for the Practice of Diabetes Self-Management Education and Training. Retrieved from http://www.diabeteseducator.org/export/sites/aade/_resources/pdf/general/PracticeGuidelines2011.pdf (Accessed: 16.10.2013).
- 3509 Olohan, K. (2010). Diabetes Under Control Improving Hospital Care for Patients with Diabetes. *American Journal of Nursing*, 110 (6), pp. 65–69.
- 3510 Ramchandani, N., Saadon, Y., & Jornsay, D. (2010). Diabetes Under Control Real-Time Continuous Glucose Monitoring. *American Journal of Nursing*, 110 (4), pp. 60–63.
- 3511 Longo, R. (2010). Diabetes Under Control Understanding Oral Antidiabetic Agents. *American Journal of Nursing*, 110 (2), pp. 49–52.
- 3512 Saul, N. & Maryniuk, M. D. (2010). Using the glycemic Index in Diabetes Management: Consider carbohydrate quality to achieve blood glucose control. *American Journal of Nursing*, 110 (7), pp. 68–69.
- 3513 Ulrich, P. A. & Abner, N. (2010). Meter, Meds, Meals, Move, and More A simple bedside approach to teaching diabetes self-management. *American Journal of Nursing*, 110 (7), pp. 62–65.
- 3515 Smith, W. D. et al. (2005). Causes of hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia in adult inpatients. *American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy*, 62 (7), pp. 714–719.
- 3516 Michels, G. & Schneider, T. (Eds.). (2010). *Klinikmanual Innere Medizin*. Heidelberg: Springer Medizin.
- 3517 Seaquist, E. R. et al. (2013). Hypoglycemia and diabetes: a report of a workgroup of the American Diabetes Association and the Endocrine Society. *Journal of Clinical*

- cal Endocrinology and Metabolism, 98 (5), pp. 1845–1859. doi: 10.1210/jc.2012-4127
- 3518 Berkowitz, S. A. et al. (2013). Do clinical standards for diabetes care address excess risk for hypoglycemia in vulnerable patients? A systematic review. *Health Services Research*, 48 (4), pp. 1299–1310. doi: 10.1111/1475-6773.12048
- 3519 Sharif, A. (2012). Preventing and managing hyperglycemia in kidney transplant patients. *Current Opinion in Nephrology and Hypertension*, 21 (6), pp. 574–579. doi: 10.1097/MN-H.0b013e328358d5d0
- 3520 Pham, P. T. et al. (2007). New onset diabetes mellitus after solid organ transplantation. *Endocrinology and Metabolism Clinics of North America*, 36 (4), pp. 873–890. doi: 10.1016/j.ecl.2007.07.007
- 3521 Therasse, A., Wallia, A., & Mollitch, M. E. (2013). Management of Post-Transplant Diabetes. *Current Diabetes Reports*, 13 (1), pp. 121–129.
- 3522 McMahon, M. M. et al. (2013). A.S.P.E.N. Clinical Guidelines: Nutrition Support of Adult Patients With Hyperglycemia. *Journal of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition*, 37 (1), pp. 23–36. doi: 10.1177/0148607112452001
- 3523 Arsenault, D. et al. (2012). A.S.P.E.N. Clinical Guidelines: Hyperglycemia and Hypoglycemia in the Neonate Receiving Parenteral Nutrition. *Journal of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition*, 36 (1), pp. 81–95. doi: 10.1177/0148607111418980
- 3524 Falciglia, M. (2007). Causes and consequences of hyperglycemia in critical illness. *Current Opinion in Clinical Nutrition and Metabolic Care*, 10 (4), pp. 498–503. doi: 10.1097/MCO.0b013e3281a3bf0a
- 3525 Sauer, E.-M., Köhrmann, M., & Schwab, S. (2013). „Post-stroke“-Hyperglykämie. *Der Diabetologe*, 9 (3), pp. 210–216.
- 3526 Bundesärztekammer et al. (2013). Nationale Versorgungsleitlinie: Therapie des Typ-2-Diabetes. (AWMF-Register: Nr.: nvl-001g). Retrieved from http://www.deutsche-diabetes-gesellschaft.de/fileadmin/Redakteur/Leitlinien/Evidenzbasierte_Leitlinien/NVL-DM2-Ther-lang_Endversion_270813.pdf (Accessed: 16.10.2013).
- 3527 Häring, H.-U. et al. (Eds.). (2011). *Diabetologie in Klinik und Praxis* (6 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 3528 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Risk for Deep Vein Thrombosis [10027509]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10027509> (Accessed: 01.10.2004).
- 3529 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Impaired Mobility [10001219]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10001219> (Accessed: 01.10.2004)
- 3530 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Hypertension [10009394]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10009394> (Accessed: 01.10.2004).
- 3531 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Impaired Cardiac Output [10025557]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10025557> (Accessed: 01.10.2004).
- 3532 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Risk for Deep Vein Thrombosis [10027509]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10027509> (Accessed: 01.10.2004).
- 3533 Deutsche AIDS-Gesellschaft. (2013). Deutsch-Österreichische Leitlinien zur Postexpositionellen Prophylaxe der HIV-Infektion. Retrieved from http://www.awmf.org/uploads/tx_szleitlinien/055-004L_S2k_Postexpositionelle_Prophylaxe_PEP_nach_HIV_Infektion_2013-05_1.pdf (Accessed: 29.04.2014).
- 3534 Godfrey, C. & Schouten, J. T. (2014). Infection control best practices in clinical research in resource-limited settings. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes*, 65 (Suppl 1), pp. S15–18. doi: 10.1097/QAI.0000000000000034
- 3535 Tacconelli, E. et al. (2014). ESCMID guidelines for the management of the infection control measures to reduce transmission of multidrug-resistant Gram-negative bacteria in hospitalized patients. *Clinical Microbiology Infection*, 20 (Suppl 1), pp. 1–55. doi: 10.1111/1469-0691.12427
- 3536 Chami, K. et al. (2011). Guidelines for infection control in nursing homes: a Delphi consensus web-based survey. *Journal of Hospital Infection*, 79 (1), pp. 75–89. doi: 10.1016/j.jhin.2011.04.014
- 3537 Liu, L. M., Curtis, J., & Crookes, P. A. (2014). Identifying essential infection control competencies for newly graduated nurses: a three-phase study in Australia and Taiwan. *Journal of Hospital Infection*, 86 (2), pp. 100–109. doi: 10.1016/j.jhin.2013.08.009
- 3538 Australian Commission on Saf-

- ety Quality in Health Care. (2010). Australian guidelines for the prevention and control of infection in healthcare Australian Government (Ed.) Retrieved from <http://www.nhmrc.gov.au/%5Ffiles%5Fnhmrc/file/publications/synopses/CD33%5FInfectionControlGuidelines2010.pdf>
- 3539 Storr, J., Topley, K., & Privett, S. (2005). The ward nurse's role in infection control. *Nursing Standard*, 19 (41), pp. 56–64. doi: 10.7748/ns2005.06.19.41.56.c3897
- 3540 Gammon, J., Morgan-Samuel, H., & Gould, D. (2008). A review of the evidence for suboptimal compliance of healthcare practitioners to standard/universal infection control precautions. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 17 (2), pp. 157–167. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2006.01852.x
- 3541 Smith, M. A. & Dahlen, N. R. (2013). Clinical Practice Guideline Surgical Site Infection Prevention. *Orthopaedic Nursing*, 32 (5), pp. 242–248. doi: 10.1097/NOR.0b013e3182a39c6b
- 3542 National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE). (2012). Clinical Guideline – Infection: prevention and control of healthcare-associated infections in primary and community care. Retrieved from <http://www.nice.org.uk/nicemedia/live/13684/58656/58656.pdf> (Accessed: 01.05.2014).
- 3543 Ng, B. E. et al. (2011). Population-based biomedical sexually transmitted infection control interventions for reducing HIV infection. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 3 (CD001220).
- 3544 Bissett, L. (2010). A silver-lined strategy to control the spread of infection. *Nursing & Residential Care*, 12 (7), pp. 326–329.
- 3545 Health Protection Network Scotland. (2014). Guidance on Prevention and Control of Clostridium difficile Infection (CDI) in Care Settings in Scotland. Retrieved from <http://www.documents.hps.scot.nhs.uk/about-hps/hps-brochure-2009.pdf> (Accessed: 02.05.2014).
- 3546 Cutter, J. & Gammon, J. (2007). Infection control: Review of standard precautions and sharps management in the community. *British Journal of Community Nursing*, 12 (2), pp. 54.
- 3547 Nathwani, D. et al. (2008). Guidelines for UK practice for the diagnosis and management of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) infections presenting in the community. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy*, 61 (5), pp. 976–994. doi: 10.1093/jac/dkn096
- 3548 Hughes, C., Tunney, M., & Bradley, M. C. (2013). Infection control strategies for preventing the transmission of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in nursing homes for older people. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 11 (CD006354). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD006354.pub4
- 3549 Luft, D. & Dettenkofer, M. (2010). Übertragung von Problemkeimen im ambulanten Bereich. *Der Internist*, 51 (2), pp. 136–141. doi: 10.1007/s00108-009-2415-x
- 3550 Myatt, R. & Langley, S. (2003). Infection control. Changes in infection control practice to reduce MRSA infection. *British Journal of Nursing*, 12 (11), pp. 675–681.
- 3551 Hebert, C. & Robicsek, A. (2010). Decolonization therapy in infection control. *Current Opinion in Infectious Diseases*, 23 (4), pp. 340–345. doi: 10.1097/QCO.0b013e32833ae214
- 3552 Halcomb, E. J. et al. (2008). The infection control management of MRSA in acute care. *International Journal of Evidence-Based Healthcare*, 6 (4), pp. 440–467.
- 3553 Bissett, L. (2005). Infection control. Controlling the risk of MRSA infection: screening and isolating patients. *British Journal of Nursing*, 14 (7), pp. 386–390.
- 3554 Berger, S. (2010). Kriteriumsvalidität von ENP Abbildung von individuell formulierten Pflegeprozessplanungen mit der standardisierten Pflegefachsprache ENP. Kassel: Recom Verlag.
- 3555 Zidek, W. (2006). Wasser- und Elektrolythaushalt. In W. Siegenthaler & B. R. Amann-Vesti (Eds.), *Klinische Pathophysiologie*. Stuttgart: Thieme, pp. 164–182.
- 3556 Helmbold, A. (2010). Weiterentwicklung von ENP im Bereich Mangelernährung auf Grundlage einer Validierungsstudie und einer Literaturstudie. *Pflegewissenschaft*, 5, pp. 292–299.
- 3557 Troche, M. S. et al. (2010). Aspiration and swallowing in Parkinson disease and rehabilitation with EMST: a randomized trial. *Neurology*, 75 (21), pp. 1912–1919. doi: 10.1212/WNL.0b013e318181fef115
- 3558 Steele, C. M. & Cichero, J. A. (2014). Physiological Factors Related to Aspiration Risk: A Systematic Review. *Dysphagia*. doi: 10.1007/s00455-014-9516-y
- 3559 Taylor, J. K. et al. (2013). Risk factors for aspiration in community-acquired pneumonia: analysis of a hospitalized UK cohort. *American Journal of Medicine*, 126 (11), pp. 995–1001. doi: 10.1016/j.amjmed.2013.07.012

- 3560 Metheny, N. A. (2002). Risk Factors for Aspiration. *Journal of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition*, 26 (6 Suppl), pp. S26–S33. doi: 10.1177/014860710202600605
- 3561 Zaloga, G. P. (2002). Aspiration-Related Illnesses: Definitions and Diagnosis. *Journal of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition*, 26 (6 Suppl), pp. S2–S8. doi: 10.1177/014860710202600602
- 3562 DeLegge, M. H. (2002). Aspiration Pneumonia: Incidence, Mortality, and At-Risk Populations. *Journal of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition*, 26 (6 Suppl), pp. S19–S25. doi: 10.1177/014860710202600604
- 3563 Van der Maarel-Wierink, C. D. et al. (2011). Risk Factors for Aspiration Pneumonia in Frail Older People: A Systematic Literature Review. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association*, 12 (5), pp. 344–354.
- 3564 Van der Maarel-Wierink, C. D. et al. (2011). Meta-analysis of dysphagia and aspiration pneumonia in frail elders. *Journal of Dental Research*, 90 (12), pp. 1398–1404. doi: 10.1177/0022034511422909
- 3565 De Benedictis, F. M., Carnielli, V. P., & De Benedictis, D. (2009). Aspiration lung disease. *Pediatric Clinics of North America*, 56 (1), pp. 173–190. doi: 10.1016/j.pcl.2008.10.013
- 3566 Smith, P. A. (2006). Nutrition, hydration, and dysphagia in long-term care: Differing opinions on the effects of aspiration. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association*, 7 (9), pp. 545–549. doi: 10.1016/j.jamda.2006.03.008
- 3567 Sanko, J. S. (2004). Aspiration assessment and prevention in critically ill enterally fed patients: evidence-based recommendations for practice. *Gastroenterology Nursing*, 27 (6), pp. 279–285.
- 3568 Oh, E., Weintraub, N., & Dhanaani, S. (2005). Can we prevent aspiration pneumonia in the nursing home? *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association*, 6 (3 Suppl), pp. S76–80. doi: 10.1016/j.jamda.2005.03.018
- 3569 Tada, A. & Miura, H. (2012). Prevention of aspiration pneumonia (AP) with oral care. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 55 (1), pp. 16–21. doi: 10.1016/j.archger.2011.06.029
- 3570 Austin, D. R. (2013). *Therapeutic Recreation – Processes and Techniques* (7 ed.). Urbana, IL: Sagamore.
- 3571 Tonelli, M. E. & Wachholtz, A. B. (2014). Meditation-Based Treatment Yielding Immediate Relief for Meditation-Naïve Migraineurs. *Pain Management Nursing*, 15 (1), pp. 36–40. doi: 10.1016/j.pmn.2012.04.002
- 3572 Galway, K. et al. (2012). Psychosocial interventions to improve quality of life and emotional well-being for recently diagnosed cancer patients. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, (11). Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/14651858.CD007064.pub2/abstract> (Accessed: 05.05.2014).
- 3573 Rainforth, M. et al. (2007). Stress reduction programs in patients with elevated blood pressure: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Current Hypertension Reports*, 9 (6), pp. 520–528. doi: 10.1007/s11906-007-0094-3
- 3574 Rosen, N. (2012). Psychological Issues in the Evaluation and Treatment of Tension-Type Headache. *Current Pain and Headache Reports*, 16 (6), pp. 545–553. doi: 10.1007/s11916-012-0301-z
- 3575 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Ability To Toilet Self [10000197]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10000197> (Accessed: 01.10.2004).
- 3576 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Impaired swallowing [10001033]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10001033> (Accessed: 07.05.2014).
- 3577 World Health Organization. (2001). *International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – b5105 Swallowing*. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=b5105&hsr=1> (Accessed: 07.05.2014).
- 3578 Gorman, L. M. & Sultan, D. F. (2008). *Psychosocial Nursing for General Patient Care* (3 ed.). Philadelphia: F. A. Davis.
- 3579 Matson, J. L., Neal, D., & Kozlowski, A. M. (2012). Treatments for the challenging behaviours of adults with intellectual disabilities. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*, 57 (10), pp. 587–592.
- 3580 Falkai, P. & Deutsche Gesellschaft für Psychiatrie Psychotherapie und Nervenheilkunde. (2012). *S3-Praxisleitlinie: Psychosoziale Therapien bei Menschen mit schweren psychischen Erkrankungen*. Berlin: Springer.
- 3581 Holzinger, A., Kaup, B., & Gutiérrez-Lobos, K. (2002). Potentially Dangerous Behavior in the Mentally Ill: Attitudes of Journalists and Medical Students toward Compulsory Admission. *International Journal of Offender Therapy and Comparative Criminology*, 46 (4), pp. 445–452. doi:

- 10.1177/0306624x02464006
- 3582 Savaskan, E. et al. (2014). Empfehlungen zur Diagnostik und Therapie der behavioralen und psychologischen Symptome der Demenz (BPSD). *PRAXIS*, 103 (3), pp. 135–148. doi: 10.1024/1661-8157/a001547
- 3583 Hummes, J., Hartmann, T., & F.-G.B, P. (2011). Feststellung von Einwilligungsfähigkeit und Notwendigkeit von Zwangsmaßnahmen bei Eigen- und Fremdgefährdung in der Notfallmedizin. *Notfall + Rettungsmedizin*, 14 (6), pp. 443–447. doi: 10.1007/s10049-011-1427-y
- 3584 Hockenhull, J. et al. (2012). A systematic review of prevention and intervention strategies for populations at high risk of engaging in violent behaviour: update 2002–8. *Health Technology Assessment*, 16 (3), pp. 152. doi: 10.3310/hta16030
- 3585 Bowers, L. et al. (2005). Disruptive and dangerous behaviour by patients on acute psychiatric wards in three European centres. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology*, 40 (10), pp. 822–828. doi: 10.1007/s00127-005-0967-1
- 3586 Bowers, L., Simpson, A., & Alexander, J. (2003). Patient-staff conflict: results of a survey on acute psychiatric wards. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology*, 38 (7), pp. 402–408. doi: 10.1007/s00127-003-0648-x
- 3587 Mick, P., Kawachi, I., & Lin, F. R. (2014). The association between hearing loss and social isolation in older adults. *Otolaryngology -- Head and Neck Surgery*, 150 (3), pp. 378–384. doi: 10.1177/0194599813518021
- 3588 Matheson, S. L. et al. (2013). Systematic meta-analysis of childhood social withdrawal in schizophrenia, and comparison with data from at-risk children aged 9–14 years. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*, 47 (8), pp. 1061–1068. doi: 10.1016/j.jpsychires.2013.03.013
- 3589 Dickens, A. P. et al. (2011). Interventions targeting social isolation in older people: a systematic review. *BMC Public Health*, 11, pp. 647. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-11-647
- 3590 Ontario Medical Advisory Secretariat. (2008). *Social Isolation in Community-Dwelling Seniors: An Evidence-Based Analysis*. Ontario Health Technology Assessment Series, 8 (5). Retrieved from http://www.hqontario.ca/english/providers/program/mas/tech/reviews/pdf/rev_aic_iso_20081002.pdf (Accessed: 08.05.2014).
- 3591 Cattan, M. et al. (2005). Preventing social isolation and loneliness among older people: a systematic review of health promotion interventions. *Ageing and Society*, 25 (1), pp. 41–67. doi: 10.1017/s0144686x04002594
- 3592 Pantell, M. et al. (2013). Social Isolation: A Predictor of Mortality Comparable to Traditional Clinical Risk Factors. *American Journal of Public Health*, 103 (11), pp. 2056–2062. doi: 10.2105/AJPH.2013.301261
- 3593 Steptoe, A. et al. (2013). Social isolation, loneliness, and all-cause mortality in older men and women. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 110 (15), pp. 5797–5801. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1219686110
- 3594 Laursen, B. & Hartl, A. C. (2013). Understanding loneliness during adolescence: developmental changes that increase the risk of perceived social isolation. *Journal of Adolescence*, 36 (6), pp. 1261–1268. doi: 10.1016/j.adolescence.2013.06.003
- 3595 Wilson, D. M. et al. (2011). Upstream thinking and health promotion planning for older adults at risk of social isolation. *International Journal of Older People Nursing*, 6 (4), pp. 282–288. doi: 10.1111/j.1748-3743.2010.00259.x
- 3596 Coyle, C. E. & Dugan, E. (2012). Social Isolation, Loneliness and Health Among Older Adults. *Journal of Aging and Health*, 24 (8), pp. 1346–1363. doi: 10.1177/0898264312460275
- 3597 Nicholson, N. R. (2012). A review of social isolation: an important but underassessed condition in older adults. *Journal of Primary Prevention*, 33 (2–3), pp. 137–152. doi: 10.1007/s10935-012-0271-2
- 3598 Longman, J. et al. (2013). The role of social isolation in frequent and/or avoidable hospitalisation: rural community-based service providers' perspectives. *Australian Health Review*, 37 (2), pp. 223–231. doi: 10.1071/AH12152
- 3599 International Council of Nurses. (2013). *Anxiety* [10002429]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10002429> (Accessed: 07.05.2014).
- 3600 International Council of Nurses. (2013). *Risk For Impaired Skin Integrity* [10015237]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10015237> (Accessed: 07.05.2014).
- 3601 International Council of Nurses. (2013). *Obstipation* [10004999]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10004999>

- com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10004999 (Accessed: 07.05.2014).
- 3602 Hellström, A. & Willman, A. (2011). Promoting Sleep by Nursing Interventions in Health Care Settings: A Systematic Review. *Worldviews on Evidence-Based Nursing*, 8 (3), pp. 128–142. doi: 10.1111/j.1741-6787.2010.00203.x
- 3603 Sarris, J. & Byrne, G. J. (2011). A systematic review of insomnia and complementary medicine. *Sleep Medicine Reviews*, 15 (2), pp. 99–106. doi: 10.1016/j.smrv.2010.04.001
- 3604 Bianchi, M. T. (Ed.). (2014). *Sleep Deprivation and Disease*. New York: Springer.
- 3605 Stuck, B. A. et al. (2013). *Praxis der Schlafmedizin* (2 ed.). Heidelberg: Springer.
- 3606 Schutte-Rodin, S. et al. (2008). Clinical Guideline for the Evaluation and Management of Chronic Insomnia in Adults. *Journal of Clinical Sleep Medicine*, 4 (5), pp. 487–504.
- 3607 Davidson, J. R. (2012). Treating Chronic Insomnia in Primary Care – Early Recognition and Management. *Insomnia Rounds*, 1 (3). Retrieved from <http://www.insomniarounds.ca/crus/150-003%20English.pdf> (Accessed: 06.05.2014).
- 3608 Chouchou, F. & Lavigne, G. J. (2013). Pain, Analgesia, and Insomnia: Stopping the Cycle. *Insomnia Rounds*, 2 (5). Retrieved from <http://www.insomniarounds.ca/crus/150-011%20English%20revised.pdf> (Accessed: 06.05.2014).
- 3609 Riemann, D. et al. (2014). *Insomnien – Stand der Forschung*. *Der Nervenarzt*, 85 (1), pp. 43–49. doi: 10.1007/s00115-013-3892-7
- 3610 Driver, H. S. (2012). Sleepless Women: Insomnia from the Female Perspective. *Insomnia Rounds*, 1 (6). Retrieved from <http://www.insomniarounds.ca/crus/150-006%20English.pdf> (Accessed: 06.05.2014).
- 3611 Carrier, J., Lafortune, M., & Drapeau, C. (2012). Sleep in the Elderly – When to Reassure, When to Intervene. *Insomnia Rounds*, 1 (4). Retrieved from <http://www.insomniarounds.ca/crus/150-004%20English.pdf> (Accessed: 06.05.2014).
- 3612 Mayer, G. (2012). *Insomnie*. In H.-C. Diener & H. Ackermann (Eds.), *Leitlinien für Diagnostik und Therapie in der Neurologie* (5 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 3613 MacFarlane, J. (2012). Taking Control of Acute Insomnia – Restoring Healthy Sleep Patterns. *Insomnia Rounds*, 1 (2). Retrieved from <http://www.insomniarounds.ca/crus/150-002%20English.pdf> (Accessed: 06.05.2014).
- 3614 Morin, C. M. (2012). Insomnia: Prevalence, Burden, and Consequences. *Insomnia Rounds*, 1 (1). Retrieved from <http://www.insomniarounds.ca/crus/150-001%20English.pdf> (Accessed: 06.05.2014).
- 3615 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Fear [10000703]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10000703> (Accessed: 01.10.2004).
- 3616 NANDA International. (2013). *Gestörtes Schlafmuster* (00198) – Disturbed sleep pattern *Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014*. Kassel: Recom, pp. 241.
- 3617 NANDA International. (2013). *Schlafstörung* (00095) – Insomnia *Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014*. Kassel: Recom, pp. 242–243.
- 3618 Silber, M. H., Krahn, L. E., & Morgenthaler, T. I. (Eds.). (2010). *Sleep Medicine in Clinical Practice* (2 ed.). Essex, UK: Informa Healthcare.
- 3619 Ancoli-Israel, S., Bliwise, D. L., & Nørgaard, J. P. (2011). The effect of nocturia on sleep. *Sleep Medicine Reviews*, 15 (2), pp. 91–97. doi: 10.1016/j.smrv.2010.03.002
- 3620 International Council of Nurses. (2013). *Insomnia* [10010330]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10010330> (Accessed: 07.05.2014).
- 3621 International Council of Nurses. (2013). *Chronic Pain* [10000546]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10000546> (Accessed: 01.10.2004).
- 3623 Deutsche Interdisziplinäre Vereinigung für Schmerztherapie (DIVS). (2010). *S3 Leitlinie – Behandlung akuter perioperativer und posttraumatischer Schmerzen*. 041/001. Retrieved from http://www.awmf.org/uploads/tx_szleitlinien/041-001_S3_Behandlung_akuter_perioperativer_und_posttraumatischer_Schmerzen_aktualisierte_Fassung_04-2009_05-2011.pdf (Accessed: 03.09.2013).
- 3624 Sirgy, M. J. (2012). *The Psychology of Quality of Life* (2 ed.). Dordrecht: Springer.
- 3625 Buzaid, A. et al. (2013). Activities of Daily Living: Evaluation and Treatment in Persons with Multiple Sclerosis. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Clinics of North America*, 24 (4), pp. 629–638. doi:

- 10.1016/j.pmr.2013.06.008
- 3626 Jensen, A. L., Vedelø, T. W., & Lomborg, K. (2013). A patient-centred approach to assisted personal body care for patients hospitalised with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 22 (7–8), pp. 1005–1015. doi: 10.1111/jocn.12050
- 3627 Scherer, M. J., Craddock, G., & Mackeogh, T. (2011). The relationship of personal factors and subjective well-being to the use of assistive technology devices. *Disability & Rehabilitation*, 33 (10), pp. 811–817. doi: 10.3109/09638288.2010.511418
- 3628 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – b28016 Pain in joints. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=b28016&hsr=1> (Accessed: 01.10.2014).
- 3629 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Acute Pain [10000454]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10000454> (Accessed: 01.10.2004).
- 3630 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Comfort [10004655]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10004655> (Accessed: 01.10.2004).
- 3631 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Itching [10010934]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10010934> (Accessed: 01.10.2004).
- 3632 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – b840 Sensation related to the skin. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=b840&hsr=1> (Accessed: 01.10.2014).
- 3633 International Association for the Study of Pain. (2014). Definition of Pain. Retrieved from <http://www.iasp-pain.org/Education/Content.aspx?ItemNumber=1698&navItemNumber=576#Pain> (Accessed: 14.04.2014).
- 3634 Poon, L. & Cohen-Mansfield, J. (Eds.). (2011). *Understanding Well-Being in the Oldest Old*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 3635 Buschlinger, G. (2014). Migranten: Heimweh kann krank machen. *Pharmazeutische Zeitung*, 159 (4). Retrieved from <http://www.pharmazeutische-zeitung.de/index.php?id=50470> (Accessed: 12.05.2014).
- 3636 O'Connor, M.-F. & Sussman, T. J. (2013). Developing the Yearning in Situations of Loss Scale: Convergent and Discriminant Validity for Bereavement, Romantic Breakup, and Homesickness. *Death Studies*, 38 (7), pp. 450–458. doi: 10.1080/07481187.2013.782928
- 3637 Heggstad, A. K. T., Nortvedt, P., & Slettebø, Å. (2013). ‚Like a prison without bars‘: Dementia and experiences of dignity. *Nursing Ethics*, 20 (8), pp. 881–892. doi: 10.1177/0969733013484484
- 3638 Revollo, H.-W. et al. (2011). Acculturative stress as a risk factor of depression and anxiety in the Latin American immigrant population. *International Review of Psychiatry*, 23 (1), pp. 84–92. doi: 10.3109/09540261.2010.545988
- 3639 Watt, S. E. & Badger, A. J. (2009). Effects of Social Belonging on Homesickness: An Application of the Belongingness Hypothesis. *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin*, 35 (4), pp. 516–530. doi: 10.1177/0146167208329695
- 3640 Thurber, C. A. & Walton, E. A. (2007). Preventing and Treating Homesickness. *Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 16 (4), pp. 843–858. doi: 10.1016/j.chc.2007.05.003
- 3641 Waszynski, C. et al. (2013). Decreasing Patient Agitation Using Individualized Therapeutic Activities. *American Journal of Nursing*, 113 (10), pp. 32–39. doi: 10.1097/01.NAJ.0000435345.23040.42
- 3642 Barr, J. et al. (2013). Clinical Practice Guidelines for the Management of Pain, Agitation, and Delirium in Adult Patients in the Intensive Care Unit. *Critical Care Medicine*, 41 (1), pp. 263–306 doi: 10.1097/CCM.0b013e3182783b72
- 3643 Wolffbrandt, M. M. et al. (2013). Occurrence and Severity of Agitated Behavior After Severe Traumatic Brain Injury. *Rehabilitation Nursing*, 38 (3), pp. 133–141. doi: 10.1002/rnj.82
- 3644 Moyle, W. et al. (2013). The effect of massage on agitated behaviours in older people with dementia: a literature review. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 22 (5–6), pp. 601–610. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2012.04234.x
- 3645 Majic, T. et al. (2012). Correlates of agitation and depression in nursing home residents with dementia. *International Psychogeriatrics*, 24 (11), pp. 1779–1789. doi: 10.1017/S104161021200066X
- 3646 Schäper, S. et al. (2010). Anforderungen an die Lebensgestaltung älter werdender Menschen mit geistiger Behinderung in unterstützten Wohnformen – Ergebnisse einer Literaturanalyse und

- Expertenbefragung K. H. NRW (Ed.) Retrieved from http://www.lwl.org/spur-download/pdf/zwischenbericht_2.pdf
- 3665 Pridding, A. & Procter, N. G. (2008). A systematic review of personality disorder amongst people with intellectual disability with implications for the mental health nurse practitioner. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 17 (21), pp. 2811–2819. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2007.02269.x
- 3667 Kistner, W. (2002). Der Pflegeprozess in der Psychiatrie: Beziehungsgestaltung und Problemlösung in der psychiatrischen Pflege (4 ed.). München: Elsevier.
- 3668 Rakel, T. & Lanzenberger, A. (2009). *Pflegetherapeutische Gruppen in der Psychiatrie: planen-durchführen-dokumentieren-bewerten* (2 ed.). Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft.
- 3669 Vetter, B. (2007). *Psychiatrie* (7 ed.). Stuttgart: Schattauer.
- 3670 Umberson, D. & Montez, J. K. (2010). Social Relationships and Health: A Flashpoint for Health Policy. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 51 (Suppl), pp. S54–66. doi: 10.1177/0022146510383501
- 3671 Holt-Lunstad, J., Smith, T. B., & Layton, J. B. (2010). Social Relationships and Mortality Risk: A Meta-analytic Review. *PLoS Medicine*. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1371%2Fjournal.pmed.1000316> (Accessed: 13.05.2014).
- 3672 Von dem Knesebeck, O. et al. (2009). Psychosoziale Belastungen in sozialen Beziehungen und gesundheitliche Einschränkungen. *Psychotherapie Psychosomatik und Medizinische Psychologie*, 59 (5), pp. 186–193. doi: 10.1055/s-2008-1067421
- 3673 Kenny, R., Dooley, B., & Fitzgerald, A. (2013). Interpersonal relationships and emotional distress in adolescence. *Journal of Adolescence*, 36 (2), pp. 351–360. doi: 10.1016/j.adolescence.2012.12.005
- 3674 Lang, D. S. (2009). *Soziale Kompetenz und Persönlichkeit: Zusammenhänge zwischen sozialer Kompetenz und den Big Five der Persönlichkeit bei jungen Erwachsenen*. Landau: Empirische Pädagogik.
- 3675 Hruschka, D. J. (2010). *Friendship – Development, Ecology, and Evolution of a Relationship*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- 3676 Chandola, T., Marmot, M., & Siegrist, J. (2007). Failed reciprocity in close social relationships and health: Findings from the Whitehall II study. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 63 (4), pp. 403–411. doi: 10.1016/j.jpsychores.2007.07.012
- 3677 Dearing, K. S. & Steadman, S. (2011). The psychometric properties of the self-assessment of the Interpersonal Relationship Scale. *Perspectives in Psychiatric Care*, 47 (4), pp. 176–182. doi: 10.1111/j.1744-6163.2010.00287.x
- 3678 McCosker, B. & Moran, C. C. (2012). Differential effects of self-esteem and interpersonal competence on humor styles. *Psychology Research and Behavior Management*, 5, pp. 143–150. doi: 10.2147/PRBM.S36967
- 3679 Chow, C. M., Ruhl, H., & Buhrmester, D. (2013). The mediating role of interpersonal competence between adolescents' empathy and friendship quality: a dyadic approach. *Journal of Adolescence*, 36 (1), pp. 191–200. doi: 10.1016/j.adolescence.2012.10.004
- 3680 Al-Haboubi, M. et al. (2012). The potential benefits of sugar-free chewing gum on the oral health and quality of life of older people living in the community: a randomized controlled trial. *Community Dentistry and Oral Epidemiology*, 40 (5), pp. 415–424. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0528.2012.00685.x
- 3681 Neuhauser, H. K. et al. (2008). Burden of dizziness and vertigo in the community. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 168 (19), pp. 2118–2124. doi: 10.1001/archinte.168.19.2118
- 3682 Tinetti, M. E., Williams, C. S., & Gill, T. M. (2000). Dizziness among Older Adults: A Possible Geriatric Syndrome. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 132 (5), pp. 337–344. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-132-5-200003070-00002
- 3683 Reiß, M. (2009). *Facharztwissen HNO-Heilkunde: Differenzierte Diagnostik und Therapie*. Heidelberg: Springer Medizin.
- 3684 Serafina, C. et al. (2013). Vertigo/dizziness as a Drugs' adverse reaction. *Journal of Pharmacology & Pharmacotherapeutics*, 4 (5), pp. 104–109. doi: 10.4103/0976-500x.120969
- 3685 Saccomano, S. J. (2012). Dizziness, vertigo, and presyncope: What's the difference? *Nurse Practitioner*, 37 (12), pp. 46–52.
- 3686 Holmes, S. & Padgham, N. D. (2011). A review of the burden of vertigo. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 20 (19–20), pp. 2690–2701. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2010.03585.x
- 3687 Mueller, M. et al. (2012). Identification of aspects of functioning,

- disability and health relevant to patients experiencing vertigo: a qualitative study using the international classification of functioning, disability and health. *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes*, 10 (75). Retrieved from <http://www.hqlo.com/content/10/1/75> (Accessed: 13.05.2014).
- 3688 Watford, K. E. (2013). 5-Minute Diagnosis of Dizziness. *Journal for Nurse Practitioners*, 9 (10), pp. 712–713. doi: 10.1016/j.nurpra.2013.07.010
- 3689 Gloor-Juzi, T. et al. (2012). Translation and validation of the vertigo symptom scale into German: A cultural adaptation to a wider German-speaking population. *BMC Ear, Nose and Throat Disorders*, 12 (7). Retrieved from <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1472-6815/12/7> (Accessed: 13.05.2014).
- 3690 Ten Voorde, M., Zaag-Loonen, H. J., & Leeuwen, R. B. (2012). Dizziness impairs health-related quality of life. *Quality of Life Research*, 21 (6), pp. 961–966. doi: 10.1007/s11136-011-0001-x
- 3691 Furman, J. M., Marcus, D. A., & Balaban, C. D. (2013). Vestibular migraine: clinical aspects and pathophysiology. *The Lancet Neurology*, 12 (7), pp. 706–715. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(13)70107-8
- 3692 Dros, J. et al. (2012). Functional Prognosis of Dizziness in Older Adults in Primary Care: A Prospective Cohort Study. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 60 (12), pp. 2263–2269. doi: 10.1111/jgs.12031
- 3693 Mueller, M. et al. (2014). Burden of disability attributable to vertigo and dizziness in the aged: results from the KORA-Age study. *European Journal of Public Health*, 24 (5), pp. 802–807. doi: 10.1093/eurpub/ckt171
- 3694 Australian Resuscitation Council & New Zealand Resuscitation Council. (2011). *Basic Life Support: Unconsciousness*. ARC and NZRC Guideline 2010. *Emergency Medicine Australasia*, 23 (3), pp. 246–247. doi: 10.1111/j.1742-6723.2011.01422_2.x
- 3695 Bassetti, C. & Mumenthaler, M. (2012). *Neurologische Differenzialdiagnostik* (6 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme
- 3696 Saniova, B. et al. (2012). Acute consciousness disorders in intensive care medicine – value of its grading for prognostic conclusion. *Neuro Endocrinology Letters*, 33 (2), pp. 167–176.
- 3697 Stevens, R. D. & Nyquist, P. A. (2008). Types of brain dysfunction in critical illness. *Neurologic Clinics*, 26 (2), pp. 469–486. doi: 10.1016/j.ncl.2008.02.004
- 3698 Giacino, J. T. et al. (2014). Disorders of consciousness after acquired brain injury: the state of the science. *Nature Reviews Neurology*, 10 (2), pp. 99–114. doi: 10.1038/nrneurol.2013.279
- 3699 Van Dijk, J. G. et al. (2009). A guide to disorders causing transient loss of consciousness: focus on syncope. *Nature Reviews Neurology*, 5 (8), pp. 438–448. doi: 10.1038/nrneurol.2009.99
- 3700 Schnakers, C. et al. (2009). Detecting consciousness in a total locked-in syndrome: an active event-related paradigm. *Neurocase*, 15 (4), pp. 271–277. doi: 10.1080/13554790902724904
- 3701 Chennu, S. et al. (2013). Dissociable endogenous and exogenous attention in disorders of consciousness. *Neuroimage Clinical*, 3, pp. 450–461. doi: 10.1016/j.nicl.2013.10.008
- 3702 Bodart, O., Laureys, S., & Gosseries, O. (2013). *Coma and Disorders of Consciousness: Scientific Advances and Practical Considerations for Clinicians*. *Seminars in Neurology*, 33 (2), pp. 83–90. doi: 10.1055/s-0033-1348965
- 3703 Schnakers, C. & Laureys, S. (2012). *Coma and Disorders of Consciousness*. London: Springer London.
- 3704 Gosseries, O. et al. (2011). Disorders of Consciousness: Coma, Vegetative and Minimally Conscious States. In D. Cvetkovic & I. Cosic (Eds.), *States of Consciousness*. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer, pp. 29–55.
- 3705 Bruno, M. A., Laureys, S., & Demertzi, A. (2013). *Coma and Disorders of Consciousness*. *Handbook of Clinical Neurology*, 118, pp. 205–213. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-444-53501-6.00017-2
- 3706 Boly, M. & Seth, A. K. (2012). Modes and Models in Disorders of Consciousness Science. *Archives Italiennes de Biologie*, 150 (2–3), pp. 172–184. doi: 10.4449/aib.v150i2.1372
- 3707 McClenathan, B. M., Thakor, N. V., & Hoesch, R. E. (2013). *Pathophysiology of Acute Coma and Disorders of Consciousness: Considerations for Diagnosis and Management*. *Seminars in Neurology*, 33 (2), pp. 91–109. doi: 10.1055/s-0033-1348964
- 3708 Schnakers, C. (2012). Clinical assessment of patients with disorders of consciousness. *Archives Italiennes de Biologie*, 150 (2–3), pp. 36–43. doi: 10.4449/aib.v150i2.1371
- 3709 De Paepe, P., Lemoyne, S., & Buylaert, W. (2012). Disorders of consciousness induced by intoxication. *Neurologic Clinics*, 30

- (1), pp. 359–384. doi: 10.1016/j.ncl.2011.10.003
- 3710 Seel, R. T. et al. (2010). Assessment Scales for Disorders of Consciousness: Evidence-Based Recommendations for Clinical Practice and Research. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 91 (12), pp. 1795–1813. doi: 10.1016/j.apmr.2010.07.218
- 3711 Faymonville, M. E. et al. (2004). Zerebrale Funktionen bei hirngeschädigten Patienten. Was bedeuten Koma, „vegetative state“, „minimally conscious state“, „Locked-in-Syndrom“ und Hirntod? *Der Anaesthetist*, 53 (12), pp. 1195–1202. doi: 10.1007/s00101-004-0747-4
- 3712 Royal College of Physicians. (2013). Prolonged disorders of consciousness. National clinical guidelines. London: Royal College of Physicians.
- 3713 Diener, H.-C., Ackermann, H., & Deutsche Gesellschaft für Neurologie. (2012). Leitlinien für Diagnostik und Therapie in der Neurologie (5 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 3714 McCluskey, L. (2013). Ethical issues in states of impaired communication with intact consciousness and language. In J. L. Bernat & R. Beresford (Eds.), *Handbook of Clinical Neurology*. Edinburgh: Elsevier, pp. 225–231.
- 3715 Radtke, J. V. et al. (2011). Listening to the Voiceless Patient: Case Reports in Assisted Communication in the Intensive Care Unit. *Journal of Palliative Medicine*, 14 (6), pp. 791–795. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2010.0313
- 3716 Cerantola, C. & Happ, M. B. (2012). Transitional Care for Communication Impaired Older Adults: ICU to Home. *Geriatric Nursing*, 33 (6), pp. 489–492. doi: 10.1016/j.gerinurse.2012.09.001
- 3717 Hines, J. (2000). Communication problems of hearing-impaired patients. *Nursing Standard*, 14 (19), pp. 33–37. doi: 10.7748/ns2000.01.14.19.33.c2752
- 3718 Drummond, S. S. (2006). *Neurogenic Communication Disorders Aphasia and Cognitive-communication Disorders*. Springfield: Charles C Thomas.
- 3719 Meleis, A. I. (1999). *Pflegetheorie: Gegenstand, Entwicklung und Perspektiven des theoretischen Denkens in der Pflege*. Bern: Huber.
- 3720 Berman, J. & Furst, L. M. (2010). *Depressed Older Adults: Education and Screening*. New York: Springer Publishing.
- 3721 Parker, T. J., Page, A. C., & Hooke, G. R. (2013). The influence of individual, group, and relative self-esteem on outcome for patients undergoing group cognitive-behavioural therapy treatment. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 52 (4), pp. 450–463. doi: 10.1111/bjc.12029
- 3722 McKay, M. & Fanning, P. (2000). *Self-esteem (3 ed.)*. Oakland, CA: New Harbinger Publications.
- 3723 Klußmann, R. (2000). *Psychotherapie: Psychoanalytische Entwicklungspsychologie, Neurosenlehre, psychosomatische Grundversorgung*, (3 ed.). Berlin: Springer.
- 3724 Steinhausen, H.-C. (2010). *Psychische Störungen bei Kindern und Jugendlichen (7 ed.)*. München: Elsevier.
- 3725 Ihle, W. et al. (2012). *Depression*. Göttingen Hogrefe.
- 3726 Holnburger, G. (2012). *Pflegestandards in der Psychiatrie (4 ed.)*. München: Elsevier.
- 3727 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Need [10012495]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10012495> (Accessed: 21.08.2004).
- 3728 Dahmer, H. & Dahmer, J. (2003). *Gesprächsführung. Eine praktische Anleitung (5 ed.)*. Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 3729 Fritz, H. (2014). The influence of daily routines on engaging in diabetes self-management. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 21 (3), pp. 232–240. doi: 10.3109/11038128.2013.868033
- 3730 Ferland, M. B. et al. (2013). Errorless (re)learning of daily living routines by a woman with impaired memory and initiation: transferrable to a new home? *Brain Injury*, 27 (12), pp. 1461–1469. doi: 10.3109/02699052.2013.823661
- 3731 Sanders, M. J. & Van Oss, T. (2013). Using Daily Routines to Promote Medication Adherence in Older Adults. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 67 (1), pp. 91–99. doi: 10.5014/ajot.2013.005033
- 3732 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Bowel Incontinence [10027718]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10027718> (Accessed: 21.08.2004).
- 3733 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Risk For Constipation [10015053]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10015053> (Accessed: 21.08.2004).
- 3734 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Hearing [10008814]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10008814> (Accessed:

- 19.05.2014).
- 3735 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – b230 Hearing functions. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=b230&hsr=1> (Accessed: 19.08.2014).
- 3736 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – d550 Eating. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=d550&hsr=1> (Accessed: 19.05.2014).
- 3737 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – d560 Drinking. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=d560&hsr=1> (Accessed: 19.05.2014).
- 3738 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Eating and Drinking [10006538]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10006538> (Accessed: 19.05.2014).
- 3739 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Malnutrition [10011602]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10011602> (Accessed: 19.05.2014).
- 3740 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Thirst [10019671]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10019671> (Accessed: 19.05.2014).
- 3741 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Dehydration [10031089]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10031089> (Accessed: 19.05.2014).
- 3742 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – b5450 Water balance. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=b5450&hsr=1> (Accessed: 19.05.2014).
- 3743 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – b5452 Electrolyte balance. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=b5452&hsr=1> (Accessed: 19.05.2014).
- 3744 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Electrolyte Imbalance [10031186]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10031186> (Accessed: 19.05.2014).
- 3745 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Hypoglycaemia [10027513]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10027513> (Accessed: 19.05.2014).
- 3746 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Hyperglycaemia [10027550]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10027550> (Accessed: 19.05.2014).
- 3747 Hering, R. & Ackermann, T. (2013). Wasser-, Elektrolyt- und Säure-Basen-Haushalt. In W. Wilhelm (Ed.), *Praxis der Intensivmedizin*. Berlin Springer
- 3748 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Aphasia [10002438]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10002438> (Accessed: 20.05.2014).
- 3749 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – d310 Communicating with – receiving – spoken messages. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=d310&hsr=1> (Accessed: 20.05.2014).
- 3750 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – d330 Speaking. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=d330&hsr=1> (Accessed: 20.05.2014).
- 3751 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Communication [10004705]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10004705> (Accessed: 20.05.2014).
- 3752 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Obese [10013457]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10013457> (Accessed: 20.05.2014).
- 3753 Oltersdorf, U. & Ecke, J. (2003). Entwicklungstendenzen bei Nahrungsmittelnachfrage und ihre Folgen. Retrieved from http://www.mri.bund.de/fileadmin/Veroeffentlichungen/Archiv/Schriftenreihe_Berichte/bfe-r-03-01_1.pdf (Accessed: 20.05.2014).
- 3754 Leonhäuser, I.-U. et al. (2009). *Essalltag in Familien. Ernährungsversorgung zwischen privatem und öffentlichem Raum*. Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissen-

- schaften.
- 3755 International Council of Nurses. (2013). *Aspiration* [10002656]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10002656> (Accessed: 20.05.2014).
- 3756 International Council of Nurses. (2013). *Infection* [10010104]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10010104> (Accessed: 20.06.2014).
- 3757 Füssle, R. (2014). *BASICS Infektiologie*. München: Elsevier.
- 3758 Kappstein, I. (2009). *Nosokomiale Infektionen Prävention – Labordiagnostik – antimikrobielle Therapie* (4 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 3759 Reddemann, L. (2003). Einige Überlegungen zu Psychohygiene und Burnout-Prophylaxe von TraumatherapeutInnen. *Zeitschrift für Psychotraumatologie, Psychotherapiewissenschaft und Psychologische Medizin*, 1 (1), pp. 79–86.
- 3760 Taylor, S. G. et al. (2013). *Selbstpflege: Wissenschaft, Pflgetheorie und evidenzbasierte Praxis*. Bern: Huber.
- 3761 World Health Organization. (2001). *International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – d910 Community life*. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=d910&hsr=1> (Accessed: 21.05.2014).
- 3762 Jonas, K. et al. (2007). *Sozialpsychologie: Eine Einführung* (5 ed.). Heidelberg: Springer.
- 3763 World Health Organization. (2001). *International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – d710 Basic interpersonal interactions*. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=d710&hsr=1> (Accessed: 05.08.2014).
- 3764 World Health Organization. (2001). *International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – d720 Complex interpersonal interactions*. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=d720&hsr=1> (Accessed: 05.08.2014).
- 3765 International Council of Nurses. (2013). *Cognition* [10004485]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10004485> (Accessed: 20.06.2014).
- 3766 World Health Organization (WHO). (2001). *International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF): Intellectual functions* [b117]. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=b117&hsr=1> (Accessed: 21.05.2014).
- 3767 Nass, E. (2011). *Merkblatt: Wege der Entspannung*. Retrieved from http://www.dg-e.domainfactory-kunde.de/fileadmin/user_upload/downloads/Merkbl%C3%A4tter/DG-E-Merkbl_Entspannung.pdf (Accessed: 21.05.2014).
- 3768 Haslbeck, J. (2008). Bewältigung komplexer Medikamentenregime aus Sicht chronisch Kranker. *Pflege & Gesellschaft*, 13 (1), pp. 48–61.
- 3769 World Health Organization. (2001). *International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – e1101 Drugs*. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=e1101&hsr=1> (Accessed: 21.05.2014).
- 3770 Halek, M. & Bartholomeyczik, S. (2006). *Verstehen und Handeln. Forschungsergebnisse zur Pflege von Menschen mit Demenz und herausforderndem Verhalten*. Hannover: Schlütersche.
- 3771 International Council of Nurses. (2013). *Wandering* [10020886]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10020886> (Accessed: 21.05.2014).
- 3772 International Council of Nurses. (2013). *Suffering* [10019055]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10019055> (Accessed: 18.08.2014).
- 3773 Mercer-Lynn, K. B. et al. (2013). The measurement of boredom: differences between existing self-report scales. *Assessment*, 20 (5), pp. 585–596. doi: 10.1177/1073191111408229
- 3774 Barbalet, J. M. (1999). Boredom and social meaning. *British Journal of Sociology*, 50 (4), pp. 631–646.
- 3775 Yeom, H. A., Fleury, J., & Keller, C. (2008). Risk factors for mobility limitation in community-dwelling older adults: a social ecological perspective. *Geriatric Nursing*, 29 (2), pp. 133–140. doi: 10.1016/j.gerinurse.2007.07.002
- 3776 Morie, M. et al. (2010). Habitual physical activity levels are associated with performance in measures of physical function and mobility in older men. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 58 (9), pp. 1727–1733. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2010.03012.x
- 3777 Brittle, N. et al. (2009). An exploratory cluster randomized controlled trial of group exercise on mobility and depression in care home residents. *Clinical Rehabi-*

- litation, 23 (2), pp. 146–154. doi: 10.1177/0269215508098891
- 3780 NANDA International. (2013). Harnverhalt (00023) – Urinary retention Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012–2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 219.
- 3781 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Urinary retention [10034631]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10034631> (Accessed: 24.06.2014).
- 3782 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – b525 Defecation functions. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=b525&hsr=1> (Accessed: 24.06.2014).
- 3788 NANDA International. (2013). Gefahr einer Hautschädigung (00047) – Risk for Impaired Skin Integrity Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 431.
- 3790 Carpenito, L. J. (2013). Nursing Diagnosis Application To Clinical Practice (14 ed.). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer/Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- 3791 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – b810 Protective functions of the skin. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=b810&hsr=1> (Accessed: 24.06.2014).
- 3792 NANDA International. (2013). Geschädigte Mundschleimhaut (000045) – Impaired oral mucous membrane Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012–2014. Kassel: Recom.
- 3793 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – b5104 Salivation. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=b5104&hsr=1> (Accessed: 24.06.2014).
- 3794 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Pressure ulcer [10015612]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10015612> (Accessed: 24.06.2014).
- 3795 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Thrush [10019713]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10019713> (Accessed: 20.06.2014).
- 3799 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – b820 Repair functions of the skin. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=b820&hsr=1> (Accessed: 20.06.2014).
- 3801 Carpenito, L. J. (2013). Nursing Diagnosis Application To Clinical Practice (14 ed.). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer|Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- 3802 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Infection [10010104]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10010104> (Accessed: 20.06.2014).
- 3805 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Arterial Ulcer [10002558]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10002558> (Accessed: 20.06.2014).
- 3806 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Venous ulcer [10020683]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10020683> (Accessed: 20.06.2014).
- 3808 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Oedema [10013627]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10013627> (Accessed: 20.06.2014).
- 3809 NANDA International. (2013). Flüssigkeitsüberschuss (00026) – Excess fluid volume Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012–2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 212.
- 3810 NANDA International. (2013). Gefahr einer peripheren neurovasculären Störung (00086) – Risk for peripheral neurovascular dysfunction Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012–2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 435.
- 3811 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – b4352 Functions of lymphatic vessels. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=b4352&hsr=1> (Accessed: 20.06.2014).
- 3814 NANDA International. (2013). Infektionsgefahr (00004) – Risk for infection Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012–2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 419.
- 3846 NANDA International. (2013). Wissensdefizit (00126) – Deficient knowledge Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012–2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 291.
- 3857 NANDA International. (2013). Sexuelle Funktionsstörung (00059) – Sexual dysfunction Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikationen 2012–2014.

- Kassel: Recom, pp. 341.
- 3858 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Sexual Process [10017977]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10017977> (Accessed: 20.06.2014).
- 3860 Graziottin, A. & Althof, S. (2011). What does premature ejaculation mean to the man, the woman, and the couple? *Journal of Sexual Medicine*, 8 (Suppl 4), pp. 304–309. doi: 10.1111/j.1743-6109.2011.02426.x
- 3861 Chen, C. H. et al. (2013). Female sexual dysfunction: definition, classification, and debates. *Taiwanese Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology*, 52 (1), pp. 3–7. doi: 10.1016/j.tjog.2013.01.002
- 3862 Alberti, L. et al. (2013). Erectile dysfunction in heart failure patients: a critical reappraisal. *Andrology*, 1 (2), pp. 177–191. doi: 10.1111/j.2047-2927.2012.00048.x
- 3863 Zollman, G., Rellini, A., & Desrocher, D. (2013). The mediating effect of daily stress on the sexual arousal function of women with a history of childhood sexual abuse. *Journal of Sex & Marital Therapy*, 39 (2), pp. 176–192. doi: 10.1080/0092623X.2012.691950
- 3864 Loewit, K. (2013). Sexualität und Alter. *Der Gynäkologe*, 46 (3), pp. 199–206. doi: 10.1007/s00129-013-3139-5
- 3865 Wylie, K. R., Wood, A., & McManus, R. (2013). Sexuality and old age. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt: Gesundheitsforschung, Gesundheitsschutz*, 56 (2), pp. 223–230. doi: 10.1007/s00103-012-1602-4
- 3866 Ermertcan, A. T. & Temeltas, G. (2010). Dermatologic diseases and their effects on male sexual functions. *Journal der Deutschen Dermatologischen Gesellschaft*, 8 (8), pp. 592–597. doi: 10.1111/j.1610-0387.2010.07436.x
- 3867 Pujols, Y., Seal, B. N., & Meston, C. M. (2010). The association between sexual satisfaction and body image in women. *Journal of Sexual Medicine*, 7, pp. 905–916. doi: 10.1111/j.1743-6109.2009.01604.x
- 3868 NANDA International. (2013). Gefahr einer unausgeglichene Körpertemperatur (00005) – Risk for imbalanced body temperature Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012–2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 465.
- 3869 Burns, S. M. et al. (2009). Unintentional hypothermia: implications for perianesthesia nurses. *Journal of Perianesthesia Nursing*, 24 (3), pp. 167–173. doi: 10.1016/j.jopan.2009.03.003
- 3870 Pu, Y. et al. (2014). Warming with an underbody warming system reduces intraoperative hypothermia in patients undergoing laparoscopic gastrointestinal surgery: A randomized controlled study. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 51 (2), pp. 181–189. doi: 10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2013.05.013
- 3871 Herlich, A. (2013). Perioperative temperature elevation: not all hyperthermia is malignant hyperthermia. *Paediatric Anaesthesia*, 23 (9), pp. 842–850. doi: 10.1111/pan.12244
- 3872 Gomez, C. R. (2014). Disorders of body temperature. In J. Biller & J. M. Ferro (Eds.), *Handbook of Clinical Neurology*: Elsevier, pp. 947–957.
- 3873 Dalphinis, J. (2013). Physical and social causes of hypothermia. *Nursing Times*, 109 (49/50), pp. 12–15.
- 3874 NANDA International. (2013). Hypothermie (00006) – Hypothermia Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012 – 2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 464.
- 3875 Torossian, A. et al. (2014). S3 Leitlinie – Vermeidung von perioperativer Hypothermie. AWMF-Register Nr. 001/018 (22.07.2014). Retrieved from [http://www.awmf.org/leitlinien/leitlinien-suche/II-ergebnis/liste/II-seite/20/II-suchbegriff/Hyperthermie/II-erg/10.html?tx_szeleitlinien_pi2\[status\]=](http://www.awmf.org/leitlinien/leitlinien-suche/II-ergebnis/liste/II-seite/20/II-suchbegriff/Hyperthermie/II-erg/10.html?tx_szeleitlinien_pi2[status]=) (Accessed: 06.08.2014).
- 3876 Registered Nurses' Association of Ontario. (2002 revised 2007). Best Practice Guideline: Assessment and Management of Venous Leg Ulcers – Guideline Supplement. Toronto, CA: RNAO.
- 3877 NANDA International. (2013). Beeinträchtigte verbale Kommunikation (00051) – Impaired verbal communication Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012–2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 293.
- 3878 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Communication [10004705]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10004705> (Accessed: 20.05.2014).
- 3879 Sanjay, P. (2013). Chorea. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 61, pp. 35–47.
- 3880 Sparks, S. et al. (2012). Congenital Muscular Dystrophy Overview. GeneReviews. Retrieved from <http://europepmc.org/abstract/MED/20301468> (Accessed: 06.08.2014).
- 3881 Mosimann, U. & Müri, R. (2011). Lewy Körperchen Demenz. *Schweizer Archiv für Neu-*

- rologie und Psychiatrie, 162 (3), pp. 102–107.
- 3882 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – b330 Fluency and rhythm of speech functions. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=b330&hsr=1> (Accessed: 02.08.2014).
- 3883 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – b3300 Fluency of speech. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=b3300&hsr=1> (Accessed: 02.08.2014).
- 3884 Assen, A. (2014). The Wounded Self: New Approach to Understanding and Treating Anxiety Disorders. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 56 (4), pp. 368–388. doi: 10.1080/00029157.2014.880045
- 3885 Bennett, J. G., Gardner, R., & Rizzi, G. L. (2014). Deaf and Hard of Hearing Students' Through-the-Air English Skills: A Review of Formal Assessments. *American Annals of the Deaf*, 158 (5), pp. 506–521. doi: 10.1353/aad.2014.0003
- 3886 Kent, R. & Vorperian, H. (2013). Speech Impairment in Down Syndrome. *Journal of Speech Language and Hearing Research*, 56 (1), pp. 178–210. doi: 10.1044/1092-4388
- 3887 NANDA International. (2013). Beeinträchtigte verbale Kommunikation (00051) – Impaired verbal communication Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012–2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 293.
- 3888 Myers, F. L. et al. (2012). Disfluencies in cluttered speech. *Journal of Fluency Disorders*, 37 (1), pp. 9–19. doi: 10.1016/j.jfludis.2011.10.001
- 3889 Elmiyeh, B. et al. (2010). Surgical voice restoration after total laryngectomy: an overview. *Indian Journal of Cancer*, 47 (3), pp. 239–247. doi: 10.4103/0019-509X.64707
- 3890 Khoddami, S. M. et al. (2013). The assessment methods of laryngeal muscle activity in muscle tension dysphonia: a review. *Scientific World Journal*, 2013, pp. 507397. doi: 10.1155/2013/507397
- 3891 Galvan, C. A. & Guarderas, J. C. (2012). Practical considerations for dysphonia caused by inhaled corticosteroids. *Mayo Clinic Proceedings*, 87 (9), pp. 901–904. doi: 10.1016/j.mayocp.2012.06.022
- 3892 Schultz, P. (2011). Vocal fold cancer. *European Annals of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Diseases*, 128 (6), pp. 301–308. doi: 10.1016/j.anorl.2011.04.004
- 3893 Antunes, M. B., Ransom, E. R., & Leahy, K. P. (2012). Methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* laryngitis: a report of two cases with different clinical presentations. *Journal for Oto-Rhino-Laryngology and its related Specialties*, 74 (3), pp. 146–148. doi: 10.1159/000337160
- 3894 Deutschen Gesellschaft für Phoniatrie und Pädaudiologie. (2011). S1 Leitlinie – Stimmstörung. Retrieved from http://www.awmf.org/uploads/tx_szleitlinien/049-0081_S1_Stimmstoe-rungen_01.pdf (Accessed: 29.07.2014).
- 3897 NANDA International. (2013). Beeinträchtigte soziale Interaktion (00052) – Impaired social interaction Pflegediagnosen: Definitionen und Klassifikation 2012–2014. Kassel: Recom, pp. 337.
- 3898 Reilly, J. et al. (2010). Cognition, language, and clinical pathological features of non-Alzheimer's dementias: an overview. *Journal of Communication Disorders*, 43 (5), pp. 438–452. doi: 10.1016/j.jcomdis.2010.04.011
- 3899 Stefanatos, G. (2011). Changing perspectives on Landau-Kleffner syndrome. *Clinical Neuropsychologist*, 25 (6), pp. 963–988. doi: 10.1080/13854046.2011.614779
- 3900 Deonna, T. et al. (2009). Sign language in Landau-Kleffner syndrome. *Epilepsia*, 50 (Suppl 7), pp. 77–82. doi: 10.1111/j.1528-1167.2009.02226.x
- 3907 Aboujaoude, E. & Koran, L. (2010). *Impulskontrolle*. USA: Cambridge University Press.
- 3912 Anholt, R. R. & Mackay, T. F. (2012). Genetics of aggression. *Annual Review of Genetics*, 46, pp. 145–164. doi: 10.1146/annurev-genet-110711-155514
- 3913 Beck, A. & Heinz, A. (2013). Alcohol-related aggression-social and neurobiological factors. *Deutsches Arzteblatt international*, 110 (42), pp. 711–715. doi: 10.3238/arztebl.2013.0711
- 3914 Trimble, M. (2013). Treatment issues for personality disorders in epilepsy. *Epilepsia*, 54 Suppl 1, pp. 41–45. doi: 10.1111/epi.12104
- 3915 Reischies, F. M. (2007). *Psychopathologie Merkmale psychischer Krankheitsbilder und klinische Neurowissenschaft*. Heidelberg: Springer.
- 3916 Shives, L. R. (2012). *Basic Concepts of Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing* (8 ed.). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer Health/Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- 3917 International Council of Nur-

- ses. (2013). Aggressive Behaviour [10002026]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10002026> (Accessed: 06.08.2014).
- 3918 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Hostility [10009146]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10009146> (Accessed: 06.08.2014).
- 3919 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – d7202 Regulating behaviours within interactions. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=d7202&hsr=1> (Accessed: 06.08.2014).
- 3925 Videbeck, S. L. (2011). *Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing* (5 ed.). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer Health | Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- 3932 Gekle, M. et al. (2010). *Physiologie*. Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 3933 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Cough [10005249]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10005249> (Accessed: 21.08.2004).
- 3934 World Health Organization. (2001). International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF) – d330-d349 Communication – producing. Retrieved from <http://apps.who.int/classifications/icfbrowser/Browse.aspx?code=d349&hsr=1> (Accessed: 24.06.2014).
- 3936 International Council of Nurses. (2013). Bathing [10003134]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10003134> (Accessed: 24.10.2014).
- 3937 Moorhead, S. et al. (2013). Self-Care: Hygiene [0305] Nursing Outcomes Classification (NOC): Measurement of Health Outcomes (5 ed.). St. Louis: Mosby/Elsevier, pp. 468.
- 3939 D'Arcy, Y. (2013). Turning the tide on respiratory depression. *Nursing2013*, pp. 38–45. doi: 10.1097/01.NURSE.0000432909.39184.e1
- 3940 American Society of Anesthesiologists Task Force on Perioperative Management of Patients with Obstructive Sleep Apnea. (2014). Practice Guidelines for the Perioperative Management of Patients with Obstructive Sleep Apnea. *Anesthesiology*, 120 (2), pp. 268–286. doi: 10.1097/ALN.0000000000000053
- 3941 Apfelbaum, J. L. et al. (2013). Practice Guidelines for Postanesthetic Care An Updated Report by the American Society of Anesthesiologists Task Force on Postanesthetic Care. *Anesthesiology*, 118 (2), pp. 291–307. doi: 10.1097/ALN.0b013e31827773e9
- 3943 Palmer, L. & Morrison, S. R. (2014). Obesity and obstructive sleep apnea – Is there a limit for ambulatory surgery? *OR Nurse2014*, pp. 22–30. doi: 10.1097/01.ORN.0000453442.93071.e2
- 3944 Gualandro, D. M. et al. (2011). II Guidelines for perioperative evaluation of the Brazilian Society of Cardiology. *Arquivos Brasileiros de Cardiologia*, 96 (3 Suppl 1), pp. 1–68.
- 3945 Weijs, T. J. et al. (2013). Strategies to reduce pulmonary complications after esophagectomy. *World Journal of Gastroenterology*, 19 (39), pp. 6509–6514. doi: 10.3748/wjg.v19.i39.6509
- 3946 Pasquina, P. et al. (2006). Respiratory Physiotherapy To Prevent Pulmonary Complications After Abdominal Surgery. *CHEST*, 130 (6), pp. 1887–1899.
- 3947 Pöpping, D. M. et al. (2008). Protective Effects of Epidural Analgesia on Pulmonary Complications After Abdominal and Thoracic Surgery A Meta-Analysis. *Archives of Surgery*, 143 (10), pp. 990–999. doi: 10.1001/archsurg.143.10.990
- 3948 Smetana, G. W. (2006). Preoperative pulmonary evaluation: Identifying and reducing risks for pulmonary complications. *Cleveland Clinic Journal of Medicine*, 73 (1), pp. 36–41.
- 3949 Gore, D. C. (2007). Preoperative Maneuvers to Avert Postoperative Respiratory Failure in Elderly Patients. *Gerontology*, 53, pp. 438–444. doi: 10.1159/000112001
- 3950 Branson, R. D. (2013). The Scientific Basis for Postoperative Respiratory Care. *Respiratory Care*, 58 (11), pp. 1974–1984. doi: 10.4187/respcare.02832
- 3951 Saraçoğlu, A. et al. (2014). Predictive Factors Involved in Development of Postoperative Pulmonary Complications. *Turkish Journal of the Anaesthesiology and Reanimation*, 42 (6), pp. 313–319. doi: 10.5152/TJAR.2014.50133
- 3952 Canet, J. et al. (2010). Prediction of Postoperative Pulmonary Complications in a Population-based Surgical Cohort. *Anesthesiology*, 113 (6), pp. 1338–1350. doi: 10.1097/ALN.0b013e3181fc6e0a
- 3953 Rudra, A. & Sudipta, D. (2006). Postoperative pulmonary Complications. *Indian Journal of Anaesthesia*, 50 (2), pp. 89–98.
- 3954 Hill, N. S., Roberts, K. R., & Preston, I. R. (2009). Postoperative Pulmonary Hypertension: Etiolo-

- gy and Treatment of a Dangerous Complication. *Respiratoria Care*, 54 (7), pp. 958–968.
- 3955 Jaffer, A. K. et al. (2005). Postoperative Pulmonary Complications: Experience with an Out-patient Preoperative Assessment Program. *Journal of Clinical Outcomes Management*, 12 (10), pp. 505–510.
- 3956 Lee, L. A. et al. (2015). Postoperative Opioid-induced Respiratory Depression. *Anesthesiology*, 122 (3), pp. 659–665. doi: 10.1097/ALN.0000000000000564
- 3957 Hofer, S. et al. (2006). Postoperative pulmonale Komplikationen. *Der Anaesthetist*, 4 (55), pp. 473–484. doi: 10.1007/s00101-006-1008-5
- 3958 Reeve, J. C. (2008). Physiotherapy interventions to prevent postoperative pulmonary complications following lung resection. What is the evidence? What is the practice? *New Zealand Journal of Physiotherapy*, 36 (3), pp. 118–130.
- 3959 Reeve, J. C. et al. (2010). Does physiotherapy reduce the incidence of postoperative pulmonary complications following pulmonary resection via open thoracotomy? A preliminary randomised single-blind clinical trial. *Journal of Cardiothoracic Surgery*, 37, pp. 1158–1167. doi: 10.1016/j.ejcts.2009.12.011
- 3960 Rock, P. (2006). Perioperative Management of Patients at Risk for Postoperative Pulmonary Complications. *Pulmonary*, 6 (10), pp. 441–449.
- 3961 Ursavas, A. et al. (2013). Association between self reported snoring, STOP questionnaire and postoperative pulmonary complications in patients submitted to orthopaedic surgery. *Multidisciplinary Respiratory Medicine*, 8 (3), pp. 1–4. doi: 10.1186/2049-6958-8-3
- 3962 Sogame, L. C. M. et al. (2008). Incidence and risk factors for postoperative pulmonary complications in elective intracranial surgery. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 109, pp. 222–227. doi: 10.3171/JNS/2008/109/8/0222
- 3963 Nascimento, J. P. d. et al. (2014). Incentive spirometry for prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications in upper abdominal surgery. *Cochrane Library* (2), pp. 1–43. doi: 10.1002/14651858
- 3964 Gazarian, P. K. (2006). Identifying risk factors for postoperative pulmonary complications. *AORN Journal*, 84 (4), pp. 615–625. doi: 10.1016/S0001-2092(06)63940-9
- 3965 Bhateja, P. & Kaw, R. (2014). Emerging Risk Factors and Prevention of Perioperative Pulmonary Complications. *The ScientificWorld Journal*, pp. 1–7. doi: 10.1155/2014/546758
- 3966 Duggan, M. & Kavanagh, B. P. (2010). Perioperative modifications of respiratory function. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Anaesthesiology*, 24 (2), pp. 145–155. doi: 10.1016/j.bpa.2009.12.001
- 3967 Domi, R. et al. (2014). Postoperative Respiratory Complications. *International Journal of Anesthetics and Anesthesiology*, 1 (002).
- 3968 Shander, A. et al. (2011). Clinical and economic burden of postoperative pulmonary complications: Patient safety summit on definition, risk-reducing interventions, and preventive strategies. *Critical Care Medicine*, 39 (9), pp. 2163–2172. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0b013e31821f0522
- 3969 Scholes, R. L. et al. (2009). Duration of anaesthesia, type of surgery, respiratory co-morbidity, predicted VO₂max and smoking predict postoperative pulmonary complications after upper abdominal surgery: an observational study. *Australian Journal of Physiotherapy*, 55 (3), pp. 191–198. doi: 10.1016/S0004-9514(09)70081-9
- 3970 Pappert, D. & Thomaschewski, S. (2008). Anästhesie bei Lungenkrankungen – Postoperative pulmonale Komplikationen: Pathophysiologie und Prophylaxe. *Anästhesiologie Intensivmedizin Notfallmedizin Schmerztherapie*, 43 (3), pp. 204–212. doi: 10.1055/s-2008-1070970
- 3971 Schulte am Esch, J. & Gottschalk, A. (2011). Komplikationen nach Narkose und Operation. In J. Schulte am Esch (Ed.), *Anästhesie* (4 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme, pp. 224–225.
- 3972 Mutter, T. C. et al. (2014). A Matched Cohort Study of Postoperative Outcomes in Obstructive Sleep Apnea. *Anesthesiology*, 121 (4), pp. 707–718. doi: 10.1097/ALN.0000000000000407
- 3973 Sato, M. et al. (2012). Simplified cough test for screening silent aspiration. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 93 (11), pp. 1982–1986. doi: 10.1016/j.apmr.2012.05.016
- 3974 Good, K. K. et al. (2006). Postoperative hypothermia—The chilling consequences. *AORN Journal*, 83 (5), pp. 1090–1104.
- 3975 Cooper, S. (2006). The effect of preoperative warming on patients' postoperative temperatures. *AORN Journal*, 83 (5), pp. 1073–1084.
- 3976 Dubois, J. (Ed.) (1999) *Dicti-*

- onnaire de la langue française. Soldeur: Eddl.
- 3977 Pschyrembel, W. & Arnold, U. (2014). *Pschyrembel Klinisches Wörterbuch 2015* (266 ed.). Berlin u.a.: de Gruyter.
- 3978 Alverzo, J. P. (2005). Predictors of disorientation among brain injury and stroke patients during rehabilitation. *Rehabil Nurs*, 30(6), pp. 230–238.
- 3980 International Council of Nurses, I. (2013). Fever [10007916]. Retrieved from <http://icnp.stemos.com/index.php/en/2013/viewer/show/uid/10007916> (Accessed: 23.06.2015).
- 3981 Kallinich, T. et al. (2013). Fieber unklarer Ursache. Retrieved from http://www.awmf.org/uploads/tx_szleitlinien/027-053L_S1_Fieber_unklarer_Ursache_2013-01.pdf (Accessed: 23.06.2015).
- 3982 Mang-de la Rosa, M. R. et al. (2014). The bacteremia of dental origin and its implications in the appearance of bacterial endocarditis. *Medicina Oral Patología Oral y Cirugía Bucal*, pp. e67–e74. doi: 10.4317/medoral.19562
- 3983 Schibli, A. et al. (2015). Woher kommt das Fieber? *Cme*, 12 (1–2), pp. 7–17. doi: 10.1007/s11298-015-1095-1
- 3984 Georg Thieme Verlag KG (Ed.). (2015). *I care: Pflege* (1 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 3985 Menche, N. (Ed.). (2014). *Pflege Heute* (6 ed.). München: Elsevier.
- 3986 Thompson, H. Fever: a concept analysis. *Journal of advanced nursing*, 51 (1), pp. 484–492.
- 3987 Füssle, R. (2011). Pilzinfektionen bei kritisch kranken Patienten. In *Deutsche Akademie für Anästhesiologische Fortbildung* (Ed.), *Refresher Course. Aktuelles Wissen für Anästhesisten*. Hamburg, pp. 165–184.
- 3988 Remschmidt, H., Quaschner, K., & Aster, S. v. (Eds.). (2005). *Kinder- und Jugendpsychiatrie, Eine praktische Einführung* (4. ed.). Stuttgart u.a.: Thieme.
- 3989 Bengel, J. et al. (2003). Chronische Erkrankungen, psychische Belastungen und Krankheitsbewältigung. *Psychotherapie, Psychosomatik, medizinische Psychologie*, 53, pp. 83–93.
- 3990 Bosch-Capblanch, X. et al. (2007). Contracts between patients and healthcare practitioners for improving patients' adherence to treatment, prevention and health promotion activities. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, (2). Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/14651858.CD004808.pub3/abstract> (Accessed: 01.07.2015).
- 3991 Grassi, L., Caruso, R., & Nanni, M. G. (2013). Somatization and somatic symptom presentation in cancer: A neglected area. *International Review of Psychiatry*, 25 (1), pp. 41–51. doi: DOI: 10.3109/09540261.2012.731384
- 3992 Graven, L. J. & Grant, J. S. (2013). Coping and health related quality of life with heart failure: an integrative review. *Heart & Lung*, 42, pp. 183–194. doi: 10.1016/j.hrtlng.2012.12.002
- 3993 Hausteiner-Wiehle, C. et al. (2012). S 3 Leitlinie – Umgang mit Patienten mit nicht-spezifischen, funktionellen und somatoformen Körperbeschwerden. AWMF-Reg.-Nr. 051-001. Langfassung. Retrieved from http://www.awmf.org/uploads/tx_szleitlinien/051-001L_S3_Nicht-spezifische_funktionelle_somatoforme_Koerperbeschwerden_2012-04.pdf (Accessed: 13.05.2015).
- 3994 Porcelli, P. & Rafanelli, C. (2010). Criteria for Psychosomatic research in the Medical Setting. *Current Psychiatry Reports*, 12, pp. 246–254. doi: 10.1007/s11920-010-0104-z
- 3995 Prior, K. & Bond, M. (2008). The measurement of abnormal illness behavior: Toward a new research agenda for the Illness Behavior Questionnaire. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 64, pp. 245–253. doi: 10.1016/j.jpsychores.2007.10.013
- 3996 Prior, K. & Bond, M. (2013). Somatic symptom disorders and illness behavior. *International Review of Psychiatry*, 25 (1), pp. 5–18. doi: DOI: 10.3109/09540261.2012.732043
- 3997 Venugopal, D., Mohan, I. K., & Santosh, C. K. (2006). Somatization, somatosensory amplification, attribution styles and illness behaviour: A review. *International Review of Psychiatry*, 18 (1), pp. 25–33. doi: 10.1080/0954060500466790
- 3998 Vriezepak, J. E. et al. (2012). Behavior change, acceptance, and coping flexibility in highly distressed patients with rheumatic diseases: Feasibility of a cognitive-behavioral therapy in multimodal rehabilitation. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 87, pp. 171–177. doi: 10.1016/j.pec.2011.09.001
- 3999 Wittkowski, A., Grath, L. M., & Peters, S. (2014). Exploring psychosis and bipolar disorder in women: a critical review of the qualitative literature. *BMC Psychiatry*, 14 (281), pp. 1–14. doi: 10.1186/s12888-014-0281-0
- 4000 Zhao, S. et al. (2015). Psychoeducation (brief) for people with serious mental illness.

- Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, (4). Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/14651858.CD010823.pub2/abstract> (Accessed: 01.07.2015).
- 4001 Zwikker, H. E. et al. (2014). Psychological Predictors of non-adherence to chronic medication: systematic review of longitudinal studies. *Patient Preference and Adherence*, 8, pp. 519–563. doi: 10.2147/PPA.S47290
- 4002 Stewart, W. C. et al. (2013). Review of Clinical Medicine and Religious Practise. *Journal of Religion and Health* 52, pp. 91–106. doi: DOI 10.1007/s10943-012-9578-9
- 4003 Sirri, L. & Grandi, S. (2012). Illness behavior. *The Psychosomatic assessment*, 32, pp. 160–181.
- 4004 Erikson, M. & Lingström, B. (2006). Antonovsky's sense of coherence scale and the relation with health in a systematic review. *Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health*, 60, pp. 376–381. doi: 10.1136/jech.2005.041616
- 4005 Kirmayer, L. E. & Looper, K. J. (2006). Abnormal illness behavior: physiological, psychological and social dimensions of coping with distress. *Current Opinion in Psychiatry*, 19, pp. 54–60.
- 4006 Herdman, H.; Kamitsuru, S. (Hrsg.) (2016) *Pflegediagnosen Definitionen und Klassifikation 2015–2017*, RECOM GmbH, Kassel
- 4007 Barrett, L. F. et al. (2007). The experience of emotion. *Annual Review of Psychology*, 58, pp. 373–403.
- 4008 Ochsner, K. N. & Gross, J. J. (2005). The cognitive control of emotion. *Trends Cogn Sci*, 9 (5), pp. 242–249. doi: 10.1016/j.tics.2005.03.010
- 4009 Loewenstein, G. & Lerner, J. S. (2003). The role of affect in decision making. In R. J. Davidson, K. R. Scherer & H. H. Goldsmith (Eds.), *Handbook of Affective Science*: Oxford University Press.
- 4010 Gortner, L. & Bartmann, P. (2012). Icterus neonatorum (Hyperbilirubinämie). In L. Gortner & S. Meyer (Eds.), *Duale Reihe Pädiatrie* (4. Auflage ed.).
- 4011 Kerbl, R. et al. (2011). Ikterus. In R. Kerbl et al. (Eds.), *Checkliste Pädiatrie* (4. Auflage ed.).
- 4013 Engelmann, G. (2012). Ikterus. In M. Bald et al. (Eds.), *Kurzlehrbuch Pädiatrie* (1. Auflage ed.).
- 4014 Kerbl, R. et al. (2015). Icterus neonatorum. In R. Kerbl et al. (Eds.), *Checkliste Pädiatrie* (5., vollständig aktualisierte Auflage ed.).
- 4016 Ehlen, M. (2014). Auszüge aus der AWMF-Leitlinie 024/005: Betreuung des gesunden Neugeborenen im Kreißsaal und während des Wochenbettes der Mutter. In M. Ehlen (Ed.), *Klinikstandards für Neonatologie und pädiatrische Intensivmedizin* (1. Auflage ed.).
- 4017 Stöhrer, M. (2000). Reflexinkontinenz. In D. Hauri & P. Jäger (Eds.), *Checkliste Urologie* (4., völlig neu bearbeitete und erweiterte Auflage ed.): Georg Thieme Verlag.
- 4019 Defloor, T. et al. (2005). EPUAP statement on prevalence and incidence monitoring of pressure ulcer occurrence 2005. 6 (3), 74–80. Retrieved from http://www.epuap.org/archived_reviews/EPUAP_Rev6.3.pdf (Accessed: 23.05.2016).
- 4020 Burk, R. S. & Grap, M. J. (2012). Backrest position in prevention of pressure ulcers and ventilator-associated pneumonia: Conflicting recommendations. *Heart & Lung*, 41 (6), pp. 536–545.
- 4021 Eberhardt, S. et al. (2005). Dekubitusprophylaxe und -therapie, Informationssystem Health Technology Assessment (HTA) in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Retrieved from http://portal.dimdi.de/de/hta/hta_berichte/hta128_bericht_de.pdf (Accessed: 25.05.2016).
- 4022 National Pressure Ulcer Advisory Panel; European Pressure Ulcer Advisory Panel and Pan Pacific Pressure Injury Alliance. (2014). *Prevention and Treatment of pressure ulcers: quick reference guide*. Second edition. Retrieved from <http://www.npuap.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/08/Updated-10-16-14-Quick-Reference-Guide-DIGITAL-NPUAP-EPUAP-PPPIA-16Oct2014.pdf> (Accessed: 23.05.2016).
- 4023 Hindel, C. & Lohfink, J. (2015). Dekubitus (Druckgeschwür). In M. Willkomm (Ed.), *Praktische Geriatrie* (1. Auflage ed.).
- 4024 Bourdel-Marchasson, I. et al. (2000). A multi-center trial of the effects of oral nutritional supplementation in critically ill older inpatients. *GAGE Group. Groupe Aquitain Geriatrique d'Evaluation. Nutrition*, 16 (1), pp. 1–5.
- 4025 Schols, J. M. G. A. & de Jager-v.d. Ende, M. A. (2004). Nutritional intervention in pressure ulcer guidelines: An inventory. *Nutrition*, 20 (6), pp. 548–553. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nut.2004.03.012>
- 4026 Stratton, R. J. et al. (2005). Enteral nutritional support in prevention and treatment of pressure ulcers: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Ageing Res Rev*, 4 (3), pp. 422–450. doi: 10.1016/j.arr.2005.03.005
- 4027 Stratton, R. J., Hébuterne, X.,

- & Elia, M. (2013). A systematic review and meta-analysis of the impact of oral nutritional supplements on hospital readmissions. *Ageing Research Reviews*, 12 (4), pp. 884–897. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.arr.2013.07.002>
- 4028 Cawood, A. L., Elia, M., & Stratton, R. J. (2012). Systematic review and meta-analysis of the effects of high protein oral nutritional supplements. *Ageing Research Reviews*, 11 (2), pp. 278–296. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.arr.2011.12.008>
- 4029 Lindgren, M. et al. (2002). A risk assessment scale for the prediction of pressure sore development: reliability and validity. *J Adv Nurs*, 38 (2), pp. 190–199.
- 4030 Quigley, S. M. & Curley, M. A. Q. (1996). Skin Integrity in the Pediatric Population: Preventing and Managing Pressure Ulcers. *Journal for Specialists in Pediatric Nursing*, 1 (1), pp. 7–18. doi: [10.1111/j.1744-6155.1996.tb00050.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1744-6155.1996.tb00050.x)
- 4031 Harada, C., Shigematsu, T., & Hagiwara, S. (2002). The effect of 10-degree leg elevation and 30-degree head elevation on body displacement and sacral interface pressures over a 2-hour period. *J Wound Ostomy Continence Nurs*, 29 (3), pp. 143–148.
- 4032 National Clinical Guideline Centre. (2014). National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence: Guidance The Prevention and Management of Pressure Ulcers in Primary and Secondary Care. London: National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (UK), National Clinical Guideline Centre, 2014.
- 4033 Association of Stoma Care Nurses UK (Ed.). (2016). ASCN Stoma Care. National Clinical Guidelines. Retrieved from <http://ascnuk.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/ASCN-Clinical-Guidelines-Final-25-April-compressed-11-10-38.pdf> (Accessed: 24.02.2017).
- 4034 Registered Nurses' Association of Ontario (Ed.). (2009). Ostomy Care and Management. Clinical Best Practice Guideline. Retrieved from http://rnao.ca/sites/rnao-ca/files/Ostomy_Care_Management.pdf (Accessed: 24.02.2017).
- 4037 Georg Thieme Verlag (Ed.). (2015). *I care Pflege* (1. ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 4038 Roveron, G., De Toma, G., & Barbierato, M. (2016). Italian Society of Surgery and Association of Stoma Care Nurses Joint Position Statement on Preoperative Stoma Siting. *Journal of Wound, Ostomy and Continence Nursing*, 43 (2), pp. 165–169. doi: [10.1097/won.0000000000000204](https://doi.org/10.1097/won.0000000000000204)
- 4039 Pengelly, S. et al. (2014). Methods for siting emergency stomas in the absence of a stoma therapist. *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England*, 96 (3), pp. 216–218. doi: [10.1308/003588414x13814021679717](https://doi.org/10.1308/003588414x13814021679717)
- 4040 Person, B. et al. (2012). The impact of preoperative stoma site marking on the incidence of complications, quality of life, and patient's independence. *Diseases of the Colon and Rectum*, 55 (7), pp. 783–787. doi: [10.1097/DCR.0b013e31825763f0](https://doi.org/10.1097/DCR.0b013e31825763f0)
- 4041 Stöckli, Müller, & Wagner. (2007). Die Stomaberatung – Patientenschulung, perioperative Betreuung, Selbsthilfeorganisation. *Therapeutische Umschau*, 64 (9), pp. 549–554. doi: [10.1024/0040-5930.64.9.549](https://doi.org/10.1024/0040-5930.64.9.549)
- 4042 Coloplast. Das kleine Stomahandbuch für Pflegekräfte. Retrieved from https://www.coloplast.de/Global/Germany/Ueber%20uns/Documents_PDF/OC/Coloplast%20Stomahandbuch.pdf (Accessed: 05.03.2017).
- 4043 Mittelsdorf, I. (2010). Prospektive Studie zur Evaluation von Nutzen und Risiken der orthograden präoperativen Darmvorbereitung bei elektiven kolorektalen Eingriffen – Verlauf von Lebensqualität, Rekonvaleszenz und Zufriedenheit der Patienten. (Dr. med), Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg, Würzburg. Retrieved from https://www.google.de/url?sa=t&src=j&q=&src=s&source=web&cd=6&ved=0ahUKEwj3rb7-NDSAhVHSBQKHQzRDIY-QFgg5MAU&url=https%3A%2F%2Fopus.bibliothek.uni-wuerzburg.de%2Ffiles%2F4871%2FDoktorarbeit_07.12.2010_endgueltige.pdf&usq=AFQjCNFlix8tybLWO_ZfCT2d53tgUcNQDQ&bvvm=bv.149397726,d.d24&cad=rja
- 4044 Fatkic, A. (2016). Leben mit einem Stoma: Präoperative pflegerische Maßnahmen vor Stomaanlage und Bedürfnisse nach der Entlassung aus dem Krankenhaus. Ein narratives Review. Bachelor-Abschlussarbeit (BScN) an der Privaten Universität für Gesundheitswissenschaften, Medizinische Informatik und Technik (UMIT) Wien, Wien. Retrieved from http://www.campus-rudolfinerhaus.ac.at/wp-content/uploads/2015/12/Bachelorarbeit_Fatkic_Andrea.pdf
- 4045 Salvadalena, G. (2008). Incidence of complications of the stoma and peristomal skin among individuals with colostomy, ileostomy, and urostomy: a systematic review. *Journal of Wound, Ostomy and Continence*

- ce Nursing, 35(6), pp. 596–607; quiz 608–599. doi: 10.1097/01.won.0000341473.86932.89
- 4046 Salvadalena, G. D. (2013). The incidence of stoma and peristomal complications during the first 3 months after ostomy creation. *Journal of Wound, Ostomy and Continence Nursing*, 40(4), pp. 400–406. doi: 10.1097/WON.0b013e318295a12b
- 4047 Leitlinienprogramm Onkologie (Deutsche Krebsgesellschaft, D. K., AWMF),. (2016). S3-Leitlinie Früherkennung, Diagnose, Therapie und Nachsorge des Harnblasenkarzinoms Langversion 1.1 – November 2016. Retrieved from <http://leitlinienprogramm-onkologie.de/Harnblasenkarzinom.92.0.html> (Accessed: 27.02.2017).
- 4048 Shimko, M. S. et al. (2011). Long-term complications of conduit urinary diversion. *J Urol*, 185 (2), pp. 562–567. doi: 10.1016/j.juro.2010.09.096
- 4049 Roigas, J. (2012). Behandlung Harnblasenkarzinom. In M. Dietel, N. Suttrop & M. Zeitz (Eds.), *Harrisons Innere Medizin* (18. ed.). Stuttgart u.a.: Thieme.
- 4050 Nonnenmacher, A. & Weber, H. M. (2007). Darmchirurgie in der Urologie. In D. Jocham & K. Miller (Eds.), *Praxis der Urologie* (3. ed.): Stuttgart u.a.: Thieme.
- 4051 The Canadian Association for Enterostomal Therapy (Ed.). (2007). *A Guide to Living with a Urostomy*. Retrieved from <https://caet.ca/wp-content/uploads/2015/02/caet-guide-to-living-with-urostomy.pdf> (Accessed: 24.02.2017).
- 4052 United Ostomy Associations of America (Ed.). (2011). *Urostomy Guide*. Retrieved from http://www.ostomy.org/uploaded/files/ostomy_info/UrostomyGuide.pdf?direct=1 (Accessed: 24.02.2017).
- 4053 Geng, V. et al. (2009). *Good Practice in Health Care. Incontinent Urostomy*. Retrieved from http://nurses.uroweb.org/wp-content/uploads/EAUN_IU_Guidelines_EN_2009_LR.pdf (Accessed: 24.02.2017).
- 4054 Carlsson, E. et al. (2016). The Prevalence of Ostomy-related Complications 1 Year After Ostomy Surgery: A Prospective, Descriptive, Clinical Study. *Ostomy/Wound Management*, 62 (10), pp. 34–48.
- 4055 Jayarajah, U. & Samarasekera, D. N. (2017). A cross-sectional study of quality of life in a cohort of enteral ostomy patients presenting to a tertiary care hospital in a developing country in South Asia. *BMC Research Notes*, 10 (1), pp. 75. doi: 10.1186/s13104-017-2406-2
- 4056 Kristensen, S. A. et al. (2013). The Urostomy Education Scale: a reliable and valid tool to evaluate urostomy self-care skills among cystectomy patients. *Journal of Wound Ostomy & Continence Nursing*, 40 (6), pp. 611–617. doi: 10.1097/01.won.0000436778.39349.12
- 4057 Kristensen, S. A. & Jensen, B. T. (2016). Testing inter-rater reliability of the Urostomy Education Scale. *European Journal of Oncology Nursing*, 20, pp. 17–23. doi: 10.1016/j.ejon.2015.06.004
- 4058 Koc, U. et al. (2017). A Retrospective Analysis of Factors Affecting Early Stoma Complications. *Ostomy Wound Management*, 63 (1), pp. 28–32.
- 4059 Bafford, A. C. & Irani, J. L. (2013). Management and complications of stomas. *The Surgical Clinics of North America*, 93(1), pp. 145–166. doi: 10.1016/j.suc.2012.09.015
- 4060 Strong, S. A. (2016). The Difficult Stoma: Challenges and Strategies. *Clinics in Colon and Rectal Surgery*, 29 (2), pp. 152–159. doi: 10.1055/s-0036-1580628
- 4061 Kwiatt, M. & Kawata, M. (2013). Avoidance and management of stomal complications. *Clinics in Colon and Rectal Surgery*, 26 (2), pp. 112–121. doi: 10.1055/s-0033-1348050
- 4062 Madersbacher, S. & Studer, U. E. (2003). Langzeitergebnisse nach Ileumkondukt. *Der Urologe, Ausgabe A*, 42 (9), pp. 1263–1264. doi: 10.1007/s00120-003-0380-x
- 4063 Hegnazy, S. M. et al. (2014). Outcomes of Educational Guidelines on Awareness and Self – Efficacy among Patients with Permanent Colostomy. *New York Science Journal*, 7 (3), pp. 25–32.
- 4064 Jensen, B. T. et al. (2013). Validation of the urostomy education scale: the European experience. *Urologic Nursing*, 33 (5), pp. 219–229.
- 4065 Chesney, M. A. et al. (2006). A validity and reliability study of the coping self-efficacy scale. *British Journal of Health Psychology*, 11 (Pt 3), pp. 421–437. doi: 10.1348/135910705x53155
- 4066 Schwarzer, R. & Jerusalem, M. (1995). *General Self-Efficacy Scale*. Retrieved from [https://cyfar.org/sites/default/files/Psychometrics-Files/General%20Self-Efficacy%20Scale%20\(Adolescents,%20Adults\)%20Schwarzer.pdf](https://cyfar.org/sites/default/files/Psychometrics-Files/General%20Self-Efficacy%20Scale%20(Adolescents,%20Adults)%20Schwarzer.pdf) (Accessed: 07.03.2017).
- 4067 Sherer, M. & Maddux, J. E. (1982). The self-efficacy scale: construction and validation. *Psychological Reports*, 51, pp. 663–671.

- 4068 Geng, V. et al. (2010). Kontinente Harnableitung. Beste Praxis in der Gesundheitsversorgung. Retrieved from http://nurses.uroweb.org/wp-content/uploads/2810_EAUN_Guideline_2010_dld_lr.pdf (Accessed: 09.03.2016).
- 4069 Thompson, M. J. (2008). Parastomal hernia: incidence, prevention and treatment strategies. *British Journal of Nursing*, 17 (2), pp. S16, s18–20.
- 4070 Vonk-Klaassen, S. M. et al. (2016). Ostomy-related problems and their impact on quality of life of colorectal cancer ostomates: a systematic review. *Quality of Life Research*, 25 (1), pp. 125–133. doi: 10.1007/s11136-015-1050-3
- 4071 Grant, M. et al. (2013). Development of a Chronic Care Ostomy Self Management Program. *Journal of Cancer Education*, 28 (1), pp. 70–78. doi: 10.1007/s13187-012-0433-1
- 4072 Al Hussein Al Awamlh, B. et al. (2015). Is continent cutaneous urinary diversion a suitable alternative to orthotopic bladder substitute and ileal conduit after cystectomy? *BJU International*, 116 (5), pp. 805–814. doi: 10.1111/bju.12919
- 4073 Vahlensteck, W. (2012). Ratgeber Kontinente Darmersatzblase (Pouch). Retrieved from http://www.orthomedica.ch/images/Dokumentationen/Produktgruppe_1_Blasenkatheter/Ratgeber/Teleflex_Ratgeber_Pouch.pdf (Accessed: 11.03.2016).
- 4074 Ang, S. G. et al. (2013). Stressors relating to patient psychological health following stoma surgery: an integrated literature review. *Oncology Nursing Forum*, 40 (6), pp. 587–594. doi: 10.1188/13.onf.587-594
- 4075 Williams, J. (2006). Sexual health: case study of a patient who has undergone stoma formation. *British Journal of Nursing*, 15 (14), pp. 760–763. doi: 10.12968/bjon.2006.15.14.21577
- 4076 Sharpe, L., Patel, D., & Clarke, S. (2011). The relationship between body image disturbance and distress in colorectal cancer patients with and without stomas. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, 70 (5), pp. 395–402. doi: 10.1016/j.jpsychores.2010.11.003
- 4077 Chaudhri, S. et al. (2005). Preoperative intensive, community-based vs. traditional stoma education: a randomized, controlled trial. *Diseases of the Colon and Rectum*, 48 (3), pp. 504–509. doi: 10.1007/s10350-004-0897-0
- 4078 United Ostomy Associations of America (Ed.). (2011). *Colostomy Guide*. Retrieved from http://www.ostomy.org/uploaded/files/ostomy_info/ColostomyGuide.pdf?direct=1 (Accessed: 24.02.2017).
- 4079 Martinez, L. (2005). Self-Care for Stoma Surgery: Mastering Independent Stoma Self-Care Skills in an Elderly Woman. *Nursing Science Quarterly*, 18 (1), pp. 66–69.
- 4080 Oehmig, S. (2011). *Anus praeternaturalis im Kindesalter. Patienten der Kinderchirurgie 1992–2005. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde an der medizinischen Fakultät der Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg*. Retrieved from <https://opus4.kobv.de/opus4-fau/files/1618/SandraOehmigDissertation.pdf> (Accessed: 15.03.2017).
- 4081 Shabbir, J. & Britton, D. C. (2010). Stoma complications: a literature overview. *Colorectal Disease*, 12 (10), pp. 958–964. doi: 10.1111/j.1463-1318.2009.02006.x
- 4082 Newell, R. (1991). Body-image disturbance: cognitive behavioural formulation and intervention. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 16 (12), pp. 1400–1405.
- 4083 Piwonka, M. A. & Merino, J. M. (1999). A multidimensional modeling of predictors influencing the adjustment to a colostomy. *Journal of Wound, Ostomy and Continence Nursing*, 26 (6), pp. 298–305.
- 4084 Leitlinienprogramm Onkologie der AWMF Deutschen Krebsgesellschaft e.V. und Deutschen Krebshilfe e.V. (2013). S3 Leitlinie „Kolikreales Karzinom“ AWMF-Register-Nummer 021-0070L. Retrieved from <https://www.onkopedia.com/de/wissensdatenbank/wissensdatenbank/kolikreales-karzinom/AWMF3Leitliniekolikreales-Karzinom2013.pdf> (Accessed: 09.03.2017).
- 4085 Thorpe, G., McArthur, M., & Richardson, B. (2014). Healthcare experiences of patients following faecal output stoma-forming surgery: a qualitative exploration. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 51 (3), pp. 379–389. doi: 10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2013.06.014
- 4097 Lauster, M. et al. (Eds.). (2014). *Pflege Heute* (6 ed.). München: Elsevier.
- 4098 Lauber, A. & Schmalstieg, P. (Eds.). (2012). *Wahrnehmen und Beobachten* (3 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 4099 Andrews, J. et al. (2013). Non-pharmacologic airway clearance techniques in hospitalized patients: A systematic review. *Respira-*

- tory Care, 58 (12), pp. 2160–2186. doi: 10.4187/respca.02704
- 4100 Brückner, U. (2008). Oscillating physiotherapy for secretolysis. *Pneumologie*, 62 (SUPPL. 1), pp. S31–S34. doi: 10.1055/s-2007-1016425
- 4101 Strickland, S. L. et al. (2015). AARC Clinical Practice Guideline: Effectiveness of Pharmacologic Airway Clearance Therapies in Hospitalized Patients. *Respiratory Care*, 60 (7), pp. 1071–1077. doi: 10.4187/respca.04165
- 4102 Strickland, S. L. et al. (2013). AARC clinical practice guideline: effectiveness of nonpharmacologic airway clearance therapies in hospitalized patients. *Respiratory Care*, 58 (12), pp. 2187–2193. doi: 10.4187/respca.02925
- 4103 Henke, M. O., Shah, S. A., & Rubin, B. K. (2005). The role of airway secretions in COPD – Clinical applications. *COPD: Journal of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease*, 2 (3), pp. 377–390. doi: 10.1080/15412550500218148
- 4104 Aquino, E. S. et al. (2012). CPAP has no effect on clearance, sputum properties, or expectorated volume in cystic fibrosis. *Respiratory Care*, 57 (11), pp. 1914–1919. doi: 10.4187/respca.01705
- 4105 Chaisson, K. M. et al. (2006). A clinical pilot study: high frequency chest wall oscillation airway clearance in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis*, 7 (2), pp. 107–111. doi: 10.1080/14660820600640570
- 4106 Chatburn, R. L. (2007). High-frequency assisted airway clearance. *Respiratory Care*, 52 (9), pp. 1224–1235; discussion 1235–1227.
- 4107 Finder, J. D. (2010). Airway clearance modalities in neuromuscular disease. *Paediatric Respiratory Reviews*, 11 (1), pp. 31–34. doi: 10.1016/j.prrv.2009.10.007
- 4108 Fink, J. B. (2007). Forced expiratory technique, directed cough, and autogenic drainage. *Respiratory Care*, 52 (9), pp. 1210–1221; discussion 1221–1213.
- 4109 Gauld, L. M. (2009). Airway clearance in neuromuscular weakness. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, 51 (5), pp. 350–355. doi: 10.1111/j.1469-8749.2008.03260.x
- 4110 Kabitz, H.-J. et al. (2014). Messung der Atemmuskelfunktion. Empfehlungen der Deutschen Atemwegsliga e.V. in der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Pneumologie und Beatmungsmedizin (DGP). Retrieved from https://www.atemwegsliga.de/lungenfunktion.html?file=tl_files/eigene-dateien/empfehlungen/Empfehlungen%20Muskelfunktion%20Auflage%202014.pdf (Accessed: 08.05.2017).
- 4111 Figueiredo, P. H., Zin, W. A., & Guimaraes, F. S. (2012). Flutter valve improves respiratory mechanics and sputum production in patients with bronchiectasis. *Physiotherapy research international: the journal for researchers and clinicians in physical therapy*, 17 (1), pp. 12–20.
- 4112 Gosselink, R. et al. (2008). Physiotherapy for adult patients with critical illness: recommendations of the European Respiratory Society and European Society of Intensive Care Medicine Task Force on Physiotherapy for Critically Ill Patients. *Intensive Care Medicine*, 34 (7), pp. 1188–1199. doi: 10.1007/s00134-008-1026-7
- 4113 Guimarães, F. S. et al. (2012). Effects of ELTGOL and Flutter VRP1® on the dynamic and static pulmonary volumes and on the secretion clearance of patients with bronchiectasis. *Brazilian Journal of Physical Therapy*, 16 (2), pp. 108–113. doi: 10.1590/S1413-35552012005000016
- 4114 Hess, D. R. (2007). Airway clearance: physiology, pharmacology, techniques, and practice. *Respiratory Care*, 52 (10), pp. 1392–1396.
- 4115 Lee, A. L. et al. (2015). The effects of oscillating positive expiratory pressure therapy in adults with stable non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis: A systematic review. *Chronic Respiratory Disease*, 12 (1), pp. 36–46. doi: 10.1177/1479972314562407
- 4116 Georg Thieme Verlag KG (Ed.). (2015). *I care: Krankheitslehre* (1 ed.). Stuttgart: Thieme.
- 4117 Lima, L. H. D. O. et al. (2013). Intervention for ineffective airway clearance in asthmatic children: A controlled and randomized clinical trial. *International Journal of Nursing Practice*, 19 (1), pp. 88–94. doi: 10.1111/ijn.12033
- 4118 Mahede, T. et al. (2015). Use of mechanical airway clearance devices in the home by people with neuromuscular disorders: effects on health service use and lifestyle benefits. *Orphanet Journal of Rare Diseases*, 10, pp. 54. doi: 10.1186/s13023-015-0267-0
- 4119 Welsh, E. J. et al. (2015). Interventions for bronchiectasis: an overview of Cochrane systematic reviews. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (7), pp. CD010337. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD010337.pub2
- 4120 Main, E., Grillo, L., & Rand, S. (2015). Airway clearance strategies in cystic fibrosis and non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis.

- sis. *Seminars in Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*, 36 (2), pp. 251–266. doi: 10.1055/s-0035-1546820
- 4121 Martins, J. A. et al. (2012). Effect of slow expiration with glottis opened in lateral posture (ELTGOL) on mucus clearance in stable patients with chronic bronchitis. *Respiratory Care*, 57 (3), pp. 420–426. doi: 10.4187/respcare.01082
- 4122 van Gestel, A. J. R. et al. (2015). *Physiotherapie bei chronischen Atemwegs- und Lungenerkrankungen: Evidenzbasierte Praxis*. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer.
- 4123 McCool, F. D. & Rosen, M. J. (2006). Nonpharmacologic airway clearance therapies: ACCP evidence-based clinical practice guidelines. *CHEST*, 129 (1 Suppl), pp. 250s–259s. doi: 10.1378/chest.129.1_suppl.250s
- 4124 Morrison, L. & Agnew, J. (2014). Oscillating devices for airway clearance in people with cystic fibrosis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (7). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD006842.pub3
- 4125 Nicolini, A. et al. (2013). Effectiveness of treatment with high-frequency chest wall oscillation in patients with bronchiectasis. *BMC Pulmonary Medicine*, 13, pp. 21. doi: 10.1186/1471-2466-13-21
- 4126 Ramos, E. M. et al. (2009). Influence that oscillating positive expiratory pressure using predetermined expiratory pressures has on the viscosity and transportability of sputum in patients with bronchiectasis. *Jornal Brasileiro de Pneumologia*, 35 (12), pp. 1190–1197.
- 4127 Snijders, D. et al. (2015). Mucociliary clearance techniques for treating non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis: Is there evidence? *International Journal of Immunopathology and Pharmacology*, 28 (2), pp. 150–159. doi: 10.1177/0394632015584724
- 4128 Volsko, T. A. (2013). Airway clearance therapy: finding the evidence. *Respiratory Care*, 58 (10), pp. 1669–1678. doi: 10.4187/respcare.02590
- 4129 Munkholm, M. & Mortensen, J. (2014). Mucociliary clearance: pathophysiological aspects. *Clinical Physiology and Functional Imaging*, 34 (3), pp. 171–177. doi: 10.1111/cpf.12085
- 4130 Toussaint, M. et al. (2009). Limits of effective cough-augmentation techniques in patients with neuromuscular disease. *Respiratory Care*, 54 (3), pp. 359–366.
- 4131 Syed, N., Maiya, A. G., & Siva Kumar, T. (2009). Active Cycles of Breathing Technique (ACBT) versus conventional chest physical therapy on airway clearance in bronchiectasis A crossover trial. *Advances in Physiotherapy*, 11 (4), pp. 193–198. doi: 10.3109/14038190802294856
- 4132 van der Schans, C. P. (2007). Conventional chest physical therapy for obstructive lung disease. *Respiratory Care*, 52 (9), pp. 1198–1206; discussion 1206–1199.
- 4133 Chalmers, J. D., Aliberti, S., & Blasi, F. (2015). Management of bronchiectasis in adults. *European Respiratory Journal*, 45 (5), pp. 1446–1462. doi: 10.1183/09031936.00119114
- 4134 Panitch, H. B. (2006). Airway clearance in children with neuromuscular weakness. *Current Opinion in Pediatrics*, 18 (3), pp. 277–281. doi: 10.1097/01.mop.0000193297.40388.19
- 4135 Reid, W. D. et al. (2010). Physiotherapy secretion removal techniques in people with spinal cord injury: A systematic review. *Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 33 (4), pp. 353–370.
- 4136 Wabner, D. & Beier, C. (Eds.). (2011). *Aromatherapie. Grundlagen, Wirkprinzipien, Praxis* (2. ed.). München: Elsevier.
- 4137 Arolt, V., Reimer, C., & Dilling, H. (2011). *Basiswissen Psychiatrie und Psychotherapie* (7 ed.). Berlin Heidelberg: Springer.
- 4138 Pinquart, M. & Forstmeier, S. (2012). Effects of reminiscence interventions on psychosocial outcomes: a meta-analysis. *Aging & Mental Health*, 16 (5), pp. 541–558. doi: 10.1080/13607863.2011.651434
- 4139 Belleville, S., Chertkow, H., & Gauthier, S. (2007). Working memory and control of attention in persons with Alzheimer's disease and mild cognitive impairment. *Neuropsychology*, 21 (4), pp. 458–469. doi: 10.1037/0894-4105.21.4.458
- 4140 Yew, B. et al. (2013). Lost and forgotten? Orientation versus memory in Alzheimer's disease and frontotemporal dementia. *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease*, 33 (2), pp. 473–481. doi: 10.3233/jad-2012-120769
- 4141 O'Brien, J. T. & Thomas, A. (2015). Vascular dementia. *Lancet*, 386 (10004), pp. 1698–1706. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(15)00463-8
- 4142 Walker, Z. et al. (2015). Lewy body dementias. *Lancet*, 386 (10004), pp. 1683–1697. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(15)00462-6
- 4143 Bang, J., Spina, S., & Miller, B. L. (2015). Frontotemporal dementia. *Lancet*, 386 (10004), pp. 1672–1682. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(15)00461-4

- 4144 McGuinness, B. et al. (2010). Attention deficits in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. *Journal of Neurology Neurosurgery, and Psychiatry*, 81 (2), pp. 157–159. doi: 10.1136/jnnp.2008.164483
- 4145 Engel, S. (2007). Belastungserleben bei Angehörigen Demenzkranker aufgrund von Kommunikationsstörungen. Berlin: LIT Verlag.
- 4146 Liu, S. et al. (2016). The effects of behavioral and psychological symptoms on caregiver burden in frontotemporal dementia, Lewy body dementia, and Alzheimer's disease: clinical experience in China. *Aging & Mental Health*, pp. 1–7. doi: 10.1080/13607863.2016.1146871
- 4147 Garcia-Ptacek, S. & Kramberger, M. G. (2016). Parkinson Disease and Dementia. *Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry and Neurology*, 29 (5), pp. 261–270. doi: 10.1177/0891988716654985
- 4148 Peavy, G. M. et al. (2013). Neuropsychiatric features of frontal lobe dysfunction in autopsy-confirmed patients with lewy bodies and „pure“ Alzheimer disease. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry: Official Journal of the American Association of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 21 (6), pp. 509–519. doi: 10.1016/j.jagp.2012.10.022
- 4149 Bjoerke-Bertheussen, J. et al. (2012). Neuropsychiatric symptoms in mild dementia with lewy bodies and Alzheimer's disease. *Dementia and Geriatric Cognitive Disorders*, 34 (1), pp. 1–6. doi: 10.1159/000339590
- 4150 Spalletta, G. et al. (2010). Neuropsychiatric symptoms and syndromes in a large cohort of newly diagnosed, untreated patients with Alzheimer disease. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 18 (11), pp. 1026–1035. doi: 10.1097/JGP.0b013e3181d6b68d
- 4151 Mendez, M. F., Lauterbach, E. C., & Sampson, S. M. (2008). An evidence-based review of the psychopathology of frontotemporal dementia: a report of the ANPA Committee on Research. *Journal of Neuropsychiatry and Clinical Neuroscience*, 20 (2), pp. 130–149. doi: 10.1176/appi.neuropsych.20.2.130 10.1176/jnp.2008.20.2.130
- 4152 Zhao, Q. F. et al. (2016). The prevalence of neuropsychiatric symptoms in Alzheimer's disease: Systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of affective disorders*, 190, pp. 264–271. doi: 10.1016/j.jad.2015.09.069
- 4154 Bahar-Fuchs, A., Clare, L., & Woods, B. (2013). Cognitive training and cognitive rehabilitation for mild to moderate Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (6), pp. Cd003260. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD003260.pub2
- 4155 Sachdeva, A. et al. (2016). Alcohol-Related Dementia and Neurocognitive Impairment: A Review Study. *International Journal of High Risk Behaviors & Addiction*, 5 (3), pp. e27976. doi: 10.5812/ijhrba.27976
- 4156 Hoffmann, K. et al. (2016). Moderate-to-High Intensity Physical Exercise in Patients with Alzheimer's Disease: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease*, 50 (2), pp. 443–453. doi: 10.3233/jad-150817
- 4157 Joranson, N. et al. (2015). Effects on Symptoms of Agitation and Depression in Persons With Dementia Participating in Robot-Assisted Activity: A Cluster-Randomized Controlled Trial. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association*, 16 (10), pp. 867–873. doi: 10.1016/j.jamda.2015.05.002
- 4158 Cancela, J. M. et al. (2016). Effects of a long-term aerobic exercise intervention on institutionalized patients with dementia. *Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport*, 19 (4), pp. 293–298. doi: 10.1016/j.jsams.2015.05.007
- 4159 Borsje, P. et al. (2015). The course of neuropsychiatric symptoms in community-dwelling patients with dementia: a systematic review. *International psychogeriatrics*, 27 (3), pp. 385–405. doi: 10.1017/s1041610214002282
- 4160 Schwenk, M. et al. (2014). An intensive exercise program improves motor performances in patients with dementia: translational model of geriatric rehabilitation. *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease*, 39 (3), pp. 487–498. doi: 10.3233/jad-130470
- 4161 Rascovsky, K. & Grossman, M. (2013). Clinical diagnostic criteria and classification controversies in frontotemporal lobar degeneration. *International Review of Psychiatry*, 25 (2), pp. 145–158. doi: 10.3109/09540261.2013.763341
- 4162 Cheng, S. T. et al. (2014). Mental and physical activities delay cognitive decline in older persons with dementia. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 22 (1), pp. 63–74. doi: 10.1016/j.jagp.2013.01.060
- 4163 Cipriani, G. et al. (2013). Repetitive and stereotypic phenomena and dementia. *American Journal of Alzheimer's Disease and Other Dementias*, 28 (3), pp. 223–227.

- doi: 10.1177/1533317513481094
- 4164 Ornstein, K. & Gaugler, J. E. (2012). The problem with „problem behaviors“: a systematic review of the association between individual patient behavioral and psychological symptoms and caregiver depression and burden within the dementia patient-caregiver dyad. *International psychogeriatrics*, 24 (10), pp. 1536–1552. doi: 10.1017/S1041610212000737
- 4165 Hauer, K. et al. (2012). Physical training improves motor performance in people with dementia: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 60 (1), pp. 8–15. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2011.03778.x
- 4166 Rolland, Y. et al. (2007). Exercise program for nursing home residents with Alzheimer’s disease: a 1-year randomized, controlled trial. *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, 55 (2), pp. 158–165. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2007.01035.x
- 4167 Ali, N. et al. (2016). Risk assessment of wandering behavior in mild dementia. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 31 (4), pp. 367–374. doi: 10.1002/gps.4336
- 4168 Forrester, L. T. et al. (2014). Aromatherapy for dementia. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (2), pp. Cd003150. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD003150.pub2
- 4169 Raglio, A. et al. (2008). Efficacy of music therapy in the treatment of behavioral and psychiatric symptoms of dementia. *Alzheimer Disease and Associated Disorders*, 22 (2), pp. 158–162. doi: 10.1097/WAD.0b013e3181630b6f
- 4170 Petrovsky, D., Cacchione, P. Z., & George, M. (2015). Review of the effect of music interventions on symptoms of anxiety and depression in older adults with mild dementia. *International psychogeriatrics*, 27 (10), pp. 1661–1670. doi: 10.1017/s1041610215000393
- 4171 Eichenseer, B. & Gräßel, E. (Eds.). (2015). *Aktivierungstherapie für Menschen mit Demenz motorisch – alltagspraktisch – kognitiv – spirituell* (2 ed.). München: Elsevier.
- 4172 O’Connor, D. W. et al. (2009). Psychosocial treatments of behavior symptoms in dementia: a systematic review of reports meeting quality standards. *International psychogeriatrics*, 21 (2), pp. 225–240. doi: 10.1017/s1041610208007588
- 4173 O’Connor, D. W. et al. (2009). Psychosocial treatments of psychological symptoms in dementia: a systematic review of reports meeting quality standards. *International psychogeriatrics*, 21 (2), pp. 241–251. doi: 10.1017/s1041610208008223
- 4174 Hernandez, S. S. et al. (2015). What are the Benefits of Exercise for Alzheimer’s Disease? A Systematic Review of the Past 10 Years. *Journal of Aging and Physical Activity*, 23 (4), pp. 659–668. doi: 10.1123/japa.2014-0180
- 4175 Maseda, A. et al. (2014). Effects of Multisensory Stimulation on a Sample of Institutionalized Elderly People With Dementia Diagnosis: A Controlled Longitudinal Trial. *American Journal of Alzheimers Disease and Other Dementias*, 29 (5), pp. 463–473. doi: 10.1177/1533317514522540
- 4176 Majic, T. et al. (2013). Animal-assisted therapy and agitation and depression in nursing home residents with dementia: a matched case-control trial. *The American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry: Official Journal of the American Association for Geriatric Psychiatry*, 21 (11), pp. 1052–1059. doi: 10.1016/j.jagp.2013.03.004
- 4177 Abdelhamid, A. et al. (2016). Effectiveness of interventions to directly support food and drink intake in people with dementia: systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Geriatrics*, 16, pp. 1. doi: 10.1186/s12877-016-0196-3
- 4178 Burton, E. et al. (2015). Effectiveness of exercise programs to reduce falls in older people with dementia living in the community: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Clinical Interventions in Aging*, 10, pp. 421–434. doi: 10.2147/cia.s71691
- 4179 Lashley, T. et al. (2015). Review: an update on clinical, genetic and pathological aspects of frontotemporal lobar degenerations. *Neuropathology and Applied Neurobiology*, 41 (7), pp. 858–881. doi: 10.1111/nan.12250
- 4180 Reith, W. & Mühl-Benninghaus, R. (2015). Differenzialdiagnose demenzieller Erkrankungen. *Der Radiologe*, 55 (5), pp. 378–385. doi: 10.1007/s00117-014-2799-z
- 4181 Richard, E. et al. (2013). Late-life depression, mild cognitive impairment, and dementia. *JAMA Neurology*, 70 (3), pp. 374–382. doi: 10.1001/jamaneurol.2013.603
- 4182 Sung, H. C., Chang, A. M., & Lee, W. L. (2010). A preferred music listening intervention to reduce anxiety in older adults with dementia in nursing homes. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 19 (7–8), pp. 1056–1064. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-

- 2702.2009.03016.x
- 4183 Ueda, T. et al. (2013). Effects of music therapy on behavioral and psychological symptoms of dementia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Ageing Research Reviews*, 12 (2), pp. 628–641. doi: 10.1016/j.arr.2013.02.003
- 4184 Strom, B. S., Ytrehus, S., & Grov, E. K. (2016). Sensory stimulation for persons with dementia: a review of the literature. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 25 (13–14), pp. 1805–1834. doi: 10.1111/jocn.13169
- 4185 Graessel, E. et al. (2011). Non-pharmacological, multicomponent group therapy in patients with degenerative dementia: a 12-month randomized, controlled trial. *BMC Medicine*, 9, pp. 129. doi: 10.1186/1741-7015-9-129
- 4186 Luttenberger, K. et al. (2012). Effects of multimodal nondrug therapy on dementia symptoms and need for care in nursing home residents with degenerative dementia: a randomized-controlled study with 6-month follow-up. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 60 (5), pp. 830–840. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2012.03938.x
- 4187 Folstein, M. F., Folstein, S. E., & McHugh, P. R. (1975). „Mini-mental state“. A practical method for grading the cognitive state of patients for the clinician. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*, 12 (3), pp. 189–198.
- 4188 Kalbe, E. et al. (2004). DemTect: a new, sensitive cognitive screening test to support the diagnosis of mild cognitive impairment and early dementia. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 19 (2), pp. 136–143. doi: 10.1002/gps.1042
- 4189 Ihl, R. et al. (2000). [Development and validation of a test for early diagnosis of dementia with differentiation from depression (TFDD)]. *Fortschritte der Neurologie-Psychiatrie*, 68 (9), pp. 413–422. doi: 10.1055/s-2000-11799
- 4190 Morris, J. C. et al. (1989). The Consortium to Establish a Registry for Alzheimer's Disease (CERAD). Part I. Clinical and neuropsychological assessment of Alzheimer's disease. *Neurology*, 39 (9), pp. 1159–1165.
- 4191 Morris, J. C. (1993). The Clinical Dementia Rating (CDR): current version and scoring rules. *Neurology*, 43 (11), pp. 2412–2414.
- 4192 Verhey, F. R. et al. (2004). Cross-national comparison and validation of the Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale: results from the European Harmonization Project for Instruments in Dementia (EURO-HARPID). *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 19 (1), pp. 41–50. doi: 10.1002/gps.1035
- 4193 Grober, E. et al. (1988). Screening for dementia by memory testing. *Neurology*, 38 (6), pp. 900–903.
- 4194 Wahle, M., Haller, S., & Spiegel, R. (1996). Validation of the NOS-GER (Nurses' Observation Scale for Geriatric Patients): reliability and validity of a caregiver rating instrument. *International psychogeriatrics*, 8 (4), pp. 525–547.
- 4195 Cummings, J. L. (1997). The Neuropsychiatric Inventory: assessing psychopathology in dementia patients. *Neurology*, 48 (5 Suppl 6), pp. S10–16.
- 4196 Finnema, E. et al. (2005). The effect of integrated emotion-oriented care versus usual care on elderly persons with dementia in the nursing home and on nursing assistants: a randomized clinical trial. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 20 (4), pp. 330–343. doi: 10.1002/gps.1286
- 4197 Särkämö, T. et al. (2014). Cognitive, emotional, and social benefits of regular musical activities in early dementia: randomized controlled study. *The Gerontologist*, 54 (4), pp. 634–650. doi: 10.1093/geront/gnt100
- 4198 Maier, V. (2008). Kognitiv aktivierende Methoden bei Alzheimer Demenz. Gedächtnistraining, Realitätsorientierungstraining, Erinnerungstherapie, Selbsterhaltungstherapie & Validationstherapie. Saarbrücken: VDM Verlag.
- 4199 Romero, B. (2004). Selbsterhaltungstherapie: Konzept, klinische Praxis und bisherige Ergebnisse. *Zeitschrift für Gerontopsychologie & -psychiatrie*, 17 (2), pp. 119–134. doi: 10.1024/1011-6877.17.2.199
- 4200 Duru Asiret, G. & Kapucu, S. (2016). The Effect of Reminiscence Therapy on Cognition, Depression, and Activities of Daily Living for Patients With Alzheimer Disease. *Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry and Neurology*, 29 (1), pp. 31–37. doi: 10.1177/0891988715598233
- 4201 Wu, L. F. & Koo, M. (2016). Randomized controlled trial of a six-week spiritual reminiscence intervention on hope, life satisfaction, and spiritual well-being in elderly with mild and moderate dementia. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 31 (2), pp. 120–127. doi: 10.1002/gps.4300
- 4202 Telenius, E. W., Engedal, K., & Bergland, A. (2015). Long-term effects of a 12 weeks high-intensity functional exercise program on physical function and mental health in nursing home residents

- with dementia: a single blinded randomized controlled trial. *BMC Geriatrics*, 15, pp. 158. doi: 10.1186/s12877-015-0151-8
- 4203 Forbes, D. et al. (2015). Exercise programs for people with dementia. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (4), pp. Cd006489. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD006489.pub4
- 4204 Chakrabarty, T. et al. (2015). The prevalence of depressive symptoms in frontotemporal dementia: a meta-analysis. *Dementia and Geriatric Cognitive Disorders*, 39 (5–6), pp. 257–271. doi: 10.1159/000369882
- 4205 Vogel, A., Waldorff, F. B., & Waldemar, G. (2015). Longitudinal changes in awareness over 36 months in patients with mild Alzheimer's disease. *International psychogeriatrics*, 27 (1), pp. 95–102. doi: 10.1017/s1041610214001562
- 4206 O'Shea, E. et al. (2014). The impact of reminiscence on the quality of life of residents with dementia in long-stay care. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 29 (10), pp. 1062–1070. doi: 10.1002/gps.4099
- 4207 Cohen-Mansfield, J. (1996). Conceptualization of agitation: results based on the Cohen-Mansfield Agitation Inventory and the Agitation Behavior Mapping Instrument. *International psychogeriatrics*, 8 Suppl 3, pp. 309–315; discussion 351–304.
- 4208 Cheng, S. T. et al. (2014). Can leisure activities slow dementia progression in nursing home residents? A cluster-randomized controlled trial. *International psychogeriatrics*, 26 (4), pp. 637–643. doi: 10.1017/s1041610213002524
- 4209 Rao, A. K. et al. (2014). Systematic review of the effects of exercise on activities of daily living in people with Alzheimer's disease. *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 68 (1), pp. 50–56. doi: 10.5014/ajot.2014.009035
- 4210 Lima-Silva, T. B. et al. (2013). Functional status in behavioral variant frontotemporal dementia: a systematic review. *BioMed Research International*, 2013, pp. 837120. doi: 10.1155/2013/837120
- 4211 Spector, A. et al. (2012). Cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT) for anxiety in people with dementia: study protocol for a randomised controlled trial. *Trials*, 13, pp. 197. doi: 10.1186/1745-6215-13-197
- 4212 Aguirre, E. et al. (2013). Cognitive stimulation for dementia: a systematic review of the evidence of effectiveness from randomised controlled trials. *Ageing Research Reviews*, 12 (1), pp. 253–262. doi: 10.1016/j.arr.2012.07.001
- 4213 Brodaty, H. & Burns, K. (2012). Nonpharmacological management of apathy in dementia: a systematic review. *The American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 20 (7), pp. 549–564. doi: 10.1097/JGP.0b013e31822be242
- 4214 Fung, J. K., Tsang, H. W., & Chung, R. C. (2012). A systematic review of the use of aromatherapy in treatment of behavioral problems in dementia. *Geriatrics & Gerontology International*, 12 (3), pp. 372–382. doi: 10.1111/j.1447-0594.2012.00849.x
- 4215 Dimitriou, T. D. & Tsolaki, M. (2017). Evaluation of the efficacy of randomized controlled trials of sensory stimulation interventions for sleeping disturbances in patients with dementia: a systematic review. *Clinical Interventions in Aging*, 12, pp. 543–548. doi: 10.2147/cia.s115397
- 4216 Ing-Randolph, A. R., Phillips, L. R., & Williams, A. B. (2015). Group music interventions for dementia-associated anxiety: A systematic review. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 52 (11), pp. 1775–1784. doi: 10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2015.06.014
- 4217 Clare, L. et al. (2005). Awareness in dementia: A review of assessment methods and measures. *Ageing & Mental Health*, 9 (5), pp. 394–413. doi: 10.1080/13607860500142903
- 4218 Perrotin, A. et al. (2015). Anosognosia in Alzheimer disease: Disconnection between memory and self-related brain networks. *Annals of Neurology*, 78 (3), pp. 477–486. doi: 10.1002/ana.24462
- 4219 Morris, R. G. & Mograbi, D. C. (2013). Anosognosia, autobiographical memory and self knowledge in Alzheimer's disease. *Cortex*, 49 (6), pp. 1553–1565. doi: 10.1016/j.cortex.2012.09.006
- 4220 Baker, R. et al. (2001). A randomized controlled trial of the effects of multi-sensory stimulation (MSS) for people with dementia. *The British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 40, pp. 81–96.
- 4221 Baker, R. et al. (2003). Effects of multi-sensory stimulation for people with dementia. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 43 (5), pp. 465–477.
- 4222 van Weert, J. C. et al. (2005). Behavioral and mood effects of snoezelen integrated into 24-hour dementia care. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 53 (1), pp. 24–33. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2005.53006.x
- 4223 Schrijnemaekers, V. et al. (2002). Effects of emotion-oriented care on elderly people with co-

- gnitive impairment and behavioral problems. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 17 (10), pp. 926–937. doi: 10.1002/gps.681
- 4224 Sunderland, T. et al. (1989). Clock drawing in Alzheimer's disease. A novel measure of dementia severity. *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, 37 (8), pp. 725–729.
- 4225 Lin, P. W. et al. (2007). Efficacy of aromatherapy (*Lavandula angustifolia*) as an intervention for agitated behaviours in Chinese older persons with dementia: a cross-over randomized trial. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 22 (5), pp. 405–410. doi: 10.1002/gps.1688
- 4226 Ballard, C. G. et al. (2002). Aromatherapy as a safe and effective treatment for the management of agitation in severe dementia: the results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial with *Melissa*. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*, 63 (7), pp. 553–558.
- 4227 Subramaniam, P. & Woods, B. (2012). The impact of individual reminiscence therapy for people with dementia: systematic review. *Expert Review of Neurotherapeutics*, 12 (5), pp. 545–555. doi: 10.1586/ern.12.35
- 4228 Woods, B. et al. (2012). Cognitive stimulation to improve cognitive functioning in people with dementia. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (2), pp. Cd005562. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD005562.pub2
- 4229 Bates, J., Boote, J., & Beverley, C. (2004). Psychosocial interventions for people with a milder dementing illness: a systematic review. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 45 (6), pp. 644–658.
- 4230 Vink, A. C. et al. (2004). Music therapy for people with dementia. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* (3), pp. Cd003477. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD003477.pub2
- 4231 Zwijsen, S. A., van der Ploeg, E., & Hertogh, C. M. (2016). Understanding the world of dementia. How do people with dementia experience the world? *International psychogeriatrics*, 28 (7), pp. 1067–1077. doi: 10.1017/s1041610216000351
- 4232 Agli, O., Bailly, N., & Ferrand, C. (2015). Spirituality and religion in older adults with dementia: a systematic review. *International psychogeriatrics*, 27 (5), pp. 715–725. doi: 10.1017/s1041610214001665
- 4233 Gatterer, G. (2007). Effizienz spezifischer neuropsychologischer und klinisch-psychologischer Interventionen im Alter. *Zeitschrift für Gerontologie und Geriatrie*, 40, pp. 88–95. doi: 10.1007/s00391-007-0442-6
- 4234 Clare, L. & Woods, R. T. (2004). Cognitive training and cognitive rehabilitation for people with early-stage Alzheimer's disease: A review. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 14 (4), pp. 385–401. doi: 10.1080/09602010443000074
- 4235 Subramaniam, P. & Woods, B. (2010). Towards the therapeutic use of information and communication technology in reminiscence work for people with dementia: a systematic review. *International Journal of Computers in Healthcare*, 1 (2), pp. 106–125.
- 4236 Pai, M. C. & Jacobs, W. J. (2004). Topographical disorientation in community-residing patients with Alzheimer's disease. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 19 (3), pp. 250–255. doi: 10.1002/gps.1081
- 4237 Marquardt, G. & Schmiege, P. (2009). Dementia-friendly architecture: environments that facilitate wayfinding in nursing homes. *American Journal of Alzheimer's Disease and Other Dementias*, 24 (4), pp. 333–340. doi: 10.1177/1533317509334959
- 4238 Woodbridge, R. et al. (2016). Use of the physical environment to support everyday activities for people with dementia: A systematic review. *Dementia*, 0 (0), pp. 1–40. doi: 10.1177/1471301216648670
- 4239 Holmes, C. et al. (2002). Lavender oil as a treatment for agitated behaviour in severe dementia: a placebo controlled study. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 17 (4), pp. 305–308. doi: 10.1002/gps.593
- 4240 Perkins, J. et al. (2008). Dog-assisted therapy for older people with dementia: a review. *Australasian Journal on Ageing*, 27 (4), pp. 177–182. doi: 10.1111/j.1741-6612.2008.00317.x
- 4241 Schaade, G. (2008). Ergotherapie bei Demenzerkrankungen. Ein Förderprogramm (4 ed.). Heidelberg: Springer Medizin Verlag.
- 4242 Förstl, H. & Lang, C. (2011). Was ist Demenz? In H. Förstl (Ed.), *Demenzen in Theorie und Praxis*. Berlin Heidelberg: Springer, pp. 594.
- 4243 Völkel, I. & Ehmann, M. (2016). *Betreuungsassistent. Lehrbuch für Demenz- und Alltagsbegleitung*. München: Urban & Fischer Verlag.
- 4244 Kipfer, S., Imhof, L., & Koppitz, A. (2016). Einbezug der Biographie in den Pflegealltag – eine qualitative Studie. *International Journal of Health Professions*, 3 (2), pp. 216–226. doi: 10.1515/ijhp-2016-0016

- 4245 Berendonk, C. et al. (2011). Biographiearbeit in der stationären Langzeitpflege von Menschen mit Demenz. Potenziale des DEMIAN-Pflegekonzeptes. *Zeitschrift für Gerontologie und Geriatrie*, 44 (1), pp. 13–18. doi: 10.1007/s00391-010-0155-0
- 4246 Clarke, A., Hanson, E. J., & Ross, H. (2003). Seeing the person behind the patient: enhancing the care of older people using a biographical approach. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 12 (5), pp. 697–706.
- 4247 Popp, I. (2006). *Pflege dementer Menschen* (3 ed.). Stuttgart: Kohlhammer.
- 4248 Chenoweth, L. et al. (2009). Caring for Aged Dementia Care Resident Study (CADRES) of person-centred care, dementia-care mapping, and usual care in dementia: a cluster-randomised trial. *The Lancet Neurology*, 8 (4), pp. 317–325. doi: 10.1016/s1474-4422(09)70045-6
- 4249 Livingston, G. et al. (2005). Systematic review of psychological approaches to the management of neuropsychiatric symptoms of dementia. *The American Journal of Psychiatry*, 162 (11), pp. 1996–2021. doi: 10.1176/appi.ajp.162.11.1996
- 4250 Gräsel, E., Wiltfang, J., & Kornhuber, J. (2003). Non-drug therapies for dementia: an overview of the current situation with regard to proof of effectiveness. *Dementia and Geriatric Cognitive Disorders*, 15 (3), pp. 115–125. doi: 68477
- 4251 Jasper, B. M. & Regelin, P. (2011). *Menschen mit Demenz bewegen*. 196 Aktivierungsübungen für Kopf und Körper. Hannover: Vincentz Network.
- 4252 Fischer-Terworth, C. & Probst, P. (2012). Effekte einer psychologischen Gruppenintervention auf neuropsychiatrische Symptome und Kommunikation bei Alzheimer-Demenz. *Zeitschrift für Gerontologie und Geriatrie*, 45, pp. 392–399. doi: 10.1007/s00391-012-0296-4
- 4253 Toseland, R. W. et al. (1997). The impact of validation group therapy on nursing home residents with dementia. *The Journal of Applied Gerontology*, 16 (1), pp. 31–50.
- 4254 Innes, A. (Ed.). (2011). *Die Dementita Care Mapping Methode (DCM)*. Anwendung und Erfahrungen mit Kitwoods person-zentriertem Ansatz. Bern: Verlag Hans Huber.
- 4264 Leitlinienprogramm Onkologie der Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Wissenschaftlichen Medizinischen, F. e. V. A., Deutschen Krebsgesellschaft e. V. (DKG), und Deutschen Krebshilfe (DKH) (Hrsg.). (2015). *Leitlinienprogramm Onkologie S3 Leitlinie Palliativmedizin für Patienten mit einer nicht heilbaren Krebserkrankung Langversion 1.0 – Mai 2015* 1.0, 268. Retrieved from http://www.igpweb.org/pdfs/LL_Palliativmedizin_Langversion_1.0.pdf (Accessed: 12.07.2017).
- 4265 Stange, R. et al. (2016). Anwendungsbeobachtung zur Behandlung von funktionellen Magen-Darm-Beschwerden mit Bauchschmerzen, Übelkeit, Erbrechen und Blähungen mit einer Pepsin-haltigen Medikation. *Z Gastroenterol*, 54 (08), pp. KV142. doi: 10.1055/s-0036-1586918
- 4267 Koop, H. & Mönnikes, H. (2015). Übelkeit – Pathogenese, Differenzialdiagnostik und Therapiemanagement. *Gastroenterologie update*, 11 (02), pp. 135–148. doi: 10.1055/s-0034-1392037
- 4268 Long, M. A. et al. (2012). Incontinence-associated dermatitis in a long-term acute care facility. *J Wound Ostomy Continence Nurs*, 39 (3), pp. 318–327. doi: 10.1097/WON.0b013e3182486fd7
- 4269 Kottner, J. & Beeckman, D. (2015). Incontinence-associated dermatitis and pressure ulcers in geriatric patients. *G Ital Dermatol Venereol*, 150 (6), pp. 717–729.
- 4270 Müller, G., Steininger, A., & Jukic-Puntigam, M. (Eds.). (2016). *Inkontinenz-assoziierte Dermatitis Grundlagen – Instrumente – Interventionen*. Hall in Tirol: Facultas Verlags- und Buchhandels AG.
- 4271 Harris, D. J. et al. (2008). Putting evidence into practice: evidence-based interventions for the management of oral mucositis. *Clinical Journal of Oncology Nursing*, 12 (1), pp. 141–152. doi: 10.1188/08.cjon.141-152
- 4272 Ebersbach, A. (2011). *BIG Training bei Patienten mit Parkinson-Erkrankung Ergebnisse des 4-Monats follow-up einer kontrollierten Vergleichsstudie*. (Dr. med.), Charité – Universitätsmedizin Berlin, Berlin. Retrieved from http://www.diss.fu-berlin.de/diss/servlets/MCRFileNodeServlet/FU-DISS_derivate_000000009981/Dissertation_Almut_Ebersbach_e_version.pdf
- 4273 Kumarasinghe, S. A., Hettiarachchi, P., & Wasalathanthri, S. (2017). Nurses' knowledge on diabetic foot ulcer disease and their attitudes towards patients affected: a cross-sectional institution based study. *J Clin Nurs*. doi: 10.1111/jocn.13917
- 4274 Buggy, A. & Moore, Z. (2017). The impact of the multidisciplinary team in the management of

- individuals with diabetic foot ulcers: a systematic review. *J Wound Care*, 26 (6), pp. 324–339. doi: 10.12968/jowc.2017.26.6.324
- 4276 Treiman, G. S. et al. (2001). Factors influencing ulcer healing in patients with combined arterial and venous insufficiency. *J Vasc Surg*, 33 (6), pp. 1158–1164.
- 4277 Coerper S., Beckert S., & Königsrainer A. (2005). Behandlung des Ulcus cruris mixtum – Möglichkeiten und Grenzen. *Phlebologie* (5), pp. 245–249.
- 4281 Holoch, E., Lüdeke, M., & Zoller, E. (Eds.). (2017). *Gesundheitsförderung und Prävention bei Kindern und Jugendlichen Lehrbuch für die Gesundheits- und Kinderkrankenpflege*. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer Verlag.
- 4282 Blum, N. J., Taubman, B., & Nemeth, N. (2003). Relationship between age at initiation of toilet training and duration of training: a prospective study. *Pediatrics*, 111 (4 Pt 1), pp. 810–814.
- 4283 Paditz, E. (Ed.). (1997). *Nasale Maskenbeatmung im Kindes- und Erwachsenenalter Übersichten, Kasuistiken, Multizenter-Studien, Alternativen, medizinische, psychologische und ethische Grenzen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Mukoviszidose und Lungentransplantation*. Berlin u.a.: Springer.
- 4284 Aloy, A. & Schragl, E. (1995). *Jet-Ventilation. Technische Grundlagen und klinische Anwendungen*. Wien u.a.: Springer.
- 4285 Lanza, F. C. et al. (2015). Expiratory Reserve Volume During Slow Expiration With Glottis Opened in Infralateral Decubitus Position (ELTGOL) in Chronic Pulmonary Disease: Technique Description and Reproducibility. *Respiratory Care*, 60 (3), pp. 406–411. doi: 10.4187/respcare.03384
- 4286 Kodric, M. et al. (2009). The effectiveness of a bronchial drainage technique (ELTGOL) in COPD exacerbations. *Respirology*, 14 (3), pp. 424–428. doi: 10.1111/j.1440-1843.2008.01466.x
- 4287 Powers, M. K. et al. (2015). Trends in Toilet Training and Voiding Habits among Children with Down Syndrome. *J Urol*, 194 (3), pp. 783–787. doi: 10.1016/j.juro.2015.03.114
- 4288 Richardson, D. (2016). Toilet training for children with autism. *Nurs Child Young People*, 28 (2), pp. 16–22. doi: 10.7748/ncyp.28.2.16.s21
- 4289 von Gontard, A. et al. (2017). Psychological and Physical Environmental Factors in the Development of Incontinence in Adults and Children: A Comprehensive Review. *J Wound Ostomy Continence Nurs*, 44 (2), pp. 181–187. doi: 10.1097/won.0000000000000308
- 4290 Hsu, M. H. et al. (2015). Individual music therapy for managing neuropsychiatric symptoms for people with dementia and their carers: a cluster randomised controlled feasibility study. *BMC Geriatrics*, 15, pp. 84. doi: 10.1186/s12877-015-0082-4
- 4291 Chang, Y. S. et al. (2015). The efficacy of music therapy for people with dementia: A meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *J Clin Nurs*, 24 (23–24), pp. 3425–3440. doi: 10.1111/jocn.12976
- 4292 de Andrade, L. P. et al. (2013). Benefits of multimodal exercise intervention for postural control and frontal cognitive functions in individuals with Alzheimer's disease: a controlled trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 61 (11), pp. 1919–1926. doi: 10.1111/jgs.12531
- 4293 McDermott, O. et al. (2013). Music therapy in dementia: a narrative synthesis systematic review. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 28 (8), pp. 781–794. doi: 10.1002/gps.3895
- 4294 Roach, K. E. et al. (2011). A randomized controlled trial of an activity specific exercise program for individuals with Alzheimer disease in long-term care settings. *Journal of Geriatric Physical Therapy*, 34 (2), pp. 50–56. doi: 10.1519/JPT.0b013e31820aab9c
- 4295 Martyr, A. & Clare, L. (2012). Executive function and activities of daily living in Alzheimer's disease: a correlational meta-analysis. *Dementia and Geriatric Cognitive Disorders*, 33 (2–3), pp. 189–203. doi: 10.1159/000338233
- 4296 Venturelli, M., Scarsini, R., & Schena, F. (2011). Six-month walking program changes cognitive and ADL performance in patients with Alzheimer. *American Journal of Alzheimers Disease and Other Dementias*, 26 (5), pp. 381–388. doi: 10.1177/1533317511418956
- 4297 Blankevoort, C. G. et al. (2010). Review of effects of physical activity on strength, balance, mobility and ADL performance in elderly subjects with dementia. *Dementia and Geriatric Cognitive Disorders*, 30 (5), pp. 392–402. doi: 10.1159/000321357
- 4298 Lin, Y. et al. (2011). Effectiveness of group music intervention against agitated behavior in elderly persons with dementia. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 26 (7), pp. 670–678. doi: 10.1002/gps.2580
- 4299 Guetin, S. et al. (2009). Effect

- of music therapy on anxiety and depression in patients with Alzheimer's type dementia: randomised, controlled study. *Dementia and Geriatric Cognitive Disorders*, 28 (1), pp. 36–46. doi: 10.1159/000229024
- 4300 Bartholomeyczik, S., et al. (2006). Rahmenempfehlung zum Umgang mit herausforderndem Verhalten bei Menschen mit Demenz in der stationären Altenhilfe. Bundesministerium für Gesundheit.
- 4301 Cornally, N. & McCarthy, G. (2011). Help-seeking behaviour: A concept analysis. *International Journal of Nursing Practice*, 17 (3), pp. 280–288. doi: 10.1111/j.1440-172X.2011.01936.x
- 4302 Adedokun, B. O. et al. (2012). Help-seeking behavior among women currently leaking urine in Nigeria: is it any different from the rest of the world? *Patient Preference and Adherence*, 6, pp. 815–819. doi: 10.2147/PPA.S24911
- 4303 Apostolidis, A. et al. (2009). Gender and Age Differences in the Perception of Bother and Health Care Seeking for Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms: Results from the Hospitalised and Outpatients' Profile and Expectations Study. *European Urology*, 56 (6), pp. 937–947. doi: 10.1016/j.eururo.2009.07.050
- 4304 Cross, W. et al. (2014). Addressing information needs of vulnerable communities about incontinence: A survey of ten CALD communities. *Collegian*, 21 (3), pp. 209–216. doi: 10.1016/j.collegn.2013.04.003
- 4305 Doshi, A. M. et al. (2010). Women With Diabetes: Understanding Urinary Incontinence and Help Seeking Behavior. *The Journal of Urology*, 184 (4), pp. 1402–1407. doi: 10.1016/j.juro.2010.06.014
- 4306 Dugan, E. et al. (2001). Why Older Community-Dwelling Adults Do Not Discuss Urinary Incontinence with Their Primary Care Physicians. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 49 (4), pp. 462–465. doi: 10.1046/j.1532-5415.2001.49094.x
- 4307 El-Azab, A. & Shaaban, O. (2010). Measuring the barriers against seeking consultation for urinary incontinence among Middle Eastern women. *BMC Women's Health*, 10 (1). Retrieved from <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1472-6874/10/3> (Accessed: 26.01.2015).
- 4308 Elbiss, H. M., Osman, N., & Hammad, F. T. (2013). Social impact and healthcare-seeking behavior among women with urinary incontinence in the United Arab Emirates. *International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics*, 122 (2), pp. 136–139. doi: 10.1016/j.ijgo.2013.03.023
- 4309 Galdas, P. M., Cheater, F., & Marshall, P. (2005). Men and health help-seeking behaviour: literature review. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 49 (6), pp. 616–623. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2648.2004.03331.x
- 4310 Hägglund, D. & Wadensten, B. (2007). Fear of humiliation inhibits women's care-seeking behaviour for long-term urinary incontinence. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*, 21 (3), pp. 305–312. doi: 10.1111/j.1471-6712.2007.00481.x
- 4311 Hägglund, D. et al. (2003). Reasons why women with long-term urinary incontinence do not seek professional help: a cross-sectional population-based cohort study. *International Urogynecology Journal*, 14 (5), pp. 296–304. doi: 10.1007/s00192-003-1077-9
- 4312 Hannestad, Y. S., Rortveit, G., & Hunskaar, S. (2002). Help-seeking and associated factors in female urinary incontinence. The Norwegian EPINCONT Study. *Scandinavian Journal of Primary Health Care*, 20 (2), pp. 102–107. doi: 10.1080/pri.20.2.102.107
- 4313 Harris, S. S. et al. (2007). Care Seeking and Treatment for Urinary Incontinence in a Diverse Population. *The Journal of Urology*, 177 (2), pp. 680–684. doi: 10.1016/j.juro.2006.09.045
- 4314 Heit, M., Blackwell, L., & Kelly, S. (2008). Measuring barriers to incontinence care seeking. *Neurourology and Urodynamics*, 27 (3), pp. 174–178. doi: 10.1002/nau.20473
- 4315 Irwin, D. E. et al. (2008). Symptom Bother and Health Care-Seeking Behavior among Individuals with Overactive Bladder. *European Urology*, 53 (5), pp. 1029–1039. doi: 10.1016/j.eururo.2008.01.027
- 4316 Kinchen, K. S. et al. (2003). Factors Associated with Women's Decisions to Seek Treatment for Urinary Incontinence. *Journal of Women's Health*, 12 (7), pp. 687–698. doi: 10.1089/154099903322404339
- 4317 O'Donnell, M. et al. (2005). Help-Seeking Behaviour and Associated Factors among Women with Urinary Incontinence in France, Germany, Spain and the United Kingdom. *European Urology*, 47 (3), pp. 385–392. doi: 10.1016/j.eururo.2004.09.014
- 4318 Pakgohar, M. et al. (2014). Quality of life (QoL) and help-seeking in postmenopausal women with urinary incontinence (UI): A po-

- pulation based study. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, 59 (2), pp. 403–407. doi: 10.1016/j.archger.2014.07.004
- 4319 Rizk, D. E. E. (2009). Measuring barriers to urinary incontinence care seeking in women: the knowledge barrier. *Neurourology and Urodynamics*, 28 (1), pp. 101–101. doi: 10.1002/nau.20614
- 4320 Sellin, I. (2003). Varianten der Selbstwertschätzung und Hilfe-suche. (Dissertation), Technische Universität Chemnitz.
- 4321 Shaw, C. (2001). A review of the psychosocial predictors of help-seeking behaviour and impact on quality of life in people with urinary incontinence. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 10 (1), pp. 15–24. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2702.2001.00443.x
- 4322 Shaw, C. et al. (2008). How people decide to seek health care: A qualitative study. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 45 (10), pp. 1516–1524. doi: 10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2007.11.005
- 4323 Shaw, C. et al. (2006). A survey of help-seeking and treatment provision in women with stress urinary incontinence. *BJU International*, 97 (4), pp. 752–757. doi: 10.1111/j.1464-410X.2006.06071.x
- 4324 Shaw, C. et al. (2001). Barriers to help seeking in people with urinary symptoms. *Family Practice*, 18 (1), pp. 48–52. doi: 10.1093/fampra/18.1.48
- 4325 Strickland, R. (2014). Reasons for Not Seeking Care for Urinary Incontinence in Older Community-Dwelling Women. *Urologic Nursing*, 34 (2), pp. 63–68.
- 4326 Svihra, J. et al. (2012). Gender-specific external barriers to seeking care for urinary incontinence. *Patient Preference and Adherence*, 6, 773–779. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.2147/PPA.S37180> (Accessed: 24.08.2015).
- 4327 Wang, C. et al. (2015). Effects of stigma on Chinese women's attitudes towards seeking treatment for urinary incontinence. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 24 (7–8), pp. 1112–1121. doi: 10.1111/jocn.12729
- 4328 Welch, L. C., Taubenberger, S., & Tennstedt, S. L. (2011). Patients' experiences of seeking health care for lower urinary tract symptoms. *Research in Nursing & Health*, 34 (6), pp. 496–507. doi: 10.1
- 4329 Wu, C. et al. (2015). Predicting help-seeking intention of women with urinary incontinence in Jinan, China: a theory of planned behaviour model. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 24 (3–4), pp. 457–464. doi: 10.1111/jocn.12623
- 4330 Xu, D. et al. (2015). Relationships among symptom severity, coping styles, and quality of life in community-dwelling women with urinary incontinence: a multiple mediator model. *Quality of Life Research*, pp. 1–10. doi: 10.1007/s11136-015-1070-z
- 4331 Xu, D. et al. (2015). The mediating effect of 'bothersome' urinary incontinence on help-seeking intentions among community-dwelling women. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 71 (2), pp. 315–325. doi: 10.1111/jan.12514
- 4332 Haller, J. (2017). Das Pflegeproblem Harninkontinenz: Eine Literaturanalyse zur Weiterentwicklung der Pflegediagnose Belastungsinkontinenz des Pflegeklassifikationssystems European Nursing care Pathways (ENP). (Abschlussarbeit zur Erlangung des akademischen Grades Bachelor of Arts), Fachhochschule für angewandte Wissenschaften Würzburg-Schweinfurt.
- 4333 Shapiro, S. et al. (2017). The Neurological Sequelae of Neonatal Hyperbilirubinemia: Definitions, Diagnosis and Treatment of the Kernicterus Spectrum Disorders (KSDs). *Curr Pediatr Rev*. doi: 10.2174/1573396313666170815100214
- 4334 Basiri-Moghadam, M. et al. (2015). The effect of massage on neonatal jaundice in stable preterm newborn infants: a randomized controlled trial. *J Pak Med Assoc*, 65 (6), pp. 602–606.
- 4335 Okwundu, C. I., Okoromah, C. A., & Shah, P. S. (2013). Cochrane Review: Prophylactic phototherapy for preventing jaundice in preterm or low birth weight infants. *Evid Based Child Health*, 8 (1), pp. 204–249. doi: 10.1002/ebch.1898
- 4336 Marx, W. et al. (2017). The Effect of a Standardized Ginger Extract on Chemotherapy-Induced Nausea-Related Quality of Life in Patients Undergoing Moderately or Highly Emetogenic Chemotherapy: A Double Blind, Randomized, Placebo Controlled Trial. *Nutrients*, 9 (8). doi: 10.3390/nu9080867
- 4339 Feyerherd, C. C. (2014). Korrelation zwischen Monofilament- und Stimmgabeltest im Neuropathie Screening bei Patienten mit Diabetes mellitus – eine retrospektive Studie der diabetischen Fußambulanz des Univ. Klinikum Graz im Jahr 2013. Diplomarbeit zur Erlangung des akademischen Grades Doktorin der gesamten Heilkunde (Dr. med. univ.) an der Medizinischen Universität Graz. Retrieved from <https://online.medunigraz>.

at/mug_online/wbabs.getDocument?pThesisNr=44774&pAu-

torNr=73860&pOrgNR=1 (Accessed: 09.08.2018).

RECOM GmbH
Gartenstraße 9
34125 Kassel
Deutschland

www.recom.eu
info@recom.eu
www.recom-shop.eu

Telefon +49 (0)561/870897-0
Telefax +49 (0)561/870897-18